



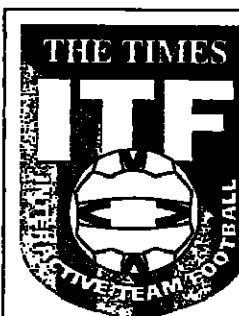
**EXCLUSIVE TODAY**  
**RUNCIE, ROYALTY AND RELIGION**  
*'I have done my best to die before this book is published'*  
 MARRIED LIFE AT LAMBETH, PAGES 16,17



**FIVE CLASSIC SPORTS CARS TO BE WON**  
 TOKEN 2 PAGE 34



**MYSTERIES OF ANCIENT CHINA**  
 Richard Cork is dazzled and delighted  
 PAGE 37



**PLAY THE £50,000 GAME**  
 See how your players are doing  
 PAGES 24,25

## Runcie revelations force review of future Supreme Governor's position

# Angry Church leaders query Prince's role

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

THE Prince of Wales's suitability to become Supreme Governor of the Church of England is being questioned at the highest level after Lord Runcie's assessment that he has "given up" on the Church. Church leaders, already dismayed by the Prince's confession of adultery and divorce, are privately appalled by the revelations in Humphrey Carpenter's biography of the former Archbishop of Canterbury and the Prince's future position is now under review. Lord Runcie's assertion that the Prince is disenchanted with the Church and that he is more interested in a "Laurens van der Post spirituality" confirmed many people's suspicions, and a senior source said last night: "The Church of England is very concerned about the mid-term relationship between the monarchy and the Church."

**INSIDE**  
 Charles and the Church... 4  
 Runcie series... 16, 17  
 Libby Purves... 18  
 Diary... 18  
 Leading article... 19  
 Letters... 19

strong statement of Christian commitment from the Prince. But in his television interview with Jonathan Dimbleby last year, the Prince expressed his wish to be "defender of faith" rather than the defender of the Protestant faith. That view is not acceptable to many. The leading evangelical, the Rev David Holloway, said: "He is committed to a multi-faith approach, a pluralistic approach. He has to be true to himself, but the Church of England is clear on that: it is not multi-faith."

assumed for conversations between archbishops, heads of state and royalty appears to have been breached. Mr Carpenter's book contains telling details of the Prince of Wales's marriage preparations, and steps are being taken to prevent a repetition. One Church leader said: "We've all learnt our lesson. From now on, any official biography of a Church leader will be carried out with all the necessary legal agreements drawn up, so that nothing like this can appear while the subject is still alive."



Through the eye of a needle: the Prince in Birmingham yesterday as controversy raged over his religious beliefs

## Boy wins caning case hearing in Europe

BY FRANCES GIBB  
 LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

A BOY aged 12 yesterday cleared the first hurdle in bringing a test case in Europe which could lead to the smacking of children by parents being outlawed. The challenge stems from an incident three years ago when the boy's stepfather beat him with a garden cane after he tried to stab a child with a kitchen knife. The man was acquitted of assault occasioning actual bodily harm. But the boy, who cannot be identified, hopes to take his complaint to the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. Yesterday the European Commission of Human Rights held that the boy's application, which is backed by his natural father with whom he now lives, was "admissible" — in other words, that the Government has a case to answer. This is the first step in lodging a complaint at Strasbourg. Now the commission will try to secure what is called a "friendly settlement" between lawyers for the boy and

Continued on page 2, col 4



"It's for you — it's your solicitor"

## Hanson wary of Labour's business pitch

BY PHILIP WEBSTER  
 POLITICAL EDITOR

TONY BLAIR'S attempts to portray Labour as more sympathetic to business are dismissed today by Lord Hanson, the industrialist. The party's new business policies amply justify suspicion of new Labour and prove that, like old Labour, it stands for regulation and interference and is hostile to true competition, according to the chairman of the Hanson conglomerate. Writing in *The Times*, Lord Hanson examines Labour's business manifesto and says it "does not encourage me one iota to place my bet on new Labour."

Lord Hanson, page 18

## Public may be allowed to hit back at strikers

BY PHILIP BASSETT, JILL SHERMAN AND PHILIP WEBSTER

PLANS to allow the unions to be sued for heavy damages if they order strikes in the monopoly public services and longer cooling-off periods before industrial action are to be considered by ministers. The proposal to remove immunities from civil action will go before a Cabinet committee. Conservative sources said, as John Major and Tony Blair tried to out-manoeuvre each other over action to avoid strikes in the public sector. Mr Blair will deliver a tough message today to trade union leaders, telling them to co-operate with a Labour government. He will arrive in Blackpool this afternoon to appeal to the TUC for a new "evolutionary relationship" with the party. The Labour leader is determined to under-

line the message that his party is no longer in lock to the trade unions and that they will be given no special favours. However, Labour appeared to row back yesterday on the idea of compulsory arbitration by suggesting that it would back "binding arbitration" for public-sector disputes after trade union leaders reacted furiously to reports that Mr Blair was intent on new laws effectively banning strikes. The Tories were equally determined yesterday to ensure that they were not outflanked by Labour. The Prime Minister and Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, said that the Government was drawing up legislation to curb industrial action, giving a clear warning that public service workers could no longer

be permitted to "hold the public to ransom". Mr Major said: "Strikes against the people who pay taxes seem to me to be out of date and wholly inappropriate in a monopoly service." His remarks were elaborated by party sources who said that the idea of removing immunity from public service strikers was back on the agenda. Under it, unions which organise strikes in essential services could face damages that would bankrupt them. Ministers also confirmed that they were thinking about extending to a fortnight, or even a month, the present seven-day compulsory notice period of strikes that unions have to give to employers.

Monks' rallying call, page 2

## Police anger over database disorder

BY STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN'S unique DNA database, a ground-breaking weapon in the fight against crime, is in disarray with less than half of the 168,000 samples sent by police having been processed. Thousands of samples taken when the database opened 18 months ago are still being stored frozen, according to police sources. The backlog, which is not expected to be cleared until the middle of next year, is blamed on shortages of staff and equipment. Chief constables fear the delay may prevent the identity of some criminals, including rapists and murderers, from being discovered. This autumn the eight Scottish forces will start sending in samples. Police have demanded action from the Forensic Science Service, which it says had

agreed to have samples processed and entered on the databank within 14 days. They accuse the scientists of ignoring police estimates for the number of samples and using too few staff. The £10 million database was opened in Birmingham in April 1995 to house the DNA profiles of offenders convicted of sex offences, violent crime and burglary. Legislation introduced to allow police to take samples was hailed by Michael Howard, the Home Secretary, as a breakthrough in the fight against crime. A spokeswoman for the Home Office said the backlog had been created by teething problems, most of which had been solved. Extra staff had been recruited and a second processing office would open in London later this year.

## Government lawyers seek to close new fraud loophole

BY OUR LEGAL CORRESPONDENT

GOVERNMENT lawyers are urgently working to plug a legal loophole that has seriously undermined the ability of prosecuting authorities to tackle a range of frauds. The problem is a recent law lords' ruling that prevents use of the Theft Act of 1968 to prosecute cases where money is passed from one person's bank account to another's. The ruling, in a case called *Preddy*, has led the Serious Fraud Office to call for a Bill in the next parliamentary session.

As a result of the ruling, which was made in July, prosecuting authorities have been left to try to bring far less appropriate charges, such as conspiracy to defraud, which is harder to prove and does not in any case affect cases where only one criminal is involved. Stephen Silber, QC, a Law Commissioner who is involved in preparing a draft report and Bill to close the loophole, said the ruling's impact was huge. At first the ruling was thought to have had its biggest impact on mortgage fraud, and there were fears of a

large number of appeals being lodged by convicted fraudsters. But a further ruling has limited the right of fraudsters to lodge appeals and only a handful have done so. The law lords, in a judgment given by Lord Goff of Chieveley, ruled that when money was passed electronically or by telegram between bank accounts, no identifiable property was involved. The transfer cannot therefore amount to an attempt to obtain property dishonestly. In the transfer, one person's right to the property is extinguished and another's created, which

cannot amount to obtaining the property of another. Publicly, prosecuting authorities are trying to play down the impact of the ruling. The Crown Prosecution Service said that only a handful of pending cases were affected. But a spokesman added: "We all want to see the difficulties that this case has exposed resolved, although it is ultimately a matter for the Home Office." In private, however, officials in both the CPS and the SFO are alarmed, particularly if legislation is not forthcoming.

**"You're not sure your health insurance will pay my bill, are you?"**



Until now, buying a cheaper private healthplan has meant compromising on the amount of cover you get. But Primecare, a new policy from Prime Health, actually gives you comprehensive cover — at a budget price.

So, if you're buying a policy, ask yourself: does it cover out-patient treatment, like specialist consultations? Does it give you immediate access to private treatment? Does it guarantee full payment of surgeons' and anaesthetists' fees? Will it pay for alternative medicine? Primecare gives you all this. For more details, call us now quoting reference no. M02499NG.

**Prime Health**

A member of the Standard Life Group

Call us now on 0800 77 99 55

TV & RADIO ..... 50, 51  
 WEATHER ..... 26  
 CROSSWORDS ..... 26, 52

LETTERS ..... 19  
 OBITUARIES ..... 21  
 LIBBY PURVES ..... 18

ARTS ..... 36-38  
 CHESS & BRIDGE ..... 47  
 COURT & SOCIAL ..... 20

SPORT ..... 47-50, 52  
 YOUR OWN BUSINESS 23  
 DEGREE VACANCIES ..15



9 770140 046220



# Future for unions lies in working with the bosses, Monks tells TUC

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT  
AND JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

UNION leaders were urged yesterday by John Monks to lift the movement out of opposition and prove they could be part of Britain's recovery.

In a clear endorsement of new Labour, the General Secretary of the Trades Union Congress called for unions to work with companies as well as for their own members. He said: "For 17 years trade unions have been painted as part of Britain's problem. Our challenge is to be part of the solution."

Mr Monks foresaw a new brand of unionism working more closely with companies facing change and competitive pressures and also with a government trying to combat decline. He said: "Trade unionism is at a crossroads. Unless public policy changes, and above all, unless we change, we shall take the road marked retreat."

He said: "We need a determination to fight the exploiter, the undercutter and the hirer among Britain's employers. But it must be matched by an equal determination to deliver for the employer seeking to do the right things in the long-term interests of the workforce and the country."

His rallying call as the political parties square up for a general election campaign has been likened to the blunt words delivered by Len Murray in 1983.

Mr Monks told the opening of the congress that while unions had to be true to their best traditions they also had to be ready for the new. He asked: "We have been changing fast, but have we been changing fast enough?"

Mr Monks said progress had been made in the TUC's work with the Government.

He said: "Just as you need to talk to your employer, so the TUC must talk to the elected government of the country... Gillian Shephard has rightly asked for our help to boost the take-up of the Investors in People standard." Mr Monks added that the TUC had struck an agreement with the Federation of Small Businesses to hold talks on training, consultations, holidays and part-time working.

Also high on the TUC's agenda is a recruitment drive designed to unionise the disaffected, uninterested and the young who have displayed ignorance over union matters. Mr Monks said inspiration could be drawn from the United States where unions have mounted membership drives. He said: "We need to develop new services to meet new needs. We need to set aside old rivalries - between unions, and within unions."

Research published yesterday by the TUC showed that five million workers in Britain were not in unions but wanted unions to act on their behalf.



Monks: "Unions must be part of the solution"

Mr Monks said: "There are companies that would kill for that sort of market."

Labour yesterday reaffirmed its pledge to restore union recognition at the Government's intelligence centre, GCHQ. But the party also made clear that Labour would recognise the in-house association, the GCHQ Staff Federation, if it managed to secure membership of over half the workforce.

The move is expected to anger the TUC-affiliated civil service unions which have been banned at GCHQ since 1984. They were hoping that a Labour government would ensure that the Staff Federation, which was set up by the management, on Margaret Thatcher's instructions after the other unions were banned, would not receive recognition.

Peter Hain, Shadow Employment Minister, made clear that the affiliated unions would immediately be recognised for representation, dispute resolution and bargaining. "Labour sees no incompatibility between trade union membership and national security. The pernicious 13-year Tory ban will end. No threshold, no ifs, no buts."

At a TUC fringe meeting, Mr Hain clarified the position on the Staff Federation by saying that it was not Labour's responsibility to organise unions. But if the Staff Federation secured approval from the Government's trade union certification officer that it was independent it would be eligible for recognition if it recruited over half the staff.

Under Labour's new industrial policy, unions can only achieve recognition if they ballot the workforce or more than 50 per cent of staff are already members.



Bill Morris, left, in conversation with TGWU officer Ray Collins yesterday

## Morris cautions against rush to single currency

By JILL SHERMAN

BILL MORRIS, General Secretary of the TGWU, urged the union movement yesterday to pull back from its strong endorsement of a single European currency.

Mr Morris said that it was not politically prudent for the trade union movement to be ahead of the political movement over monetary union. He highlighted the increasing divisions within the TUC over its support for a single currency at the earliest opportunity.

and said that the desire "shouldn't be driven by a small and very cosy relationship with the Bank of England".

His speech, at a European fringe meeting, comes amid growing political and trade union divisions over monetary union. Peter Shore, the Eurosceptic Labour MP, urged the TUC to reject the "dangerous recommendation" of endorsing entry in the first round of monetary union. Labour's left wing, led by Ken Livingstone, Labour MP for Brent East, is preparing for a fresh attack on a single currency at a fringe meeting today.

Mr Morris said there needed to be a far greater debate over currency convergence before any steps were taken and that most people were poorly informed. He said there should also be concern over sovereignty within Europe and that this was an area in which the Euro-sceptics deserved some respect.

### NEWS IN BRIEF

## Thatcher to help in election campaign

Baroness Thatcher has met Brian Mawhinney, the Conservative Party chairman, to discuss ways in which she can help the Tories to win a sixth general election victory. Conservative Central Office believes her strength lies in boosting jaded party workers rather than wooing wavering voters back to the fold.

Lady Thatcher, who has been a vocal critic of some of John Major's domestic and foreign policies, has offered to tour the country during the campaign, concentrating on visiting the constituencies of old friends and marginal seats. She will concentrate on photo-opportunities and meeting party activists rather than giving rallying speeches.

## Blair pledges devolution

Tony Blair last night countered suggestions that he had gone cool on the idea of devolution, and pledged to introduce a Scottish parliament with wide powers. Seeking to counter recent confusion over Labour's plans for a referendum, Mr Blair, speaking in Aberdeen, argued that only Labour could bring a parliament to Scotland. John Major, also on the campaign trail, in Hereford, reaffirmed his aim of a 20p standard rate of income tax. Letters, page 19

## Carlisle to retire

John Carlisle, an outspoken right-wing critic of John Major, yesterday became the 57th sitting Tory MP to announce that he would retire from the Commons at the general election. Mr Carlisle, 54, told his Luton North constituency party that his decision was personal and that he wished to "pursue other interests". He had a majority of 13,084 over Labour at the last election but boundary changes have turned it into a marginal.

## Paisley threatens to quit

The Reverend Ian Paisley, the leader of the Democratic Unionists, threatened yesterday to withdraw from the multi-party talks at Stormont unless the fringe loyalist parties are expelled. In a "notice of indictment" to George Mitchell, talks chairman, the DUP accused the parties of breaching the principles of non-violence when they refused to condemn death threats against two militant loyalists by the terrorist leadership.

## Heathrow cocaine haul

A Customs and Excise dog, a springer spaniel called Jasper, last night uncovered 180kg of high-grade cocaine with an estimated street value of £30 million in the biggest haul of illicit drugs at Heathrow airport. The find was made on a routine check among a cargo of flowers in the hold of a British Airways jumbo jet that had flown from Bogotá, the Colombian capital. Further searches of the plane were continuing. The airline refused to comment.

## Poppy appeal for £1

The Royal British Legion has asked supporters to contribute £1 each to this year's Poppy Appeal. A rapidly rising number of veterans and widows are seeking help and the legion spends almost £25 million a year on its benevolent work. Michael Vernon-Powell, the legion's head of fundraising, said: "This year, more than ever, we need people to dig deep into their pockets."

## Man dies in house blast

Police began a murder inquiry yesterday after a man was killed by an explosion that destroyed a four-storey terrace house in west London and left screaming occupants trapped by flames. Last night a young man and woman who leapt from the building were in a critical condition in hospital with severe burns. Seven hours after the blast, in Ealing, detectives arrested a middle-aged man.

## Red bus at end of road

The red bus that has become an international symbol of Britain is to be phased out within five years, London Transport said yesterday. After 40 years of service, London's open-backed Routemaster bus is likely to be replaced by a fleet of front-entrance vehicles. An LT spokesman said the existing fleet had been built to last 17 years and was virtually at the end of its working life.

## Regiment's royal visitor

The Queen of Denmark visited Britain yesterday to carry out official duties as allied Colonel-in-Chief of the Princess of Wales's Royal Regiment in Kent. Queen Margrethe II was visiting the regiment for the first time since her appointment in 1992. She is now the regiment's only royal patron after the divorce of Diana, Princess of Wales and her subsequent resignation as Colonel-in-Chief.

## 78-year-old rescues two

Essex Havard who, despite being 78, still holds a current lifesaving certificate and keeps fit by running and swimming, rescued Robin Howard, 68, a clergyman, and his friend Brian Dodd, 70, after their dinghy capsized in Newport Bay, Pembrokeshire. Unable to raise a crew, Mr Havard, assisted by an unnamed holidaymaker, launched the local lifeboat and brought the two men ashore.

## Comrades find themselves at the Blackpool Crossroads

WHAT John Monks, the TUC's reform-minded General Secretary, actually told the opening of the TUC conference yesterday was: "Trade unionism is at a crossroads." But what he really meant to say was, "Trade unionism is Crossroads", the TUC being another long-running soap opera that is stuck in the same Seventies time warp as that strangely eventful Midlands motel.

Monks himself is Meg Richardson, the fair-minded, forward-thinking Crossroads boss, constantly stammering "What? Who? When? Why? Where?" at each new crisis created by some old-guard union leader who has shot off his mouth about strikes, arbitration, minimum

wages, or the cut of Tony Blair's jib. As with Mrs Richardson, chaos and drama surround Monks.

Just look around the conference hall in Blackpool's Winter Gardens and you can recognise the rest of the Crossroads cast, each with several understudies ready to step onto the stage if required. Over there is Sandy, Meg's embittered, wheel-chair-bound son, who feels he has been dealt a raw deal and tries to make sure nobody stops hearing about it. There are plenty of well-intentioned Bennies and quite a few Dianas, who disappear from the scene for years and then roll back, like a bad penny, into the headlines. And for all Monks's reforming zeal,

there is never a shortage of tut-tutting Amy Turtles who wince with indignation as Monks delivers phrases like "New Unionism": describes the five million British workers who apparently ache to join a union as hip "union wannabes"; says "we must prove we can be part of the solution, not part of the problem" and "class war rhetoric won't do"; and even - may be this was the TUC's stab at the American flavour that is creeping into British politics after the success of the US Democratic Convention - "we must ask not what our country can do for us but what we can do for our country". Arthur "Call Me Amy" Scargill almost faints.

Yet more American flavour came in the cuddly shape of Richard Trumka, a useful surname to remember next time you get a grim deck of letters in Scramble. Trumka, who is secretary-treasurer of the AFL-CIO, America's version of the TUC, gave a speech that had all the Amy Turtles squirming. On the one hand it was more passionately left-wing than anything else they are likely to hear from a speaker this week: "If this sounds militant," Trumka told us, uttering the M-word that Monks

hates, "be assured it is just that."

On the other hand, the speech - which was delivered in the tone of a revivalist preacher and was followed by a glitzy film showing newly unionised workers hugging each other with joy after discovering the glories of joining a union. But Monks's final words to the hall were again a sober call to embrace a less confrontational future. He told them: "We don't want to preserve yesterday, we want to shape tomorrow." Why? Because Monks remembers that Britain finally grew bored with Crossroads, and TV chiefs pulled the plug years ago.

JOE JOSEPH

## Government urged to end secrecy of offshore banks

By VALERIE ELLIOTT  
WHITEHALL CORRESPONDENT

THE Government should take the lead and abolish the secrecy of offshore bank accounts in the British dependent territories, the former legal adviser for MIS and M16 said yesterday.

David Bickford, in the first public speech by a security-service lawyer, said there was no justification for offshore-bank secrecy other than to protect the criminal. He claimed that millions of pounds of profits from organised crime were being laundered through offshore accounts and said: "If this subtle corruptive subversion is

allowed to continue it will result not only in the undermining of offshore centres but their Governments as well."

"Offshore bank secrecy, other than commercial confidentiality, can and must be abolished. To do so will not result in the economic collapse of these territories. It will allow them to flourish in their legitimate offshore business."

Addressing the 14th international symposium on economic crime at Cambridge University, Mr Bickford said one reason why the Government had been reluctant to end bank secrecy could be that the process was the main source of economy in these centres. "It may be the differ-

ence between British-dependent territories being self-sufficient or having to receive assistance from the British tax payer."

To date the Government had justified the continued secrecy on the ground that a number of legal treaties compelled financial institutions to give details of illegal transactions to investigators, but Mr Bickford criticised these legal powers as weak, clumsy and with different procedures in every country.

He said that it would be a small step for Britain to take given the sacrifices that were being demanded of other Governments to control organised crime.

## Caned boy wins hearing

Continued from page 1  
the Government. If it fails, the commission will draw up its own report and pass its opinion on the merits of the case, which may then go on to the European Court. If the boy succeeds, smacking could be outlawed in British homes, bringing it into line with many other European countries.

According to medical evidence put before the judge at the stepfather's trial, the boy, then nine, had a "series of welts on his legs and bottom which had been inflicted over a period of a week".

The boy's lawyers argue that the caning was a violation of the European Convention on Human Rights in that it amounted to inhuman and degrading treatment. The Government argues that the boy's case is "manifestly ill-

founded". The Government, it says, bears no responsibility for the conduct of the boy's stepfather, drawing a distinction between the state's responsibility in schools and private individuals. Government lawyers say that although there is a liability at law for unreasonable corporal punishment, the jury had heard all the evidence and was not satisfied that the stepfather acted unreasonably.

Speaking for the first time before yesterday's hearing in Strasbourg, the boy's mother said she was astounded that the case was going ahead. She said the boy was "totally out of control" and had "run riot" since the age of two.

The 34-year-old mother of five, now married to the stepfather, said she had had no problems with her other

children and that the boy's natural father had been forced to smack him too.

"Even at the age of two he would climb out of the cot and wreck the house. He would run riot. If he had toys he would break them," she said.

She had lost count of the number of times she had been called in to the boy's school because of his disruptive behaviour. Social services, educational and clinical psychologists had all been involved with him at various times.

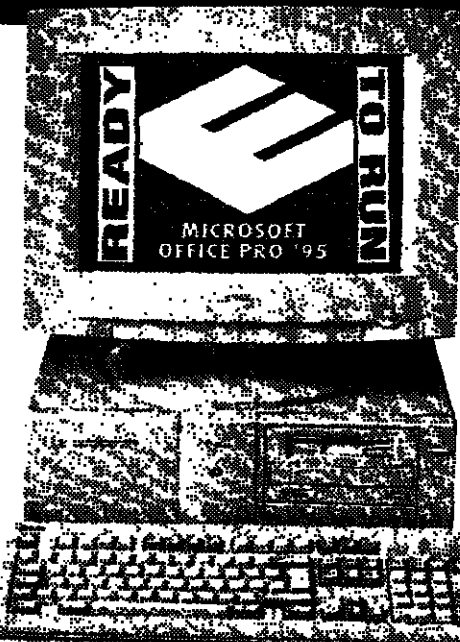
"I think half of the problems with today's youngsters is they are not properly disciplined. They know they can get away with things. It was not like that when I was growing up or at schools," she said.

Dr Stuttford, page 8

## Red hot technology. Prices to keep you in the black.

- DELL DIMENSION XPS P1665
- INTEL® 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
- INTEL 430MX PCISET
- 16MB SDRAM
- NOW 512KB PIPELINE BURST CACHE
- NOW 1.6GB HARD DRIVE
- STB POWERGRAPH 64-BIT PCI GRAPHICS CARD WITH 2MB VIDEO MEMORY
- 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (13.75" VIEWABLE AREA)
- EIGHT SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND (SPEAKERS OPTIONAL)
- 3 PCI 2 ISA AND 1 PCI/ISA SHARED EXPANSION SLOTS
- MID-SIZED DESKTOP CHASSIS
- MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95
- MICROSOFT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL 95
- DELL MOUSE AND KEYBOARD

£1,299 (£1,555.70 incl. delivery + VAT)



Designed for  
Microsoft  
Windows 95



With its 166MHz Pentium® Processor and pre-loaded Microsoft® Office Professional 95, the Dell Dimension™ XPS P1665 offers you red hot business technology for a cool £1,299 (£1,555.70 incl. VAT & delivery). But for a limited period (until 14th September 1996), we're offering even more for your budget, by reducing prices on a whole range of upgrades for this system only. So call the world's largest direct computer manufacturer\* now on 01344 724667. And strike while the iron's hot.

\*Source IDC

Upgrade to:	Special Price	Discount
Extra 16Mb SDRAM	£150 (£176.25 incl. VAT)	25%
Extra 16Mb SDRAM & 17" Monitor (15.65" vis)	£350 (£411.25 incl. VAT)	29%



TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.  
**01344 724667**  
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, Intel Inside, Pentium are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Office Professional 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery is charged at £25 + VAT per system. Prices correct at time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. \*Source IDC. Offer available for a limited period only.

هكذا من الأصل



## Plan to torture rich businessman

## Jailed kidnapper plotted second abduction in cell

By RICHARD DUCE

A CONVICTED kidnapper hatched a sophisticated plan from his high-security prison cell to abduct, torture and murder a wealthy businessman in an attempt to extort £20 million, an Old Bailey jury was told yesterday.

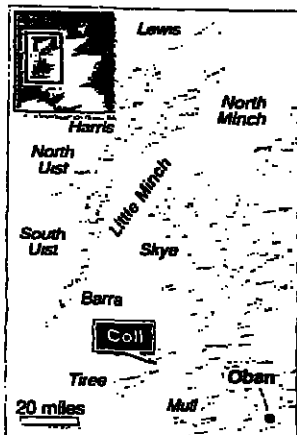
The businessman was to have been held on a remote island in the Hebrides, injected with heroin and forced to authorise money transfers, the court was told.

Then the scheme was to have the businessman killed — probably with a drug overdose — because the mastermind of the plan, Sachverell De Houghton, had been caught before when a kidnapper victim escaped.

De Houghton, 56, serving ten years for the earlier kidnapping, planned to recruit professional criminals to carry out the abduction of the businessman, known only as Mr G. William Boyce for the prosecution, said. De Houghton had set in train an intricate scheme to gain the confidence of Mr G, and was to set up bogus credentials as well as bank accounts into which the ransom money could be paid.

His first kidnapping victim, a dealer in Russian loots, had been lured by De Houghton's claims to have similar works of art for sale. De Houghton knew Mr G to be a collector of fine furniture and convinced him by letter that he had valuable items to sell. After De Houghton negotiated through solicitors ostensibly to buy a castle on Coll, in the Inner Hebrides, Mr G had been invited there to view the furniture. The prosecution alleges that Mr G would then have been held against his will and forced to arrange money transfers running into millions of pounds.

Mr Boyce told the court how De Houghton developed the plan over three years. It included using Everett Morrison, a former colleague, to recruit professional criminals.



De Houghton was also devising a scheme to have himself broken out of jail to take full control of the plot after failing to negotiate parole or early release.

Morrison's first recruit met with De Houghton's disapproval and the plan began to unravel when approaches were made to find a second team. Morrison met up with what he believed to be a hardened criminal, but who turned out to be an undercover police officer known as Richard.

Richard tape-recorded many of his meetings with Morrison before it was decided to move in and arrest him and De Houghton who was serving time in a prison on the Isle of Wight.

Mr Boyce described how De Houghton had been jailed in March 1992 for abduction but from then on was "preparing for the day when he would be released and wished to make sure he would have substantial funds to enjoy life".

From his cell De Houghton established "a whole host" of communications. He negotiated the purchase of a castle on Coll and also an alternative base to hold Mr G on an isolated estate in Cornwall. De Houghton had headed stationery printed with the two addresses. He then engaged the services of solicitors, surveyors and banks to set up a

chain allowing him to launder the ransom money, which included setting up an account in Denmark. Mr Boyce said: "Morrison was to buy heroin, which De Houghton emphasised should be pure, to be administered to G. He was also to buy LSD as well as CS gas and a tourniquet to render veins more accessible for injection." Mr Boyce said Mr G "would be forced to issue instructions to his staff under torture".

The court was told how De Houghton, who was worried about being caught again, issued instructions at the end of many of his letters that they should be destroyed after being read. However, Morrison kept many of them as "security".

The court was told how Richard visited De Houghton in jail and, after initial reservations, the kidnapper mastermind decided he would be an ideal recruit. In fact, Richard gained De Houghton's confidence to such an extent that Morrison was relegated to a secondary role.

Police finally moved in in February this year fearing that De Houghton might have recruited an alternative gang that would murder Mr G while their covert operation was going on. Morrison was arrested at a station near his home in Thornton Heath, south London, and close to tears asked police, "How long will I get for this?" it was alleged.

De Houghton claimed that he was acting under duress from another criminal. Mr Boyce said: "He claimed he was acting under instructions because he was in fear of a violent and dangerous criminal from his prison."

Both De Houghton and Morrison deny charges of conspiring to murder and conspiring to kidnap between January 1, 1993 and February 14, 1996. De Houghton also denies soliciting Mr Morrison to both murder and kidnap. The trial continues today.



Helen Mirren said that she was "dead chuffed" — that's "very pleased"

## Mirren scoops best actress in the Emmys

FROM GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES

HELEN Mirren crowned a triumphant night for British television at the fifth Emmy awards ceremony.

Receiving an award for her part in *Prime Suspect: Scent of Darkness*, she said: "Thank you so much. I'm dead chuffed. That means I'm very, very pleased in American." Minutes later Ms Mirren said her days as the gritty detective in the *Prime Suspect* series were over. "I think you have to quit while you're ahead, and I'm definitely ahead," she said having won the award for best actress in a TV film.

Proving that the Oscars are not the only night when British talent can bask in the Hollywood limelight, Alan Rickman, Greta Scacchi and the producer Duncan Kenworthy also won Emmys. Rickman, named as best actor in a television film for his lead role in *Rasputin*, said he was "dead chuffed, too". Scacchi won best supporting role for *Rasputin*.

No single programme swept the board at the ceremony in Pasadena, but *ER*, the fast-paced medical drama, won the prestigious award for best drama series.

Dennis Franz, the balding detective from *NYPD Blue*, was declared the best actor in a drama series, beating stiff competition from George Clooney, who plays one of *ER*'s doctors.

*Frasier*, the series about an arrogant psychiatrist, won the best comedy series Emmy, and the actor Rip Torn won a prize for his role

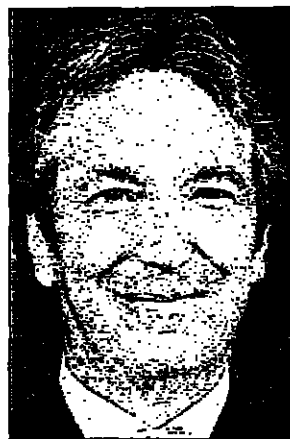
in *The Larry Sanders Show*, a spoof on late-night talk shows.

It was a night of disappointment for Angela Lansbury, the best-known Briton on American television. Nominated for the sixteenth time after her last season as the lead in *Murder, She Wrote*, she missed out yet again on the award.

For producer Duncan Kenworthy it was a triumphant evening. His four-part version of *Gulliver's Travels*, starring Ted Danson, won five awards including the coveted best mini-series. The recognition was "very sweet satisfaction".

*Gulliver's Travels* was largely financed and produced in Britain.

The show, watched by 600 million in 85 countries, reflected the vast scale of the TV industry in this country.

Rickman: best actor for role in *Rasputin*

## Star Wars deal sees the force back in Britain

By DALYA ALBERGE

GEORGE LUCAS, the man behind the *Star Wars* film trilogy, is to shoot his next three science fiction epics in Britain. The £1.3 billion project, the largest in cinematic history, including merchandising, will keep thousands of British actors and technicians in work.

The space-adventure movies will be filmed at the Leavesden Studios, Britain's newest film centre, built on a 300-acre aerodrome near Watford where the James Bond movie *Gold-*

*eye* was shot. The deal is a coup for Leavesden as the studio has not yet been fully converted, according to the *Hollywood Reporter*.

Mr Lucas, writer and director of box-office classics including *Star Wars* (1977), *The Empire Strikes Back* (1980) and *Return of the Jedi* (1983), signed a financial contract with the makers of Pepsi last year. Twenty years ago, Twentieth Century Fox gave him an \$11.5 million budget after every other studio had rejected the idea because audiences for

science fiction seemed too limited. The new films will tell the story preceding the original *Star Wars* plot, which inspired such a cult following that the videos were top-ten hits throughout 1994.

The original *Star Wars* films were made at Elstree. When the project was announced last year there had been concern in Britain that the blockbusters would be made in America.

Elstree has only recently become available again as a studio facility

after a protracted legal battle. Leavesden is one of the only facilities in the world that could accommodate such a large-scale project. Up to £200 million is being spent over the next three years on developing it as a sprawling studio and entertainment complex.

The \$3 billion deal with PepsiCo is expected to make George Lucas one of the richest men in Hollywood. The agreement will cover all production costs and should leave Lucas with a substantial profit.

## Botham to seek libel retrial

By A STAFF REPORTER

IAN BOTHAM is to appeal and seek a retrial after losing his libel battle against Imran Khan, his lawyer said yesterday.

Botham, who with fellow cricketer Allan Lamb sought damages against the former Pakistani captain, is appealing on the grounds that the jury was misdirected during the libel action, which they lost in July leaving them with an estimated legal bill of £400,000.

Botham and Lamb sued Imran for libel, claiming that he branded them cheats and racists. But a High Court jury rejected their action after a 13-day trial.

Rhony Robertson, from Botham's solicitors Swepstone Walsh, said: "We are appealing against the majority verdict of the jury." He said Lamb was still considering his position



Botham: appeal set in motion

and would make a decision after meeting his legal team on Wednesday. Both men were expected to appeal against the verdict.

Lamb has until the end of the month to lodge a challenge. He said last week: "I'm thinking of an appeal at the moment and I'll see how we go from there."

Howard Cohen, solicitor for Imran, said that he was trying to get in touch with his client, who would be vigorously fighting the appeal.

## Wheelchair thief got away too fast

By ROBIN YOUNG

AN ARMED robber's speedy getaway after holding up a fish-and-chip shop in his wheelchair was his downfall.

Darren Staddon, 21, paralysed from the waist after a fall last year, had to be helped into the shop in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, by two other customers because he could not get up the two steps without assistance. When his turn came to be served he ordered a spring roll, milk shake and a jar of coleslaw. Then, while the shop owner's back was turned, he pulled out an imitation handgun and demanded money from the till.

Having been given about £100 by the terrified owner, Staddon then wheeled away as fast as he could go. Police arrested him soon afterwards in a local pub after a tip-off from a courting couple. They noticed the fleeing robber because they were so surprised to see a man in a wheelchair travelling so fast.

At Gloucester Crown Court yesterday Judge Hutton told Staddon that an able-bodied robber would normally have been given a six-year sentence. But because of Staddon's disability and the difficulties he would face in prison, the judge said he would be merciful.

Staddon, who admitted robbery and possession of a firearm in the course of a crime, was allowed to go free with a two-year sentence suspended for two years.

The court was told that Staddon, from Gloucester, still had open wounds resulting from the fall that had broken his spine and could walk only a short distance with the aid of a frame. Richard Williams, for his defence, said Staddon had been intending to sell the imitation gun.

## Release of wartime files 'will clear Wodehouse of treachery charge'

By RICHARD FORD

SECRET government files on P.G. Wodehouse, the humorist and novelist whose wartime activities led him to be branded a traitor, are to be released later this month.

The 50-year-old records are expected to clear Wodehouse of the treachery charge that has stained his reputation since the Second World War. The case against him was based on broadcasts he made to America after being interned by the Germans.

The broadcasts provoked outrage in Britain and he never returned after the war, living in America until his death in 1975 at the age of 93. In 1971 Edward Heath, then Prime Minister, refused to recommend him for a knighthood and it was only in 1975, on Harold Wilson's recommendation, that he received the honour.

The Wodehouse files, cleared for release by the Home Secretary under the



Wodehouse: made broadcasts for the Germans that cast a lasting shadow over his reputation

open-government initiative, were originally closed for up to 75 years on national security grounds.

Between June and August 1941, Wodehouse made five broadcasts from Germany to the United States, leading Quintin Hogg, now Lord Hailsham, to denounce him in Parliament as a traitor. Wodehouse was living in France when the Germans

interned him in 1940. After a spell in a concentration camp he and his wife were put up in hotels in Berlin and Paris.

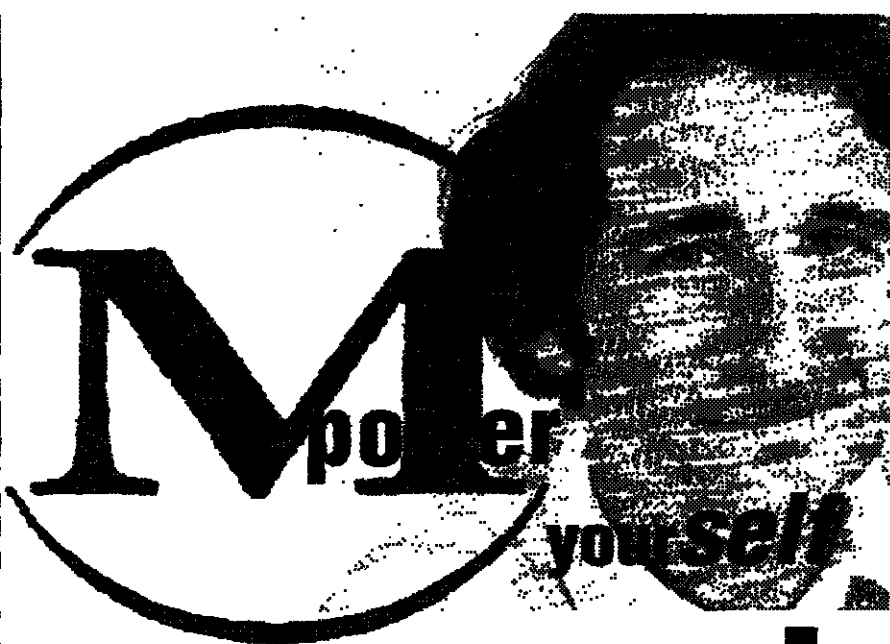
His broadcasts, in which he was introduced as "the father of the inimitable Jeeves and Wooster", were not strongly pro-German but whimsical descriptions of his internment. They prompted the *Daily Express* to dub him Herr Wodehouse and White-

hall to try to ban his books. Dulwich College, his old school, removed his name from its roll.

Wodehouse was arrested as a German collaborator after the liberation of Paris in 1944 but was never charged. He was released and moved to Long Island, New York.

The files, being prepared for release at the Public Record Office in Kew, will give the detailed text of all the broadcasts. They also include the report of an 1944 investigation by MI5 into Wodehouse's activities.

The report, which was the basis for a decision not to prosecute, looked at allegations that Wodehouse, while living in France, had not tried to escape from the advancing Nazis; that he had invited German officers into his house; that he won special privileges while interned; that he was a Nazi sympathiser; and that he bought release from internment by agreeing to do the broadcasts.



Is it time to change your car? Have you just seen a bargain too good to miss?

The moment you call Mercantile Credit you'll begin to appreciate the benefits of dealing direct. Cutting out the middleman, we can offer you an excellent value loan with no security or deposit required. You can choose repayment terms to suit you and your circumstances.

For a fast decision pick up the phone any day from 7a.m. to midnight, or post the coupon, and just see how it feels to be empowered.

Some of the things you'll see when you call:

1. Employer's name/address/business telephone number.
2. Monthly income and major outgoings.
3. Bank/Building Society and Credit Card details.
4. Amount you require (from £500 - £15,000).

Call free

QUOTING REFERENCE NO. 3666

0800 111 777

MERCANTILE CREDIT

DIRECT · PERSONAL · LOANS

with a  
**loan**  
for  
**the Car**  
you've  
always  
**WANTED.**

Please empower me today by sending me details of your direct personal loans. (Send completed coupon to Mercantile Credit, PO Box 117, PRESTON SEA 1021, Crawley, West Sussex RH11 0ZB. No stamp required.)

Name

Address

Postcode  Telephone

MERCANTILE BANK PLC TRADING AS MERCANTILE CREDIT, REGISTERED OFFICE 54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON EC3P 3AH, REGISTERED IN ENGLAND REG. NO. 1051567. MERCANTILE BANK PLC IS A MEMBER OF THE BANKING COMPANIES ACT 1979. LOANS ARE NOT AVAILABLE TO PERSONS UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE. SUBJECT TO CREDIT CHECK. PLEASE NOTE THAT SOME CALLS MAY BE RECORDED OR MONITORED FOR TRAINING PURPOSES. MERCANTILE CREDIT, PRESTON SEA 117, LIVERPOOL L69 1HA. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST FROM THIS ADDRESS. A TYPICAL EXAMPLE WOULD BE A LOAN OF £5000 REPAYED OVER 48 MONTHS WITH THE PRESENT PROTECTOR PLAN. PREMIUM £14.15, MONTHLY REPAYMENT £142.11, TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £7,783.28, ON WITHOUT PAYMENT PROTECTION PLAN. MONTHLY REPAYMENT £137.77, TOTAL AMOUNT PAYABLE £6,600.96. THE APR IS FIXED AT 15.9% (REPAYMENT PERIOD FROM 1 TO 5 YEARS).

Runcie's fear that Charles has 'given up' on the Church reflects a lifetime of doubt and questioning

## Prince has searched his soul for the truth of faith

By ALAN HAMILTON

HAD the Prince of Wales been born in an earlier age, he might well have been burnt at the stake as a heretic. The probable next Supreme Governor of the Church of England has upset traditionalists by indulging in adultery and divorce. But he upsets them at a deeper level, too: he refuses to accept that religion is necessarily the same thing as faith.

He was christened in the music room of Buckingham Palace in 1948 by the then Archbishop of Canterbury, Geoffrey Fisher, who doubtless thought that the child would grow up to be as unquestioning of the Anglican faith as his mother. However, the child's natural intelligence and capacity for introspection ensured that he was destined to take nothing for granted.

Unhappy in the breezy outdoor pursuits ethos of Gordonstoun, an institution he regarded as bordering on the pagan, he sought and found solace in the school

chapel. But in letters home he complained that the building, used also for film shows or games in wet weather, "has no atmosphere of the mysterious a church gives one".

Teachers at the Scottish boarding school, founded by a refugee from Nazi Germany who did not list introspection among the core subjects to be taught to the young elite, noticed that Charles was much more curious than his contemporaries to learn about the authority of the Bible and the origin of the Gospels.

His schooling coincided not only with the freewheeling Sixties but with a period of intense self-doubt within the Anglican Church. Dr John Robinson had just published *Honest To God*, challenging many accepted Anglican precepts; and Mervyn Stockwood, Bishop of Southwark, dressed in purple tie rather than dog collar, arrived at Gordonstoun to challenge the pupils' views of the English



Van der Post urged Prince to retire

national religion. The Prince took his confirmation seriously at the age of 16, having been schooled in the faith by Robin Woods, Dean of Windsor, who found him unusually interested in the matter.

During his two-term overseas schooling at Geelong Grammar School in Melbourne, the Prince had

another formative experience when he joined a school trip to Papua New Guinea. The party visited an Anglican mission where native Papuans had built a crude cathedral and thrown themselves enthusiastically into worship of the white man's religion. Charles noted in his diary: "Everyone was so eager to take part in the services and the singing was almost deafening. One felt it might almost be the original Church."

During his three years at Cambridge, the Prince had much ecclesiastical dissent poured into his receptive ear, not least from a series of lectures he attended at nearby Great St Mary's church, organised by its then vicar, Hugh Montefiore. But his biggest influence was the Rev Harry Williams, Dean of Chapel at Trinity College, who led him through an examination of religious faith as seen through the eyes of Freud and Jung. "I always thought he was a deep person, that he wasn't taken in by the surfaces



The young Prince arriving

at Gordonstoun, an institution he regarded as bordering on the pagan

of life," Williams later wrote. Whilst at Cambridge, the Prince's search for the inner truth led him to correspond at length with Dr Stockwood again. They explored religion and parapsychology which, in an earlier time, would have been regarded as consorting

with the Devil. Charles urged the University of Wales, of which he is Chancellor, to establish the Arthur Koestler chair of parapsychology; they refused and it went to Edinburgh.

After Cambridge, the Prince fell under the spell of Laurens

van der Post, who persuaded Charles that there was a whole dimension missing from his life. Van der Post's detractors regarded him at best as a plausible self-publicist and at worst a charlatan, but the Prince was completely won over by the old man's theories of the world of the spirit and man's place in the nature, as practised by the bushmen of the Kalahari.

Van der Post urged Charles to give up all his official duties for a spell and retire into contemplation, but the dutiful Prince refused. By this time, however, he was strongly at odds with conventional churchmen, anxious to know more of Buddhism and Hinduism, and shaping in his mind a concept of the soul.

He began to make philosophical speeches, some of which were lost on his audience: "I feel that deep in the soul of mankind there is a reflection as on the surface of a mirror", left his listeners in a backwoods Canadian town a little bemused. His ideas became more refined. When setting up his Institute of Architecture in 1992, he told its director that he wanted its students taught reverence — "reverence for the landscape and the soil, for the human spirit".

The Prince, still a regular

communicant of the Church of England who prays on his knees nightly, has called for a greater understanding of Islam. Van der Post's detractors regarded him at best as a plausible self-publicist and at worst a charlatan, but the Prince was completely won over by the old man's theories of the world of the spirit and man's place in the nature, as practised by the bushmen of the Kalahari.

In his 1994 television interview with Jonathan Dimbleby, the Prince said: "I personally would rather see [the title] as Defender of Faith, not the Faith... I would much rather it was seen as defending faith itself, which is so often under threat in our day, where the whole concept of faith itself or anything beyond this existence, beyond life itself, is considered almost old-fashioned and irrelevant."

His staff hastened to point out that the Prince was making a personal statement of faith and was not suggesting the disestablishment of the Church of England. The Prince's own view is that disestablishment is a matter for the Church, not the Crown. He also believes that faith is a far more important matter than the politics of religion.

Leading article, page 19

## How Mitre and Crown often bump heads

■ The relationship between monarch and Archbishop of Canterbury has not always been what it should be. Ruth Gledhill writes



ARCHBISHOPS are chosen with their future relationship with the monarch in mind, but things have not always gone as smoothly as was hoped, with antipathy on occasions being mutual.

Archbishops of Canterbury have had complex relationships with the monarchy, encompassing public and private roles. In 1936, Archbishop Cosmo Lang, a Presbyterian by birth and a close friend of Queen Mary, played a central role in the abdication of Edward VIII.

Lang was suspected of having conspired to bring about the abdication, and publicly criticised the King for putting his love for Wallis Simpson before his country. He was felt to be kicking a man when he was down and made himself even more unpopular with the Royal Family and the country by remarks during the Second World War that were thought to be pro-German.

Geoffrey Fisher, Archbishop from 1945 to 1961, was accused of putting pressure on Princess Margaret to refuse to marry the man she loved, Group Captain Peter Townsend, although this was later denied.

According to Professor Owen Chadwick, the leading church historian, there have been since Queen Victoria's time three elements to the Archbishop of Canterbury's relationship with the monarch. "One thing is the formal relationship between the monarch as Supreme Governor of the Church and the Archbishop as ecclesiastical head of the Church. This formal and constitutional relationship does not depend on the personal relationship between the two people concerned."

Secondly, since the time of Queen Victoria, the Crown has generally been helped by the kind of chaplain the Royal Family loves, because of his direct, straightforward faith and his ability to explain himself well.

and private relationship. The Dean of Windsor and the Archbishop of Canterbury have been since the time of Victoria personal chaplains to the monarch. The Archbishop does things like preparing the children for confirmation and baptising them."

He said this relationship had developed because of Queen Victoria's close friendship with Archbishop Archibald Tait, who served at Canterbury from 1868 to 1883. Victoria was moved that within a month, all but two of his seven children died of scarlet fever. Tait became the first Archbishop of modern times to be personally close to the Sovereign.

Randall Davidson, who became Archbishop in 1903, after Queen Victoria's death, married Tait's daughter and was enormously helpful to Victoria when he was Dean of Windsor. He went on to develop an equally close relationship with Edward VII.

Archbishop William Temple, who served during the Second World War, was well-liked by the monarchy but his influence was limited because of the brevity of his time at Lambeth, where he was for three years.

Archbishop Michael Ramsey, at Lambeth from 1961 to 1974, had a special relationship with the present monarch that developed from when he was Bishop of Durham and therefore had the right to stand at her side during the Coronation. The Queen was reportedly enchanted by his huge bushy eyebrows and his equally large personality, although their friendship was slightly limited by the difficulty he experienced in talking about anything other than theology.

Archbishop Donald Coggan, who succeeded him, was the kind of chaplain the Royal Family loves, because of his direct, straightforward faith and his ability to explain himself well.

"not sure which rewards programme is the best"



### Perhaps you need some more facts:

Inside Flyer magazine named Membership Rewards the Best Affinity Credit Card programme of 1996. "By a staggering majority, American Express comes first, wiping out all rivals..." "Once enrolled you can enjoy a great range of rewards including complimentary flights through a choice of eight frequent flyer programmes. You gain points with virtually every purchase you make on the Charge, Credit or Corporate Card. These points don't expire as long as you're a Cardmember. Plus if you use the Card to book with our partners, you gain their programme points as well as valuable Membership Rewards Points. Any more questions?"

To find out how we can help you do more, call now:

0800 700 767



Cards



# Parents withdraw pupils over cost of disruptive boy

By DAVID CHARTER, EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

PARENTS removed more than half the pupils from a school yesterday in protest at the return of a disruptive ten-year-old over whom teachers came close to striking last week.

Thirty families began the boycott at Manton Junior School in Worksop, Nottinghamshire, soon after the escorted arrival of Matthew Wilson. More than 50 other parents withdrew their children at lunchtime. Governors have twice refused to back the head teacher and expel Matthew for unruly behaviour.

The parents fear that the cost of an extra teacher, £14,000, to educate Matthew in isolation — in a deal to prevent teachers walking out — will damage their children's education. About 150 parents have signed a petition for his permanent removal. Many are threatening not to return their children tomorrow.

One mother said: "That



Matthew Wilson arriving at school yesterday

money is coming out of the budget for all the other children and it is our children that are losing out again because he cannot behave himself. We lost a teacher last year through redundancy but they have found

own teacher, which is a bit much."

Governors said they had no choice but to spend the money because the school would have to close if the seven teachers in the National Association of Schoolmasters/Union of Women Teachers went on strike. Nottinghamshire County Council has allowed the school to go into the red to fund an extra teacher but will not give it any extra cash.

Caroline Morrison, a parent-governor, said: "The parents are saying they will keep their children away from school while Matthew is having one-to-one teaching. But we do not want one-to-one teaching for Matthew; the NASUWT has pushed us into this because they would not accept him back into the school otherwise."

Nigel de Gruchy, general secretary of the NASUWT, said he understood the concerns of parents who had



Class action: parents removing their children from Manton Junior School yesterday in protest at the £14,000 being spent on a pupil in isolation

withheld their children. "The solution to the problem posed by the continued presence of the pupil in question at the school is very far from ideal. This was the only way of keeping the school open. I think the parents are right to ask the questions they have."

A county spokesman said that the head teacher was considering holding a meeting of parents if the boycott contin-

ued. Matthew, accused by teachers of bullying other children and threatening them, once with a baseball bat, was allowed back provided he agreed to a contract of good behaviour.

He arrived with his teacher after lessons had started yesterday and left just before lunchtime to avoid other pupils and was said to have had a quiet and productive day.

Pamela Cliffe, his mother, said she had agreed to the special arrangements only to prevent a strike closing the 190-pupil school. She denied that Matthew was uncontrollable.

Steven Williams, her solicitor, said she remained unhappy about his segregation. "If she had refused the isolation package there would have been a strike and everyone

would have blamed it on her. She is now upset that he is being given no incentive to improve his behaviour."

He added: "Not being allowed to play with other kids is a hell of a punishment for a ten-year-old. It's not going to develop his social skills."

A five-year-old boy returned to school yesterday after being tested for the Aids virus and hepatitis B. He had

stabbed himself four times in the hands with needles discarded by drug addicts near his home in Grantham, Lincolnshire.

The results of the tests will be known in three months. His school's headmaster said other parents had been supportive of the boys' family and denied reports that some feared he could infect their children if allowed back.

## Credit trail led Alaska rangers to dead hiker

By STEPHEN FARRELL

ALASKAN park rangers used a dead British hiker's credit cards to track him to the remote ravine where his body lay.

David Harrison, 31, head of mathematics at Shrewsbury School in Shropshire, was reported missing when he failed to return home after a trip to the Wrangell-St Elias National Park and Preserve.

His worried father Peter contacted park rangers on September 2 but did not know where his son, a qualified and experienced climber, had gone in the vast state.

However, the search area was narrowed when Mark Twells, a fellow teacher and head of information technology at the school, searched Mr Harrison's room, found which maps he had bought and e-mailed Alaskan police with the details. Tim Saskowsky, the investigating ranger, compared the list with maps Mr Harrison left at a friend's home in Anchorage, and eliminated all but two areas in the 5.2 million hectare park.

A credit card check showed that Mr Harrison had also bought a guide book and used a bus from a company based

in Glenallen which ferries hikers to several trailheads.

"After several days of intensive investigative work, the search area for this case was limited from a state-wide search, to a park-wide search and, finally, to a particular drainage," a Wrangell-St Elias spokesman said. "Through a series of interviews and phone calls, Tim was able to narrow the search before we brought in any ground crews."

Two rangers finally began the search over difficult terrain on a 45-mile trek in Rock Creek last Friday. They found Mr Harrison's tent within three hours but could not get into an inaccessible gorge and called in a helicopter.

His body was seen the next day at the bottom of a 300ft ravine and was recovered on Sunday. He is thought to have fallen while hiking alone.

Ted Maidment, Headmaster of Shrewsbury School, paid tribute to his colleague, a bachelor and Cambridge first class mathematics graduate who took up his position at the school after teaching at Tonbridge School in Kent and Clifton College, Bristol.

"He was an excellent teacher and a very highly qualified climber," Mr Maidment said. "There is a tremendous sense of sadness at his loss. He was very popular with the boys and we only realised something was wrong when he did not come back on August 29 to run a Duke of Edinburgh's Gold Award trip to the Lake District. I have been in close contact with his father and had to tell the boys that he was missing at chapel on Sunday."



## Jail inquiry into prisoner's poems

By RICHARD FORD, HOME CORRESPONDENT

A PRISON service inquiry began last night into how disturbing verses by Charles Bronson, one of Britain's most violent prisoners, were published in a men's magazine.

Five pages of the work of Bronson, who held three Iraqis hostage at knife-point in Belmarsh jail at the weekend, are printed in the magazine. Under the headline "King of the Road: extracts from the diary of a psychopath", Bronson pours out his feelings, including a fantasy about trying to kill a man.

One poem, entitled *The Night I Tried To Kill*

Gordon Robinson describes the attempted murder of a patient in Broadmoor special hospital. It is understood the poem is a fantasy by Bronson, who changed his name from Michael Peterson to that of the American star of the film *Death Wish*. Bronson was detained in the hospital before being transferred to prison. Broadmoor has no record of a patient called Gordon Robinson. It also has no knowledge of Bronson, 45, from Luton in Bedfordshire, ever attempting to kill a fellow patient.

Last night, as the Prison Service inquiry began, Lalsaid it would report *Esquire* magazine to the Press Complaints Commission. Alun Michael, home affairs spokesman, said: "This is in profoundly bad taste and glorifies violence."

Bill Duff, governor at the top-security jail at Woolwich in southeast London, began an investigation into the publication of Bronson's work, which the magazine describes as a "cri de coeur from a soul fighting the evil in itself — and losing".

While in jail Bronson has been sentenced for a series of hostage-taking attempts on governors.

### CORRECTIONS

□ Dr David Wheelwright, son of the distinguished fabric designer John Sylvester Wheelwright, did not, contrary to a report (August 29), die during service with the RAF. He is alive and well and winning 25 lengths every morning. We apologise for the error.

□ Jonathan Stone is unrelated to Mr Morris Leigh, whose will was reported on September 5, and is not a beneficiary of the estate.

# Why buy Orange from us

FREE

One month's line rental\* 3 year warranty on all phones, 24 hour replacement service and 12 months insurance

## Tandy

You've got questions. We've got answers.



Orange cover over 90% of the population of Great Britain and is still growing. It has per second billing so you only pay for what you say. Orange offer a choice of tariffs to suit everyone's pocket. Each talkplan has inclusive

Talk-Time.

\*Subscribe to Talk 60 at Tandy before 29th September 1996 and you'll get your second month's line rental FREE!!!



WELCOME TO CONTACT YOUR NEAREST TANDY STORE CALL FREEPHONE 0500 300666

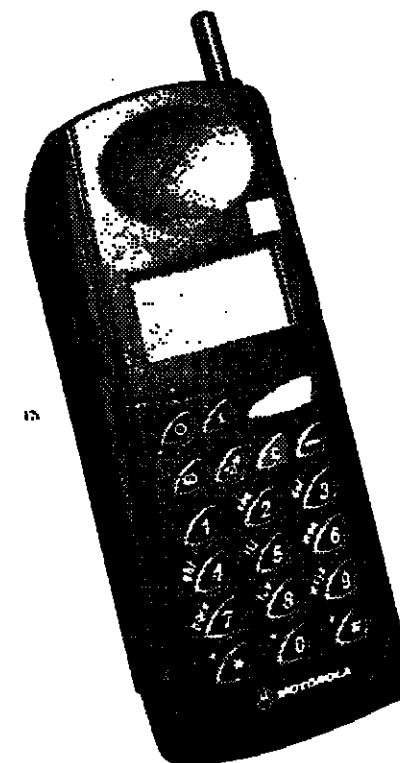
\*You've got questions, we've got answers" is TM/SM licensed to InterTAN Inc. by Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corporation (USA). Prices may not be applicable or may vary at Dealers



**Motorola mr1.**  
Popular flip design. Features include 11 hours standby, 60 minutes talk time and 180 name and number memory. 17-7010

WAS £29.99\*  
NOW ONLY

**£9.99\***



**Save £20**

**Motorola mr20.**  
Latest digital technology. Features include caller ID, call waiting and a choice of 12 different ringing tones. 17-7012

WAS £49.99 **£29.99\***

\*All prices are subject to connection to Orange network. Connection is subject to status



Man who had been physically abused wanted to punish Christians 'for their ability to forgive'

## Satanist who tried to kill vicar gets life

By RUSSELL JENKINS

A SATANIST who set out to kill a vicar with a hunting knife was jailed for life yesterday for a frenzied attack on an 80-year-old woman he left for dead.

Geoffrey Adams, 27, set out to murder the vicar of Risca in Newport because he wanted to punish Christians for their ability to forgive. Adams had been physically abused as a child and thought it was wrong that the man who abused him should be forgiven.

Dressed in black and wearing surgical gloves, Adams set out at about midnight for the vicarage. On the way he stumbled into Maisie Downs, 80, who was walking her neighbour's dogs. She lost the sight in one eye after he repeatedly slashed her face.

He then went on to the vicarage, but the Rev Richard Pain, vicar of Risca, and his wife refused to let Adams in and called the police who disarmed him, thwarting his intention of taking a hostage and forcing police marksmen to shoot him.

Adams, of Risca, told police that he wanted to "take some

one out and make my mark on the community". He wanted to be killed by police as he believed he could not commit suicide because his soul was damned.

Mr Pain said last night that the case highlighted the vulnerability of vicars who live "over the shop" with their families. However, he described the problem as inevitable and pledged to remain accessible to his parishioners.

Earlier Cardiff Crown Court was told that Adams became a devil worshipper when he shared a prison cell with a man described as a high priest of Satanism. He developed a deep-seated hatred of Christians. Mark Lewis, for the prosecution, said: "He told a psychiatrist that he was sick of the way Christians forgave others. Satanism, he said, never forgave. He became hell-bent on taking the vicar's life."

On the night of the attack Adams was spotted climbing out of his bedroom window so as not to wake his mother. He confronted Mrs Downs in the street. Mr Lewis said: "He struck out with the knife in a



The Rev Richard Pain and his wife, Julie, at their vicarage yesterday. Mr Pain pledged to remain accessible

frenzy. He was slashing her face and head and she raised her arms in a vain attempt to protect herself. She lost count of the number of blows he rained down upon her."

Adams ran off leaving Mrs Downs in a pool of blood. He headed for the vicarage where Mr Pain lived with his wife,

Juliet, and three children. The vicar had gone to bed and his wife refused to open the door despite Adams's pleas that he was depressed and in desperate need of spiritual help. He began to kick the door and Mrs Pain called the police.

When two officers arrived minutes later, they saw Ad-

ams holding a knife behind his back. Adams shouted: "I've got a knife. I've already murdered someone and I'll have you too."

Mr Lewis said: "Adams immediately lunged at the officers, stabbing them before being disarmed. As soon as he dropped the knife he fell to the

ground whimpering and begging for mercy. He was saying: 'I'm sorry, I'm sorry.'"

Adams pleaded guilty at 10 to causing grievous bodily harm to Mrs Downs and attempting to harm Mr Pain. He also admitted wounding a police constable and possessing an offensive weapon.



Geoffrey Adams, who wanted police to shoot him

## I HAD A HEART ATTACK.

If you had to stop working tomorrow because of a serious illness or injury, would you and your family be able to maintain a good standard of living without any wages coming in? Bills have a habit of still needing to be paid even when you're not being. And it doesn't take long to realise that State benefits don't stretch very far. Basically, you and your family would be in a lot of trouble. But by talking to Norwich Union Healthcare and taking out a SafeGuard Income Protection Plan, you can avoid it.

## IT LEFT MY FAMILY CRIPPLED.

No-one thinks they're going to have a heart attack. It's the sort of thing that happens to 'other people'. But every year, thousands do. And they aren't the only ones that suffer. Their families do, too. Because recovering from coronary heart disease takes time. Months. Sometimes years. And if

IT IS STILL DOWN TO YOU TO MAINTAIN YOUR OWN STANDARD OF LIVING, AND YOUR FAMILY'S EVEN IF YOU NO LONGER HAVE A JOB,

you're the breadwinner, that's a very frightening thought. Don't necessarily think your employers would look after you either. Many of them stop paying your wages even if you're not fit enough to return to work. You're considered to be someone else's problem. You might receive support from the State, but the basic single person incapacity benefit is only £54.55 a week.

Add up how much you spend every week on necessities such as food, clothes, gas and electricity, and you'll

find it's nowhere near enough. The truth is, it's still down to you to maintain your own standard of living, and your family's, even if you no longer have a job, and no real amount of money coming in. Not your employer or the State. You. And to be honest you're going to need some help.

A SafeGuard plan from Norwich Union Healthcare can provide you with the help you need. From as little as £10 a month, you can insure up to 60% of your income against almost all types of illness or injury, and by doing so receive a tax-free monthly sum, appropriate to your level of cover. Our payments will continue until you're fit enough to work again or, if necessary, until you reach an agreed retirement age.

Think carefully before you turn the page. Don't think it won't happen to you. Last year Norwich Union Healthcare paid out over £18 million in income protection claims. That's rather a lot of someone else's. For more information, telephone free on 0800 400 123.

FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON PROTECTING YOURSELF AND YOUR FAMILY WITH A SAFEGUARD INCOME PROTECTION PLAN, FILL IN THE COUPON.

Please return coupon to: Norwich Union Healthcare Ltd, Freeport, Clarendon House, Hampshire Corporate Park, Temple Way, Basingstoke, Hampshire, RG25 3XZ.

Surname \_\_\_\_\_

First Name(s) and title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone (day) STD \_\_\_\_\_

(evening) STD \_\_\_\_\_

Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

No one protects more.

If you would prefer to see one of our Sales Advisers, please tick the box ☐ Do not tick this box if you would prefer to be contacted by one of our Sales Advisers. Your insurance is underwritten by Norwich Union Insurance Ltd. For marketing purposes such as market research and contacting you regarding your future insurance needs. (SR110)

## Taxi drives to Germany for fare day's work

By PAUL WILKINSON

A GANG of builders from the North East who missed their plane to work in Germany stumped up £600 for a taxi to take them the 750 miles.

In the spirit of the TV series *Auf Wiedersehen Pet*, the six workers from Hartlepool and Jarrow were to be employed stripping asbestos from an old factory in Dusseldorf and had met up at Peterlee for the journey. When they realised they had missed their plane they turned to the office of Phillips Taxis in a back street.

Mick Lister, the proprietor, said: "When these lads came in and asked for a car to Dusseldorf I told them, 'Pull the other one'. But when they produced a great big bundle of cash I knew they must be serious."

Mark Chisholm, one of the Phillips drivers, volunteered for the trip. Mr Lister said: "They took a Nissan Serena with all their luggage piled up in a trailer. They went down to Dover and took the ferry over to Calais. Then they went through France, Belgium and finally stopped in Germany."

Mark had an overnight stay in bed and breakfast and then made his way back. He completed the job in 48 hours because that way we got the ferry crossing for £44 in a cut-price deal."

Mr Chisholm added: "The North East isn't the best place to find work and when these lads got the chance they weren't going to be stopped."

## US parcel may be clue to Kent murders

DETECTIVES hunting the killer of a mother and daughter in a Kentish cornfield are examining a mysterious parcel sent to them by police in the United States.

The anonymous package, containing press cuttings on the case and shopping receipts, was sent to New York state police on July 15, six days after the murders of Lin Russell, 45, and her daughter Megan, 6. It had a Sussex coast postmark.

Detectives are baffled by the parcel and its contents and by whom it was sent but say they are keeping an open mind about it. Police said yesterday: "We do not know at this stage how significant the parcel is. We were informed by colleagues in America about the parcel who told us what it contained. But it is too early to say whether it was sent by the killer or someone else."

Mrs Russell, Megan and one of their dogs, Lucy, were killed with a hammer-like weapon. Mrs Russell's nine-year-old daughter Josie, who was also attacked, is making a good recovery.

Yesterday *The Sun* offered a £20,000 reward for information leading to the arrest and conviction of the killer who attacked the family near their home village of Chilenden, near Canterbury, while they walked home from school across the fields.

In an appeal for help in solving the murders, the dead woman's husband, Dr Shaun Russell, 45, who is a lecturer at Kent University, said: "It's vital we catch whoever did this."

## Massage 'is best cure for migraine'

By JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

MOST migraine headaches are caused by damaged neck muscles, not stress, diet or hormonal changes, an expert said yesterday.

Many of the six million sufferers in Britain would find immediate relief from a migraine attack, which can last from four to 72 hours, with a neck massage. In the long term, they should improve their posture and do exercises to relieve pressure on the nerves supplying the head.

Dr Alex Valori, who runs the migraine clinic at the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital in Norwich, said that pain caused by migraine was no different from pain in other parts of the body. "It is an irritation of the upper neck nerve roots," he said.

Dr Valori, who based his findings on three years of clinical experience treating 200 patients, told the Migraine Trust International Symposium in London yesterday that he looked for areas of tenderness in the neck that could be eased by manipulation or injection of an anti-inflammatory drug into the upper vertebrae.

If a patient has a pain in the hand which is not arthritis, the nerves are investigated in the arm and shoulder. We chase it like an electrical circuit. It is possible to look at

territories of pain on an anatomical basis, like a jigsaw. Although migraine has been recognised for 3,500 years, its cause remains a mystery. Many factors are believed to trigger the attacks, including foods such as chocolate and red wine, menstruation-related hormonal changes in women and stress.

Dr Valori, who admitted that his theory was controversial, said the key to many cases of migraine appeared to be the trigeminal nerves that supplied the face and the cerebral lining of the brain. "This is not quackery, it is an extension of a conventional view about the management of pain. I am not saying it works for everybody but there is a huge group it can help."

Stress, diet and hormonal changes could all contribute to the development of a migraine by increasing tension in the neck muscles, but these were secondary causes, he said.

"People have shown the blood vessels in the head expanding and contracting during a migraine but these are under the influence of the trigeminal nerve."

Dr Valori, who also practises as a GP in Norfolk, said he hoped to publish the results of his work but carrying out controlled trials in pain was difficult.

هكذا من الأصل



مكتبة الامم المتحدة



YOU MIGHT CHOOSE A LUXURY CAR  
TO MAKE A STATEMENT.

But why settle for a cliché?

Call 0800 34 34 34

 LEXUS  
LS 400

British Association: President says drive for financial efficiency will kill golden goose of creativity

## Inventive research 'is being stifled by ignorant managers'

REPORTS BY NIGEL HAWKES, SCIENCE EDITOR, AND NICK NUTTALL, TECHNOLOGY CORRESPONDENT

UNIVERSITY research is in danger of being stripped of its originality and spontaneity by ignorant and insensitive attempts to manage it, the President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science warned at its annual meeting in Birmingham yesterday.

Sir Ronald Oxburgh, rector of the Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, said that the pressure on academic staff to do research — whether or not they were any good at it — and the drive to make research accountable were threatening creativity. "Second-rate university research done to order, by people who have no real aptitude or enthusiasm for it, is a waste of time, money and paper," he said. But the methods used by the funding councils to assess universities was driving them towards a system in which there was



Sir Ronald said culture of research was delicate

"undesirable and unacceptable" pressure on every academic to do research. Those who do not want to do research, or are not very good at it, were in danger of being regarded as failures, he said. He said the over-management of research by a Government intent on efficiency ran

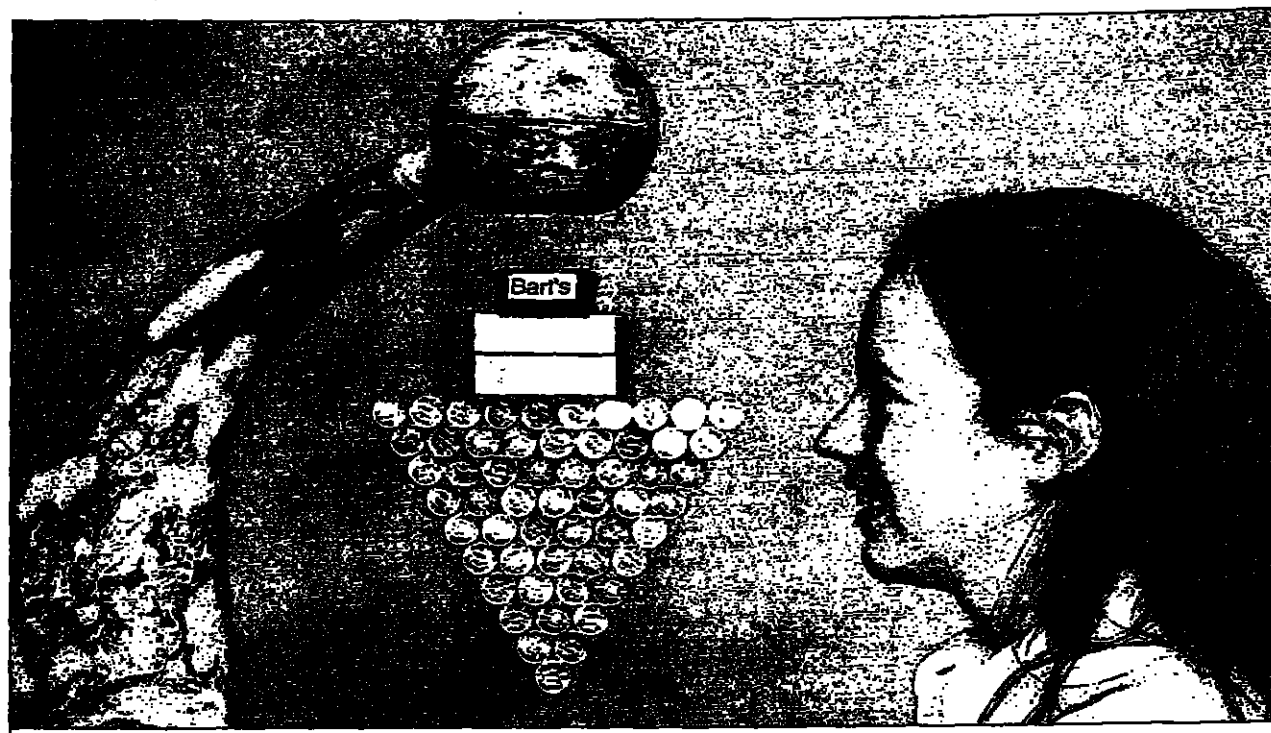
the risk of changing the character of the work and losing its greatest strength — its spontaneity. "Ultimately the best university research can bring insights and discoveries in areas that were previously unsuspected and which would not have been the choice of panels of experts, however carefully selected," Sir Ronald said. "The researchers will follow the money and if it is clear that money is available only for those who complete well-defined projects to time, that is exactly what will happen: the work will become thoroughly competent, and thoroughly predictable. That would be a major loss."

"We must trust some of our most gifted research workers to work on what they see as most promising and to justify their decisions retrospectively when the work is done. Even the best foresight panel in the world is going to be unlikely to identify the one coming in from left field, the unexpected: penicillin or BSE," he said.

"Look at the laser, for example. When it was invented people sat around and said, 'Is there ever going to be a conceivable application of this curious phenomenon? Who cares about coherent beams of light?'"

Sir Ronald said the university system was efficient in producing trained people and in carrying out research. A recent study by the President of the Japanese Institute for Physical and Chemical Research had concluded that, in certain fields, including physics, Britain was twice as cost-effective as other major countries. In addition, he said, Britain produced as many trained research workers with PhDs as the US, with a population one fifth as large and only one tenth as much spent on research.

"Our university research culture is delicate," he concluded. "Ignorant and insensitive attempts to manage it as if it were part of industry would probably kill the goose that is still laying golden eggs."



Raising money: Katharine Willson, of the Magnetic Penny Society, with a pyramid of magnetically levitated pennies at the science festival yesterday. The system, developed by Nabeel Shirazee for Magnetic Suspensions Ltd, uses powerful permanent magnets supplemented by electromagnets controlled by electronic circuits. The movement of the levitated mass is

tracked and the current constantly adjusted to correct any movement, a system that means large masses can be levitated with very modest currents. Barry Jones, managing director of the company, which is based in the Isle of Man, says that among the first products will be a geographical globe for an American company. In industry the system could be used for

painting objects automatically and all over in one pass. Plane-makers could use it to support model aircraft in wind tunnels. The display at Birmingham was put on with the Magic Penny Society, which raises money for cancer care. Professor Robin Willson, the society's organiser, said the applications of the principle were limited only by the imagination.



Dr Cantrill with 100 million-year-old fern fossils

## When Antarctica was a verdant garden

VAST forests and rivers covered Antarctica 100 million years ago, scientists have discovered. Researchers with the British Antarctic Survey in Cambridge believe the climate was similar to modern Britain's. The findings, from leaf and wood fossils unearthed over hundreds of square miles on the peninsula, give clues as to how Antarctica might look in a few hundred years, should pollution accelerate the greenhouse effect. The findings were presented at the British Association's annual meeting. Dr David Cantrill, of the

survey, said yesterday that Antarctica had been a verdant place of forests and ferns in which vegetarian dinosaurs lived, and probably small mammals. "It was quite a nice Garden of Eden. The conditions are not ideal for preserving dinosaur remains but one has been found."

Antarctica had been part of a super-continent called Gondwana, which had begun breaking up, producing today's continents. Its weather system had not yet been cut off from warm water from the Equator, Dr Cantrill said.

## Roads claim up to 60m birds a year

AS MANY as a fifth of some bird species are killed on the roads each year, the association was told.

Chris Mead, of the British Ecological Society, said that studies in Britain and abroad indicated that up to 60 million birds, including chaffinches, white-throats, blackbirds, little owls and barn owls, have become road death statistics.

He said that 100 British species dominated the list, many of which fed or nested in hedges near roads. Birds were most at risk on suburban roads and A roads rather than dual carriageways or motorways because these were too wide or too noisy to cross.

Mr Mead said that speed was as much to blame as the volume of traffic. "We are cruising over the crucial level of 45 to 50mph, the speeds at which you rarely kill a bird."

A study in Norfolk found that of 48 barn owls, nine were killed on the roads after six

months. Forty per cent of young swallows and 5 per cent of adults die on the roads. Mr Mead said that surveys of other species, including house sparrows, whose numbers have fallen by a third in the past 30 years, showed a similar death rate on the roads.

"It's inevitable that populations will go down," he said. "White-throats go from one hedge to another across a road as do chaffinches. Blackbirds are appalling. One male blackbird sees another, they fly low and are both wiped out." Mr Mead called for stricter speed limits and traffic calming on country A roads in vulnerable areas.

Studies from The Netherlands also showed that too many roads in an area caused animals to in-breed. Populations of frogs, separated by roads and unable to cross them to breed, became more vulnerable to disease after several generations.

### IN BRIEF

#### Asians give up corner shops

The Asian corner shop, robust repository of Thatcherite values, could soon close due to a lack of interest from the next generation.

Few Asian shopkeepers want their children to carry on the business, aiming them instead at professions such as law, medicine and accountancy. It seems that in a single generation the British disdain for trade has infected these entrepreneurs, according to a survey by the Policy Studies Institute.

Dr Tariq Modood of the PSI suggested the Asians had used small businesses as a way of ensuring their children got a good education.

#### Success with Aids vaccine

A new vaccine against Aids has shown promising results in animal trials. Seven macaque monkeys treated with the vaccine showed evidence that they had been protected against infection with HIV, the monkey equivalent of HIV, the Aids virus.

In four of the animals the protection was total, in the others it was 90 per cent. Professor Thomas Lehner of Guy's and St Thomas's hospitals told the meeting. The indications were that protection would last for six months or so, he said. It could be tried in human volunteers. "All parts of the vaccine have been tested and lack toxicity."

#### Drug to fight septic shock

A drug that inhibits the production of nitric oxide in the body could save thousands of lives every year, Professor Salvador Moncada of University College London told the meeting.

The drug, being developed by Glaxo Wellcome, would treat septic shock, which often follows hospital treatment. About 200,000 cases a year are recorded, of which half prove fatal. During septic shock the body mobilises nitric oxide, a gas found in car exhausts, to fight infection, but in so doing raises the blood pressure, complicating treatment. The drug lowers the pressure.

## INTERROGATE YOUR CURRENT ACCOUNT

Will you give me credit interest of up to 3.0% gross p.a.?

Will you give me low overdraft rates with no monthly fee?

Can I pay my bills or check my balance at any time of the day or night?

Will you provide me with a £100 cheque guarantee/debit\* and cash card?

It's a simple decision. If your current account can't say "yes" to the questions above then switch to brighter banking.

24 hour telephone banking

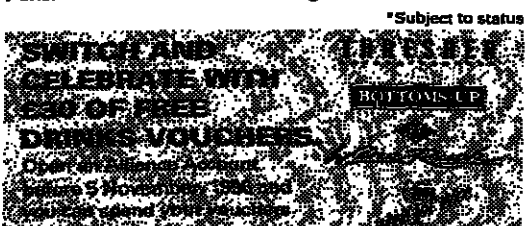
With the Alliance Account you have control of your money.

24 hours a day, 365 days a year. If you want to pay a bill at midnight or check your balance first thing in the morning, just pick up the phone.

As well as round the clock telephone banking, you have access to your account through a network of nearly 350 branches and over 5,500 LINK cash machines.

It's simple to switch

Alliance & Leicester's Switching Pack makes changing to the Alliance Account easy — helping you transfer direct debits and standing orders.



\*Subject to status

Apply today or find out more by calling FREE on:

**0500 95 95 95**

quoting reference NTA

Please send me more information about the Alliance Account from Alliance & Leicester. (Please use BLOCK CAPITALS.)

Mr/Ms/Miss/Ms Initials

Surname Address

Postcode

Tel. No. (Home) (Work)

Date of birth

Are you an Alliance & Leicester customer? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Return to: Alliance & Leicester Building Society, FREEPOST (LS 948), Leeds LS2 8AL

ALLIANCE LEICESTER

## Physically chastising a child may cause harm far worse than bruises

THE 12-year-old boy who was yesterday given approval to go to the European Commission of Human Rights because, he claims, the Government failed to protect him from his stick-waving stepfather is likely to receive mixed support from those who were educated in the prewar private system.

In 1994 a court was told that the boy's buttocks, thighs and calves were black and blue after he was beaten: par for the course so far as all those who were educated at expensive schools before the educational revolution started about 30 years ago. The fact that bruising was so commonly inflicted does not mean that it was either character building or physically harmless. The slap or even spontaneous spank of a parent should never be confused with a ritualistic beating with a stick. I have met many patients whose psyche seems to have been harmed by the punishment inflicted at school but



Dr Thomas Stuttford

the most tragic case I have come across was one where the damage was physical.

Seldom, as Henry Hamilton Bailey, author of *Physical Signs in Clinical Surgery*, said, does nature call attention to a deep-seated abnormality by changes in the skin, but in the lower back it sometimes does. In some cases of spina bifida occulta the evidence that there is an abnormality of the spine can be spotted by a quick look at the back, because the deformity is betrayed by a patch of hair over the lower back, or a dimple in the skin. In spina bifida occulta the bony covering of

the spinal cord is incomplete as the vertebral arteries have failed to unite.

Mr Hamilton Bailey's teaching was brought home to me a year or two ago when I was asked to see a middle-aged man whose life had been ravaged by various psychological disasters. The patient told me that he had been a normal cheerful prep-school boy until his headmaster, whose aim was unsure, beat him. One savage stroke of the cane fell across the small of his back rather than on his bottom and thereafter my patient was incontinent. All my patient's personality

problems started from this time as his contemporaries were shocked that he was such a wimp that he started bedwetting after being beaten. He was rejected by the pack at his public school and left early. Thereafter his life followed a downhill path.

The man was a perfect example of what Mr Hamilton Bailey had described: nature had signalled that he had a disability of his spinal column. My patient had a patch of thick hair, as thick as that on a child's scalp, easily visible over his lower back, a sure sign of a spina bifida occulta and therefore of an only partially protected spinal cord.

The savage, casual, ill-directed swipe with the headmaster's cane had damaged the cord and given the boy a weak urinary and anal sphincter. His subsequent incontinence had rendered him the butt of every bully for the rest of his life.

## Soldiers return in peace to Zulu site

THE British Army has been welcomed back to Rorke's Drift, where 153 Britons fought hand to hand with 4,500 Zulus in 1879. British soldiers have helped to construct a community hall near the site of the battle in KwaZulu/Natal.

Moses Zulu, principal of the Shiyane Secondary School where the hall was built, said: "Ever since the battles of Rorke's Drift and Isandhlwana, we have had enormous respect for the brave soldiers of the British Army. Now we have worked closely together to build a wonderful facility for all of our Zulu people. We owe these young men and women a great deal."

Army cadets from Southampton University, who raised more than £50,000



Captain Rob Dickinson points to the community hall at the Rorke's Drift site

towards the cost of building the community hall, were supported by men from the Royal Engineers and The Royal Regiment of Wales. One of the patrons of Project Scholastic Acorn was Brigadier David Bromhead, Colonel of the Welsh regiment, whose grandfather,

Lieutenant Gonville Bromhead — portrayed by Michael Caine in the 1964 film *Zulu* — played a key role building a defensive perimeter around the African missionary station before the attack by thousands of Zulus. He was one of 11 men to receive the VC out of the 153

British troops that withstood the fearsome Zulu attacks. Captain Rob Dickinson, of the regiment, said: "These men were certain death but by their actions they have come to represent everything that is good about being a British soldier."

مكتبة الأصل



# THINK YOU SHOULD HAVE AN ALTERNATIVE TO XEROX?

**DANKA**

Dan M. Doyle  
Chief Executive Officer

George Fisher  
Chairman, President & CEO  
Eastman Kodak Company  
343 State Street  
Rochester, NY USA 14650

Dear George,

I had a great idea last night. Thought we might join forces and help Danka become the largest independent provider of office imaging products in the world!

Think of the potential. A worldwide single source for a full range of copiers, printers and fax machines.

Our customers would have options they've never had before - such as extensive facilities management services. Best of all, we'll provide them with the most responsive service and support in the industry.

Finally, the world will have an alternative. George, what do you think?

Sincerely,

*Dan*

Dan Doyle  
Chief Executive Officer

Dan Doyle  
Chief Executive Officer  
Danka Business Systems  
11201 Danka Circle North  
St. Petersburg, FL USA 33716

Dear Dan,

Let's make it happen!

Sincerely,

*George*

George Fisher  
Chairman, President & CEO  
Eastman Kodak Company

## WE AGREE.

Danka and Kodak have agreed to join forces worldwide. With 700 offices in 35 countries and 22,000 employees, Danka will be committed to serving you better. For information, contact your local representative or call 0118 928 4900. Or visit our internet site at <http://www.danka.com>.

Xerox is a trademark of Xerox Corp.



## Proposed Millennium Tower could become tallest building in Europe

## Foster unveils crowning glory for London skyline

By Marcus Binney

SIR Norman Foster unveiled plans yesterday for a 1,265 ft snow-white, transparent London skyscraper. The £400 million, 92-storey London Millennium Tower would be the tallest building in Europe and top the Empire State Building.

The curving, highly sculptural form ushers in a new era in skyscraper design and makes towers under construction in South-East Asia appear old-fashioned. The most remarkable feature of the Foster design is its sheer transparency, with views in and out of the tower through floor-to-ceiling glass uninterrupted by columns of lift cores or heavy steel frame.

No less revolutionary is the range of mixed uses proposed for the tower, with shops, restaurants, offices, trading floors, gardens in the sky and a public viewing platform at 1,000 ft. Above that will be 12 storeys of penthouses enclosed in two glass husks. Sir Norman said: "The city of the future will be a much richer mix of uses. Not ghettos of offices or housing. Working and living in the sky will be great attractions."

The building takes the form of a gently rounded letter V, with walls continuously on the curve, a giant version of Sir Norman's Willis Faber building in Ipswich. "I did not want

to make yet another four-square imposition on the skyline but wanted to create a much more free-flowing design," he said.

The plans have been commissioned by Trafalgar House, whose chairman, Alan Winter, said: "We hope to get planning permission in the spring and to complete construction in four years, topping out in 2000. We are in discussions with potential anchor tenants who must be on board if we are to proceed."

Peter Rees, the City's planning officer, said: "We will judge the building on its merits. We have asked for photomontages showing the tower from numerous viewpoints all over London."

The Government is expected soon to issue new guidelines for high buildings in London, but the proposed tower, on the site of the bomb-damaged Baltic Exchange, is outside the main protected views - St Paul's Cathedral from the river, Greenwich, Hampstead and Richmond, English Heritage gave permission for an earlier scheme that would have reconstructed the marble-lined hall of the old exchange but was unhappy with the building above.

Sir Norman said he respected the much lower building heights that prevailed to the



Foster: wanted to create a free-flowing design

west of the City but believed it was acceptable to add to the cluster of high buildings around the NatWest Tower.

The City Corporation is likely to welcome becoming home to Europe's most prominent building and Sir Norman's design may even, like the Lloyd's building by Sir Richard Rogers, escape a public inquiry. However, the Civil Aviation Authority says the building would have "operational implications for London City Airport and London Heathrow and as such we

would advise against it".

Clean, the City of London environment group, expressed concern about security and environmental considerations. "The new tower will inevitably be a target for bombers, potentially showering glass over a wide area," it said.

The engineer who worked on the design, Tony Fitzpatrick of Ove Arup, said: "Our principal problem is sway in high winds. This is particularly sensitive with residents at the top of the building. We will limit this by inserting a 600-ton pendulum near the top."

"This is a steel-frame structure but you won't be able to see what holds it up. The columns around the perimeter are very slender and 15 ft apart. We have avoided the usual massive concrete lift cores. Lift shafts are no more than holes in the floor."

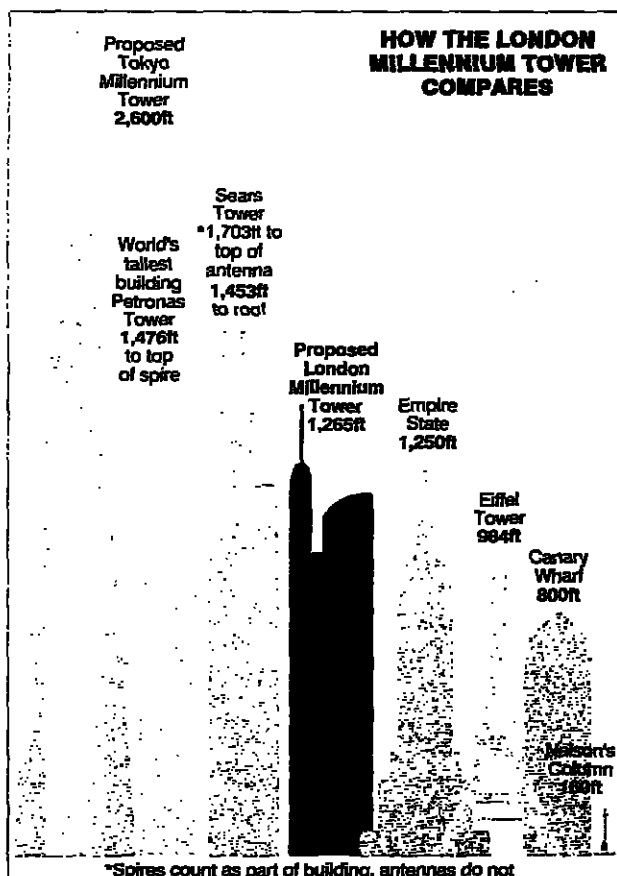
To combat overheating, the architects have designed two skins of glass, well separated so that cooling air will constantly be drawn upwards.

Like Sir Norman's Hong Kong and Shanghai Tower in Hong Kong, his London tower could usher in a new era. The question is whether costs will rise to an equally record height. Sir Norman insists: "It can be built on time and on budget."

Anatole Kaletsky, page 18

## Race to realise the mile-high dream

By Marcus Binney



THE race to build the world's tallest building looks set to move to Europe, shifting the focus from South-East Asia, where six of the world's tallest towers are under construction.

In 1985 America had the world's ten tallest buildings but, according to recent estimates, only ten buildings of more than 20 storeys are currently under construction in the US.

Some of the buildings have been very short-lived titleholders, most notably the Chrysler building in Manhattan, quickly eclipsed by the Empire State Building. Until recently, the 1,454 ft Sears Tower in Chicago had held the title for 21 years.

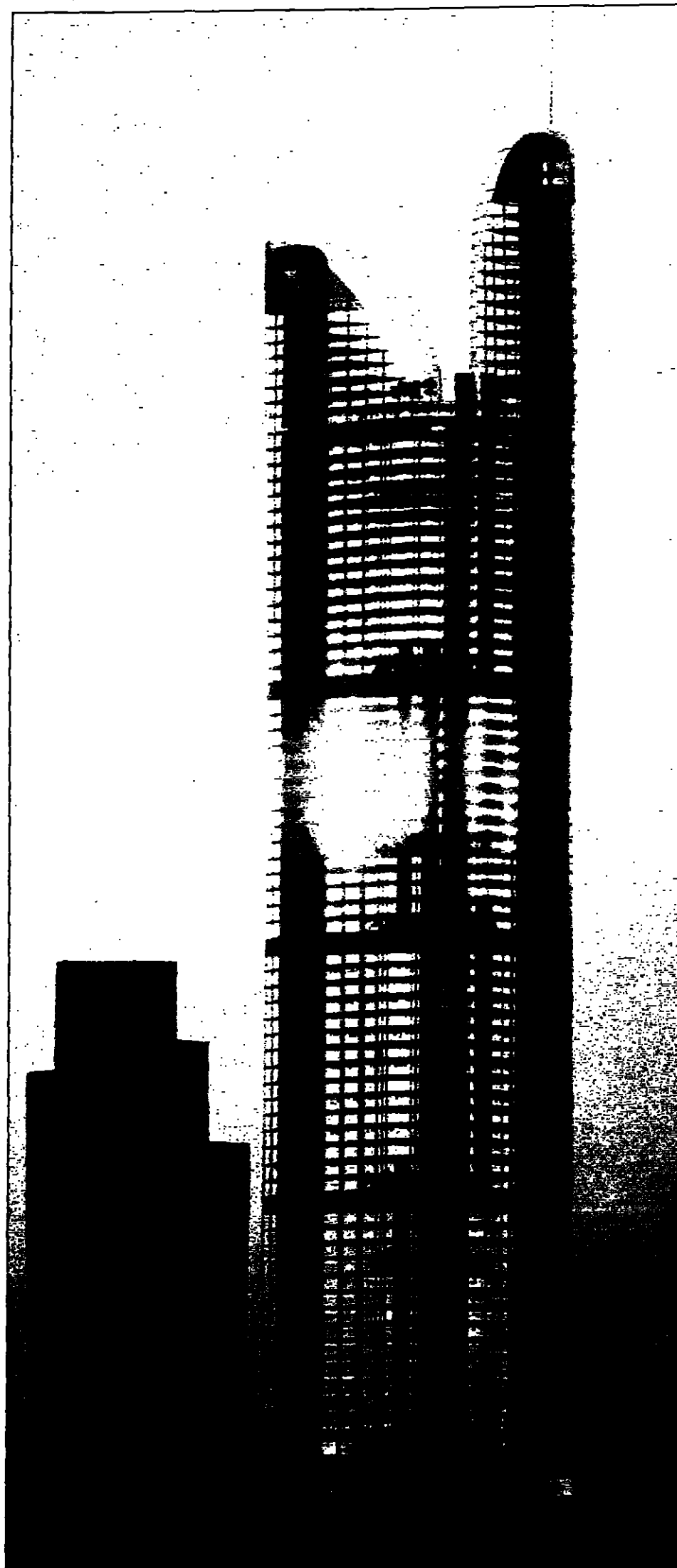
Europe's prime contender for high-rise glory was the proposed Tour Sans Fin, in Paris, designed by architectural superstar Jean Nouvel and intended to rise 1,377 feet. This has been indefinitely postponed and the title has been taken by the Commerz Bank in Frankfurt, topped out last month and also designed by Sir Norman Foster.

The title for the world's

tallest building is now being taken by the twin Petronas Towers in Kuala Lumpur, designed by the Argentinian-born Cesar Pelli, who is also architect of the 800 ft tower at Canary Wharf. The Petronas Towers will be overtaken in turn by the 108-storey Kowloon Nina Tower, currently under construction in Hong Kong. The tower is being built by Nina Wang, one of the world's richest women, in honour of her husband, kidnapped five years ago and still missing. The precise height of the building is being kept a secret in case others seek to pip it by a few feet.

The Nina Tower is likely to be beaten in turn by the 114-storey, 1,500 ft Chong Qing tower in China, currently under construction, which is to have a hotel above the clouds.

Tallest of all is Foster's planned 2,600 ft Millennium Tower, designed for Tokyo Bay but yet to receive the go-ahead. In the world of dreams, Frank Lloyd Wright's mile-high tower still remains unbeaten.



A computer-generated image of Sir Norman Foster's proposed London Millennium Tower dwarfs the existing NatWest Tower

## NEWS IN BRIEF

## Tom and Jodi almost certainly drowned

Tom and Jodi Loughlin, the brother and sister whose bodies were found two weeks after they went missing from a Norfolk beach during a family holiday, almost certainly drowned, a coroner said yesterday.

Tom, 4, and Jodi, 6, were at the start of their holiday at Holme next the Sea with their parents, Kevin Loughlin and Lynette Thornton, when they disappeared on August 18. Norwich district coroner, William Armstrong, opening the inquest, said a post-mortem examination showed that the probable cause of both deaths had been submersion in water.

## Activists jailed

Two animal rights activists were jailed after admitting conspiring to set fire to an abattoir in Cinderford, Gloucestershire, in June. Michael Green and Melanie Arnold, both 27, left devices in lorries and buildings. Green was jailed for five years, Arnold for 3½.

## Murder charge

A man has been charged with the murder of Gertrude Gray, 71, 16 years after she was stabbed to death with a knife at her home in Bradford. Robert Barraclough, 31, who was 15 at the time of the incident in February, 1980, was remanded in custody for four weeks.

## Asbestos fine

A cloud of asbestos dust was created when workmen drilled through a ceiling at a school in Sheffield, near Bedford, magistrates at Biggleswade heard yesterday. Bedford County Council was fined £1,500 for causing a health hazard. No children were put at risk.

## Contract lined up

The bus company Stagecoach has been named as the front-runner to take over the eight-mile mile of Wight railway line. The service, which runs from Ryde Pier to Shanklin, using old London Underground trains, is the smallest line to be sold off under rail privatisation.

## 'Doone' inn sale

The inn on Exmoor where R.D. Blackmore wrote *Lorna Doone* is being sold. The author stayed at the Royal Oak Inn at Withypool when he came to the area in 1866 to research his work. The pub and a two-bedroom cottage are on sale for £695,000.

## Award for boy

Benjamin Marks, left brain damaged after Watford General Hospital failed to monitor his condition before his delivery in 1992, was awarded £15 million damages at the High Court. South West Hertfordshire Health Authority admitted negligence.

## Painting prize

John Hubbard, whose most recent landscapes are inspired by the craggy west coast of Scotland, last night won the £30,000 Jerwood painting prize. He beat six other finalists, including Anthony Green and John McLean.

## Price on pier

Hastings Pier, in East Sussex, is for sale for £3 million. The quarter-mile-long pier, built in 1872, has shops, a ballroom, bingo hall and amusement arcades. The pier is for sale because the present owner cannot afford to carry out restoration work.

## Exhibit's bananas

An exhibit made of banana skins is to go on show at a gallery at Nottingham Trent University. Shelley Sack, a lecturer, stitched together 3,000 dried skins. Her taped interviews with the farmers who grew the fruit will play beside the exhibit.

## The honeymoon with hidden extras

By Harvey Elliott, Travel Correspondent

HONEYMOON couples who book a one-bedroom apartment may find they have to pay double to ensure they have the place to themselves.

Although Spanish hotel rooms and apartments must be of a minimum size, there is no law that specifies how many people should be in each room. As a result the number of people some tour operators expect to fill a room or apartment is often unrealistic. *Holiday Which?* says.

The magazine says: "If you travel with the tour operator Inspirations to the Port d'Alcudia apartments - recommended for honeymoons because it guarantees peace, seclusion and privacy - you'll pay £447 each for two weeks in August. But add £540 to the bill if you're not prepared to share your one-bedroom apartment."

*Holiday Which?*, published by the Consumers' Association, said children

did not count towards the occupancy of a room - especially those on free or discounted child places. So a family of four booking a one-bedroom apartment that sleeps four adults would pay two adult fares, two child fares and two under-occupancy supplements. "It may be cheaper to count one or all of your children as adults and avoid under-occupancy charges," the magazine advises.

Holiday companies last night rejected the criticisms. "They are completely confused about how apartment holidays work," said Alan Flook of the Federation of Tour Operators. "If you rent a villa it costs X pounds whether there is one person in it or ten. It is the same for an apartment."

Inspirations said that its brochure clearly stated the number of people required to share the apartment at the price quoted.

## Head jailed for indecent assault

By John O'Leary, Education Editor

A HEADMASTER convicted of molesting boarders at a boys' school was jailed for three years yesterday.

Robert Hay, 42, appeared for sentence at Bristol Crown Court after being convicted in July on seven charges of indecent assault. The incidents involved six boys aged nine to 12 at the school in Devon, between August 1992 and June last year.

The jury had heard how Hay, a married father of two, visited the boys' dormitories after lights out and touched them as they lay in bed. The school cannot be named for legal reasons.

Judge Bursell said there had been a breach of trust by Hay, after children had been placed in his care and security. He added that there had been no question of seduction or violence, that Hay was a man of previously exemplary character and that there was no evidence yet of trauma among the victims but, he added,

"these matters are so serious a non-custodial sentence cannot be justified".

The boys gave evidence by video link, and one, nine at the time of an assault in 1992, told of how he had been "too scared to move" and had "frozen with fright" after Hay pulled down his duvet and touched his genitals. Another pupil, 12 at the time of an assault in 1995, had rung Childline for advice. Hay, who resigned from his post last summer, insisted throughout the trial that he had done nothing indecent and had no idea why the boys had made such allegations. He claimed he was adjusting their bed clothes. Ian Pringle, for the defence, said yesterday that physically the offences were at the lower end of the scale of indecent assaults.

After the sentencing, a parent of one of the boys said: "We are desperately worried about the long-term damage a man like this could have done to our sons."

## Spear-wielding Kurds take a stab at angling

By Russell Jenkins

ANGLERS on the River Lea in north London were astonished when they spotted Kurds spearing fish and barbecuing their catches on a riverbank spit. Now they say that the refugees from Saddam Hussein's regime represent a menace to their sport.

They have complained to bailiffs that the niceties of freshwater fishing - keeping fish in nets, weighing them and releasing them unharmed - are lost on the Kurds, who, armed with spears or wooden sticks and strings,

on the spot. Perch have been spotted roasting over an open fire at Tottenham lock, and the Lea Anglers Consortium fears the Kurds will extend their menu to include other, carefully husbanded fish. Recently, carp were introduced into the river to supplement the indigenous bream, roach, perch, dace and pike.

Terry Mansbridge, consortium coordinator, realises the Kurds have something other than sport on their minds. "It is called survival and is perfectly understandable," he said. "Meanwhile, we sit on the bank for

when we do, we throw them back. It seems daft but it is the British way. It is a sport and we keep the fish alive to cause little distress. The Kurds stick a pole through them and roast them on spits. That is distressing."

Several years ago, consortium members asked bailiffs to stop Chinese youths turning the river into a take-away. They have also had to put up with an invasion of Chinese mitten crabs, introduced in the 1930s by ships from the Far East emptying their bilges in the Thames.

Dave Coster, of the Tottenham

not very amused to see their fish eaten on the bank. They are just as displeased to catch mitten crabs. They come as big as a man's fist."

Anglers have clashed with a family which owns a Vietnamese restaurant and was trawling for larger than average fish in waters warmed by the hot-water outlets of Dungeness power station in Kent. Police were called to the dispute between the family of two adults and three children in a boat and rod anglers on a nearby beach who were fed up with them hauling in large catches. Fishery inspectors confiscated

**PAY YOUR MOTOR AND HOME INSURANCE BIT BY BIT, INTEREST FREE.**

No large lump sums to pay. No interest to pay. No need to hang about. Call now for details.

**GA**  
General Accident Direct

**MOTOR INSURANCE BUILDINGS & CONTENTS**  
**0800 121 000 • 0800 121 004**  
PAY BY INSTALLMENTS INTEREST FREE

**REDUNDANCY & SICKNESS 0800 121 008 • TRAVEL 0800 121 007**

Weekdays 8am - 8pm, Sat 9am - 5pm.   
Written details on request. General Accident Direct, FREEPOST, Hamilton ML3 1BR.  
<http://www.gadirect.co.uk>

هكذا من الأصل







# GIs manoeuvre for hooch and dirty dancing to fight the blues

THE morale of American GIs in Bosnia, packing to go home but uncertain of their future, has hit a low point. Tales of sex for sale, alcohol stills and incompetent officers have emerged from the barracks and into the public domain, as chronicled in the letters column of *Stars and Stripes*, the American forces' daily newspaper.

Rarely has an army in the field aired its grievances so comprehensively. Seldom, too, have reporters of an army newspaper been so willing to risk arguments with senior officers in writing about the daily realities of a battlefield unit.

In the summer, the paper reported the discovery of a still in Olovskoe Luke which made potato moonshine. Alcohol consumption has been banned on base in

The US Army's newspaper is breaking rank with stories of how sex and illicit alcohol are helping to ease the boredom for the troops in Bosnia. Roger Boyes reports

Operation Joint Endeavour — the American name for the Bosnian peacekeeping mission — but, as the paper pointed out, there are a number of ways of getting drunk. Seven soldiers have been cashed, and scores have been punished by having pay docked or being reduced in rank. Alcohol is sent through the post, is bought from peacekeeping units from other nations, or comes through Bosnian go-betweens. US soldiers on patrol often

defy standing regulations by stopping off at Bosnian shops to stock up on beer.

An army sergeant, quoted by the newspaper, edited in Darmstadt, said: "I drink here — I admit it. I'm insulted by rules that allow me to die for my country but won't allow me to have a beer. The military treats us like five-year-olds."

One letter-writer to the paper, Sergeant John Bailey, says: "I hear of many soldiers, non-commissioned officers and

officers — yes, I said officers, our so-called leaders — who drink."

Such open protests would be regarded as insubordination in the British Army. But the team editing *Stars and Stripes* is seeking to establish the paper as more than a puppet of the high command and as a genuine voice of ordinary soldiers. The letters also help to ease the strain of a highly political and sometimes physically dangerous deployment.

But articles this summer about the way US soldiers circumvent the rules against fraternisation with Bosnian women have raised questions about how open a modern army can be regarding morale. The general impression is that US soldiers are leading a lifestyle reminiscent

of *M.A.S.H.*, the television series about a chaotic army medical unit in Korea.

There are stories about affairs between married soldiers, brothels and pick-up joints. Seventy women soldiers have been sent home because of unexpected pregnancies. The *Taszar Tavern* is described in the paper as a place to find "mini-skirts, tight jeans, muscle shirts, pairs bumping and grinding and dirty dancing that would make Patrick Swayze blush".

The article drew an irate response from Lieutenant-Colonel Oscar Anderson from Camp Linda in Bosnia. "Your story," he says, "sounds as if the military chain of command condones illicit wanton sex among the ranks. I don't." He adds: "Our PX [army store] does not sell prophylac-

tics: it tried to but I had them taken off the shelf. However, I don't go around with my head in the sand. Prophylactics are issued by the aid station to anyone going out on a pass or Rest and Recreation if they ask for them."

The real problem is that an editorial policy, partly designed to ease battlefield tension, is actually causing family problems. On American army bases, wives of soldiers stationed in Bosnia have been reading about the availability of condoms and drawing their own conclusions. "It is hard enough being separated without having to read articles like these," writes a Family Support organiser from Wiesbaden in Germany. "The last six months of a deployment are the hardest."

## London talks planned to bolster peace in Balkans

By EYE-ANN PRENTICE, DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN plans to host a summit of Balkan leaders and the foreign ministers of the big powers in an attempt to maintain peace in the region after this weekend's fraught elections in Bosnia-Herzegovina.

The meeting in early December, which is not expected to be announced formally until after Parliament reconvenes next month, will be seen as Dayton Two, diplomatic sources said yesterday. It will seek fresh commitments to peace from Presidents Milosevic of Serbia, Izetbegovic of Bosnia, and Tudjman of Croatia. The two-day gathering will probably take place after a meeting of Nato foreign ministers in the first week of December, at which the alliance is expected to agree that some troops should remain in Bosnia next year to reinforce the peace process.

The summit plans emerged as Yugoslavia and Croatia formally established diplomatic relations yesterday. The move, seen in America as crucial to peace in the Balkans, will nevertheless be viewed with suspicion by the Muslim-led Bosnian Government. The Sarajevo administration fears that Serbia and Croatia have done a secret deal to carve up what remains of Bosnia between them.

Last November's Dayton peace agreement ended the fighting but has done little to consolidate peace. Elections on Saturday in Bosnia are beset by problems and seen as flawed even by the Organisation for Security and Co-operation in Europe, which is organising the poll.

Municipal elections have been postponed and political structures, set out in the Dayton accord, are fragile,

particularly the Muslim-Croat Federation, a pillar of the planned federal state. There are also problems affecting freedom of movement, the return of refugees and economic reconstruction. Carl Bildt, the international peace co-ordinator, said in Sarajevo yesterday that a refusal by nationalists to share power after Saturday's elections would mean a new war. "If we don't implement the constitution, we are lost, and so is peace."

Mr Bildt also said that international peace troops would be needed in Bosnia for another year after the mandate of the 53,000-strong Nato-led Implementation Force runs out in December. "The follow-on force must be a deterrent force against anyone contemplating a [renewed] military option in Bosnia. It will be a vital part of creating a climate of confidence to make the constitution work."

Diplomats said the London summit was not supposed to produce another treaty, but was aimed at getting the main protagonists to stick to their commitments. Western allies, including America, have privately accepted the need for a continued military presence in Bosnia next year.

Foreign ministers of the European Union, meeting in Ireland at the weekend, endorsed the idea of a two-year civilian "peace consolidation" programme in Bosnia, an idea first proposed by France.

Belgrade Yugoslav border authorities prevented Vladimir Zhirinovskiy, the Russian ultranationalist leader, from crossing into Bosnia yesterday. Serbian nationalists claimed. He was to tour Serb-held parts of Bosnia. (AP)



Military history enthusiasts from Russia and France re-enacting the battle of Borodino, 60 miles outside Moscow. Napoleon's troops, left, are attacking a regiment of General Mikhail Kutuzov's army. The battle in September 1812 brought heavy Russian losses, forcing a retreat. Moscow was occupied and in flames a week later

## Rows throw Paris coalition into disarray

FROM ADAM SAGE IN PARIS

FRANCE's ruling right-wing coalition was in disarray last night amid personality clashes, internal quarrels and widespread criticism of proposals from Alain Juppé, the Prime Minister, for tax cuts and electoral reform.

The divisions were underlined by an early morning meeting between M Juppé and another of his Gaullist movement's leading figures, the former Interior Minister, Charles Pasqua. Barely had the croissants and coffee been served than M Pasqua walked out, saying: "We had an interview, as they say in diplomatic circles, of great

frankness." His comments came after an outbreak of sniping that left the Prime Minister weaker than ever and the ruling coalition facing accusations that it was in the process of committing electoral suicide. Commentators said that unless the majority unites quickly around M Juppé's beleaguered Cabinet, it will lose the 1998 legislative elections, leaving President Chirac to cohabit with a Socialist government.

With its popularity among voters at rock bottom, the Government appears to have been abandoned by its own supporters. Its difficulties are likely to increase the confidence of public sector unions, which are threatening a series

of strikes less than 12 months after they crippled France with the biggest wave of protests since 1968.

In an attempt to head off the unions, M Juppé announced yesterday an end to the civil servants' pay freeze that was designed to ease the public debt. However, last night they seemed set to push ahead with the strikes despite the olive branch.

The rows within the ruling majority have their roots in last year's presidential campaign, when the Right was split by the battle between M Chirac and Edouard Balladur, the former Prime Minister. The wounds have been reopened by M Juppé's inability to get to grips with

France's economic troubles — in particular, its three million unemployment total.

When the Prime Minister announced income tax cuts last week of Fr25 billion (£3 billion), designed to stimulate growth, his "allies" denounced the move as too little, too late. Alain Madelin, who was dismissed as Finance Minister last year, said: "This is not the fiscal shock that was necessary." M Pasqua said: "The road chosen is not the right one."

M Juppé added to his own woes by confirming yesterday that he is considering the introduction of a limited form of proportional representation that would serve to help the extreme right-wing Nat-

ional Front and hamper the Socialists. The effect was to worry leading members of the centre-right UDF movement, which the Prime Minister has been trying to court. François Bayrou, the Education Minister and one of the few political heavyweights who had hitherto backed M Juppé, rejected the idea.

Behind these policy differences lie personal ambitions excited by the prospect of M Juppé's political demise. M Balladur, M Pasqua and a series of younger figures, notably the UDF leader, François Léotard, hope to move back into the front of the political scene in the post-Juppé era, which they believe cannot be far off.

NEWS BRIEF

## Madrid to receive panda gift

Madrid: There was jubilation in the Spanish capital yesterday after the announcement by the Chinese Government that it would shortly deliver a female giant panda to Madrid zoo (Tunku Varadarajan writes).

The panda, called Ming-Ming, will take the place of the much-loved Chu-Lin, the 13-year-old male who died suddenly of a prostate infection at the end of April. Chu-Lin, the first giant panda to be born in captivity outside China, was the favourite attraction for zoo visitors.

## Bodies in freezer

Brussels: A restaurateur and his brother were accused of murdering their wives, allegedly for being unfaithful, after police found the bodies of three women in the freezer of a Lebanese restaurant. (AFP)

## Massacre trial

Hobart: Martin Bryant, 29, accused of Australia's Port Arthur massacre, was remanded to appear in the Supreme Court of Tasmania on September 30 to answer 35 charges of murder. (AFP)

## Sanctions eased

Nairobi: African countries agreed to ease sanctions against Burundi, imposed after July's military coup, to allow the United Nations to provide some humanitarian aid. (Reuters)

## Going, gone...

Los Angeles: A dress worn by Vivien Leigh in *Gone With the Wind* was sold for \$40,250 (£25,960) in an auction of Hollywood mementos and souvenirs that fetched a total of \$317,000. (AFP)

## Socialist rule at risk in Greece

FROM JOHN CARR IN ATHENS

LESS than two weeks before Greece's parliamentary elections, Costas Simitis, the Prime Minister, is finding the going rougher than expected.

Believed to be an easy winner when he called early elections last month in a gamble on his popularity, he is under threat from an unexpectedly vigorous conservative opposition that could well tip his Socialists out of power on September 22.

Mr Simitis has been forced onto the defensive by Militades Evert, the leader of the free-market Nea Dimokratia. Mr Evert grabbed an early initiative by unveiling a seven-point tax-relief plan for farmers and small businesses, to come from drastic cuts in government and sweeping privatisation. Taken by surprise, the Simitis Government hastily said that it would impose no new taxes over the next four years.

## Spain wants Gibraltar deal as prelude to full Nato role

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN MADRID

THE Spanish Government has demanded the phasing out of Gibmed, Nato's command on Gibraltar, as a precondition of Madrid's full integration with the Atlantic alliance by the end of this year.

During an official visit to Spain by Javier Solana, the Nato secretary-general, José María Aznar, the Spanish Prime Minister, promised yesterday that Spain would be ready for a role within a restructured Nato by the time of the Atlantic Council's next meeting on December 11.

Diplomatic sources indicated that, although Spain "would not concentrate unhelpfully on Gibmed" while the "nuts and bolts" of Madrid's integration into Nato's command structure were being assembled, Spain's precondition "could not be watered down".

Eduardo Serra, the Defence Minister, made it clear that full integration was incompatible with the existence of

Gibmed in its present form. But he said: "I do not expect Britain to oppose the reform, as I believe that Nato's strategic priorities have changed."

Señor Solana, a former Spanish Foreign Minister, appeared to support Madrid's demand. He said: "I will do my best to ensure that Spain's conditions are met. The im-



Solana: support for Spanish demands

pression I have is that the conditions for Spanish integration are likely to be achieved." Spanish diplomats and strategists believe the "modification" of Gibmed would be inevitable once a new Mediterranean command, expected to cover the area from Naples to the Strait of Gibraltar, comes into being. Madrid insisted yesterday that this new command be headed by a Spanish general.

Observers say that the fulfilment of Madrid's ambitions would depend on British agreement, given that Gibraltar would fall within the new command. "We have many weeks of hard negotiations ahead," a Spanish defence spokesman conceded.

Spain, which joined the alliance in 1982, has so far refused to be part of Nato's integrated military command. Señor Aznar, committed to a greater Nato role for Spain, now needs to secure parliamentary approval.

## French pupils show distaste for stodgy school dinners

By ADAM SAGE

CONTEMPT for Anglo-Saxon culture has failed to prevent France from importing one of Britain's least-cherished traditions: the inedible school meal.

Once home to the culinary excellence for which the French are known, the country's school canteens have fallen prey to the British disease of cold, rubbery meat and waterlogged vegetables.

According to a recent report by the National Education General Inspectorate, "more and more pupils do not eat at school", preferring to return

food restaurant. In Vanves, south of Paris, for instance, the Federation of Pupils' Parents has planned up a notice on school gates condemning the "insipid, colourless, shapeless, soft, fat, gelatinous, dried out and unidentifiable food" served in canteens.

"Why do so many children leave the table still hungry?" it asks. "Why are three-quarters of the meat dishes rejected by children, who cannot tell what they are? Why are all the dishes drowned in water or completely dry?"

The answer, according to Simone Prigent, a dietitian quoted by *Le Parisien* yesterday, lies in the drive to

contracted to supply school food. "As meat is expensive, it is the first product to be sacrificed," she said. "Steaks are replaced by factory-produced meats that offer fewer proteins. This meat can be obtained with additives that enable it to absorb a maximum of water. Using this technique, a kilo of meat can be turned into 1.4 kg."

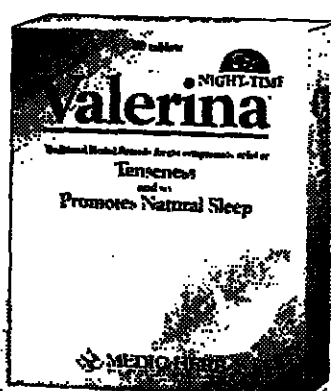
Such practices may be acceptable in Britain but they still provoke angry reactions in France, where parents tend to have fond memories of better school meals. Not only is the food of poor quality, it can also cost a lot. The meals are usually free for poor

a day for families with incomes only slightly above the average. "Financial difficulties are felt through the delays in paying for meals and the number of people who abandon them during the course of the year," the inspectorate says.

In a television interview on Sunday, Lionel Jospin, the Socialist Party leader, denounced malnutrition in poorer areas because he said school canteens were too expensive. A 12-year-old girl interviewed by *Le Parisien* had another complaint. "I want to go to the canteen less this year because it is not very good. It is not very clean and there are often strange

SAFE · STRONG · HERBAL  
**GOOD NIGHT VALERINA**

Valerina Night Time contains: 400mg of valerian to give you a sound and restful sleep. Its active herbal ingredients, hops and soothing lemon balm help you wake refreshed, and without a 'morning after' feeling. Clinically researched Valerina Night Time is the modern way to help your body make the most of its natural sleep. So if you want good nights and great days, try Valerina Night Time.



For more information on Valerina Night Time, please call 01628 489 487.

Available at Boots, Holland & Barratts, chemists, and health food stores.

CLINICALLY TESTED · EFFECTIVE

هكذا من الأصل



# Clinton's ex-partner goes to jail rather than testify

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON

SUSAN MCDUGAL, President Clinton's former White-water business partner, opted rather than testify yesterday before a grand jury about the President's alleged procurement of an illegal loan.

McDougal surrendered herself to marshals at the Little Rock courthouse in Arkansas and was taken into custody. She was expected to be jailed for contempt of court before the day's end.

McDougal, 41, told reporters that Kenneth Starr, the Whitewater special prosecutor, and his team of investigators were interested only in destroying the President and First Lady. "They will do anything. There's nothing they won't do," she said. Mr Starr was angrily denied that allegation, accusing McDougal and her lawyer of "brazenly trying to deceive the public". McDougal was convicted in May of illegally obtaining a \$300,000 (£192,000) federally insured loan from David Hale, a Little Rock financier. Some of that money was funnelled into the failing

Whitewater Development Corporation which she and her former husband, James, jointly owned with the Clintons.

At her trial Mr Hale claimed Mr Clinton, as Arkansas Governor, had pressured him into making that loan. The President denied that charge under oath, as did James McDougal. Susan McDougal claims Mr Starr offered her leniency if she would incriminate the Clintons but she refused and on August 20 was sentenced to two years' imprisonment.

Last week Mr Starr and his prosecutors subpoenaed McDougal to testify before the Whitewater grand jury. They asked her directly whether she had discussed the loan with Mr Clinton and whether the President had perjured himself in his trial testimony. After she refused to answer, Susan Weber, a federal judge, gave her until yesterday to change her mind or face up to 18 months in prison.

In a separate development, a congressional committee gave Dick Morris, President

Clinton's disgraced political guru, until last night to hand over all his records on the "Filegate" scandal.

William Clinger, the committee's Republican chairman, sent Mr Morris a letter demanding all "correspondence, e-mail, memos, talking points, briefing papers, polling data, telephone records and other records" relating to the White House's highly improper acquisition of several hundred confidential FBI files on Republican officials.

Mr Clinger also ordered Mr Morris to "affirm by sworn statement" whether Sherry Rowlands, the prostitute with whom he had a year-long extramarital affair, had correctly quoted him as saying that Hillary Clinton had ordered the acquisition of the files.

Mr Morris telephoned the Clinton campaign last week to deny saying any such thing, and was said to be preparing a statement for delivery to the committee last night, but at midday yesterday it was still unclear whether he would

surrender his apparently copious records. Since he resigned over the sex affair last month it has emerged that he kept detailed notes on the Clinton White House because he planned to write a post-election book for which — after his resignation — he has negotiated a \$2.5 million advance.

Mr Clinger warned Mr Morris that the committee "may need to take additional efforts to secure sworn testimony from you" — an oblique way of saying he would be subpoenaed if he failed to comply with the demands.

□ Air safety: Mr Clinton, embracing a report on airline safety, requested \$1 billion yesterday to place bomb-detection devices in airports and bolster FBI anti-terrorism efforts. "We cannot make the world risk-free, but we can reduce the risks we face," he said. "And we have to take the fight to terrorists."

The President challenged Congress to approve the \$1 billion request as soon as possible. "Terrorists don't wait," he declared. "And neither should we." (AP)



Susan McDougal, found guilty of loan fraud in May, faces an extra jail sentence for refusing to tell a grand jury whether the President had lied under oath

## Rap star shot in 'gangsta' feuding

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

A RAP singer was wounded several times when gunmen riddled his limousine with bullets on the busy Flamingo Boulevard in Las Vegas.

Police believe the attack on Tupac Shakur, 25, was the result of a feud between Death Row records, for whom Mr Shakur is a best-selling star, and rivals in the music world.

Mr Shakur, who sings anti-authoritarian "gangsta" rap, had been travelling in a convoy of ten limousines to a nightclub on Saturday night after attending Mike Tyson's world heavyweight championship boxing bout. When the convoy reached the boulevard, the gunmen drew up alongside Mr Shakur's car in a white Cadillac and opened fire with automatic weapons.

Mr Shakur, who was shot four times in the chest, was recovering yesterday in hospital. He declined to assist police. In 1994, he had been shot five times at a New York recording studio. The culprit was never found.

## Mexico brutality plays into hands of peasant rebels

FROM DAVID ADAMS IN ATOTAC DE ALVAREZ

A MASSACRE in this poor rural town in Mexico's rugged southwest almost three decades ago set off a rebellion that lives on in the minds of many residents.

Now, in the hills outside Acapulco, a new band of guerrillas has emerged, and history threatens to repeat itself. Attacks by the rebels, killing at least 18 people in several states in the past ten days, has brought sharply into focus the reality of Mexico's deeply divided society.

Nowhere is that more apparent than on the Mexican Riviera where, a short drive from Acapulco into the desolate mountains of Guerrero state, the disco beat of the resort's night life quickly fades into the rural sounds of poverty. The badlands of Guerrero are a forgotten world of barefoot children and dirt-floor shacks, where peasant farmers earn about £1 a day tending crops of coffee and maize.

For decades, governors from Mexico's ruling Institutional Revolutionary Party (PRI) have relied on the state police to keep rural order. A crowd gathered in the plaza of Atotac de Alvarez on May 18, 1967, to hear Lucio Cabañas, a young teacher, criticise government policy. As he spoke, troops fired into the crowd, killing eight. The teacher escaped to the mountains to plan a guerrilla war.

Cabañas and his 400 men held off the army for seven years, but in December 1974 he was captured and killed. A recent National Human Rights Commission report said that the Government "removed" at least 530 people during that period.

Since then, the lot of Guerrero's poor has worsened, even as Mexican leaders tried to launch the nation into the First World and joined the North American Free Trade Agreement with the United States and Canada. In an attempt to modernise its farm policy, the Government has cut agricultural credits, causing increased rural poverty.

In the face of mounting discontent, the Government's

response is more repression. Human rights groups claim that more than 100 peasant activists and local opposition politicians have been killed in Guerrero by the state police in the last three years.

On June 28 last year, 17 farmers were shot dead when state police ambushed the lorry carrying them to a demonstration to demand fertiliser and loans. On June 28 this year, a Mass at the site of the massacre was interrupted by 80 heavily armed masked guerrillas who proclaimed the creation of the Popular Revolutionary Army (EPR). In a five-point manifesto, the rebels vowed to avenge police killings and overthrow the Government.

Many of the several hundred mourners cheered the rebels, said Father Maximino



Gómez, a radical priest who celebrated the Mass. "It was a pleasant surprise to find out that the people at last have an army on their side," he said. In the face of government injustice, he said, armed struggle was "utterly justified," and had the overwhelming support of the rural peasantry, even if some were wary of showing it.

Others disagree, saying the EPR lacks popular support and its attacks will only bring more repression.

As thousands of troops comb the mountains of Guerrero looking for guerrillas, critics say the Government's determination to root out the rebels comes at the cost of ignoring the causes of the conflict. Many fear that increased militarisation of the countryside will only create more recruits to rebel ranks.

## Hawaii gay wedding case tests US law

FROM GILES WHITTILL IN LOS ANGELES

A JUDGE in Hawaii must decide today whether same-sex marriages should be legal in the state. His verdict will have profound implications for the state's relations with the rest of the country, and for the American definition of marriage itself.

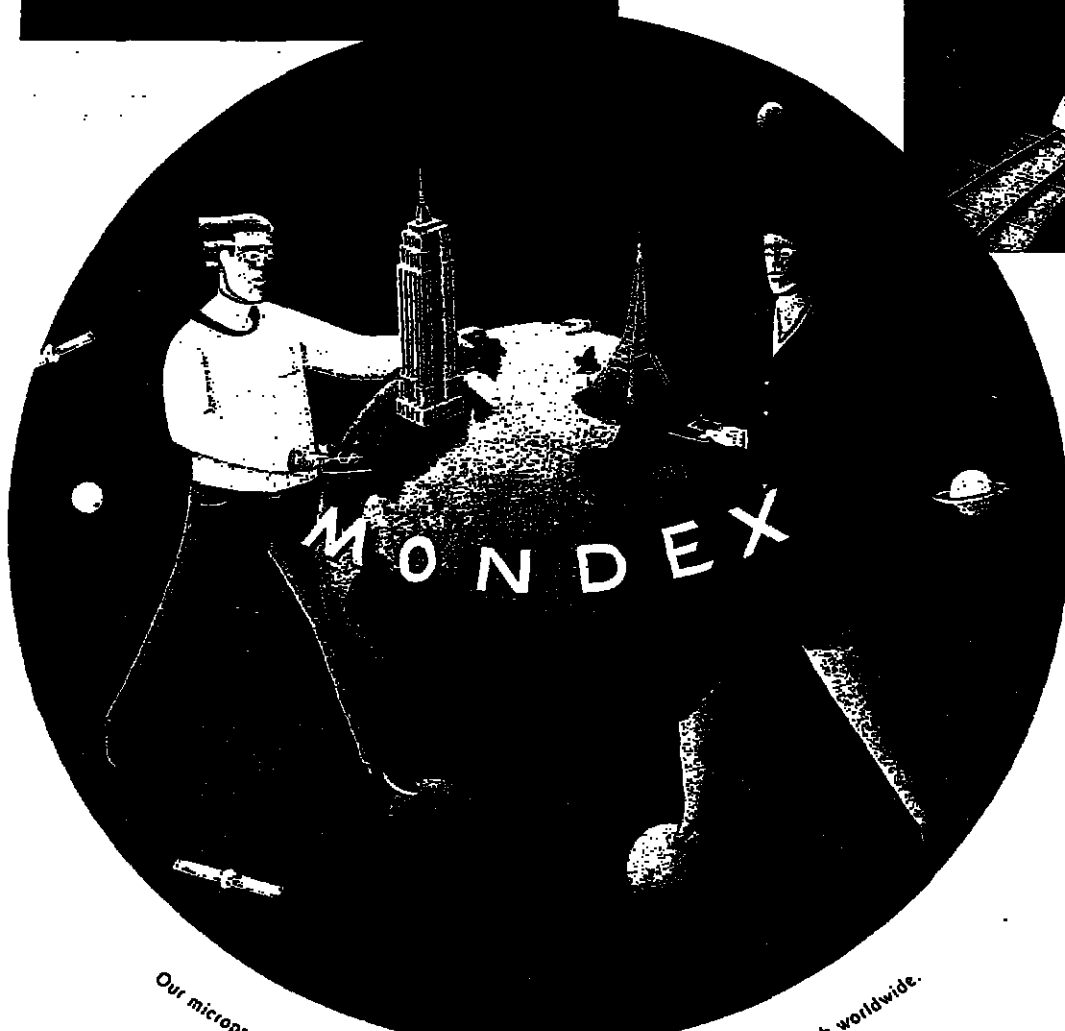
Joseph Melillo and Patrick Logan, who have been living together for 18 years, first applied for a marriage licence in 1990. When it was refused, they appealed to the state's supreme court, which in a 1993 ruling that appalled conservatives stated that denying homosexuals the right to marry violated the state's Constitution.

The issue threatens to divide a nation, and to become a political football in the run-up to an election being fought largely over differing views of

"family values". The Honolulu district attorney, fighting for the existing "straight-only" marriage law, has the backing of the religious Right, most conservative legislators and the well-known pundit William Bennett, whom Bob Dole considered as a possible vice-presidential running mate. He recently called the idea of gay marriage an "inherently flawed social experiment on an institution that is the keystone in the arch of civilisation".

Mr Melillo and Mr Logan, and two lesbian couples who have joined their crusade, are backed by the American Civil Liberties Union as well as gay advocacy groups. Despite a history of tolerance for homosexuality, however, 70 per cent of Hawaiians say they oppose gay weddings.

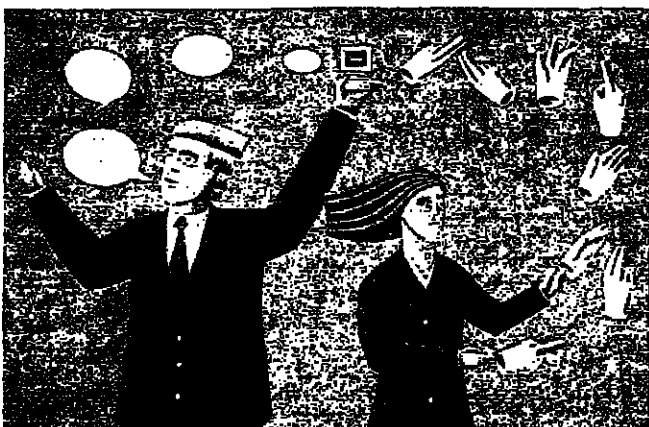
WHERE  
THERE'S  
LIFE,  
THERE'S  
HITACHI



Our microprocessor technology is used in the Mondex card for transferring cash worldwide.

We're into cash transactions

with added benefits of security and convenience



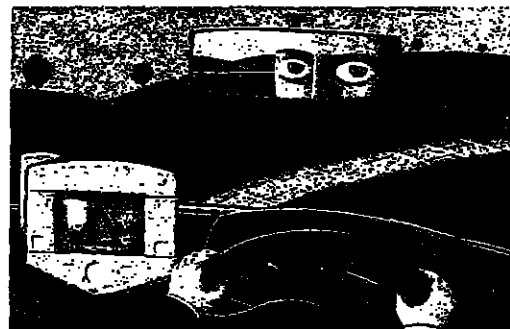
We're helping the hearing-impaired

Our DataGlove communication system is paving the way for a two-way speech to sign language translation system for hearing-impaired persons.



We're moving fast

Hitachi's expertise is involved with train body design, electrical facilities and transportation control systems, enabling safe and punctual transport



We're directing traffic

Our microcomputer Car Navigation System collects information from sensors situated on major road networks and relays it to your car. Alerting you to faster, alternative routes.

We can't think of a place where you won't find Hitachi. Our technology touches virtually every area of life. If our name's not on the outside, then likely it's on the inside. When there's a solution needed, we provide it. And not just in the areas you'd expect like camcorders and TV's. But wherever there's a need. Wherever you are. We are.

# HITACHI

WHAT'S NEXT?



## US warns Iraq of new raids as pro-Baghdad guerrillas seize key city of Sulaimaniya

## Clinton is ready to make Saddam pay 'hell of a price'

FROM MARTIN FLETCHER IN WASHINGTON AND MICHAEL THEODOULOU IN NICOSIA

THE pro-Iraq Kurdish faction of Massoud Barzani captured the Kurdish stronghold of Sulaimaniya from the rival Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK) yesterday, United Nations officials said.

"The battle for Sulaimaniya is over. Massoud Barzani's fighters have entered the city without fighting," one UN official said by telephone from Arbil, confirming a statement by Mr Barzani's Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) that it had taken the key city.

Earlier, the Clinton Administration had warned President Saddam Hussein of Iraq immediately to stop rebuilding air defence facilities destroyed in last week's cruise missile attacks or face further strikes.

In Sulaimaniya last night, many officials joined thousands of terrified civilians in an exodus to the mountains and the Iranian border. The fall of Sulaimaniya will give Saddam indirect but significant influence over most of northern Iraq which had been the only base inside the country for the Western-backed opposition to his regime.

Washington's warning was relayed to Baghdad after American intelligence had detected urgent Iraqi efforts to repair command-and-control centres, radar installations and surface-to-air missile sites in the enlarged southern no-fly zone.

"We have warned Saddam that any attempt to repair those sites or to reinforce them will be taken very seriously, and he must understand the consequences," General John Shalikashvili, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, said. US Administration officials said the repair work suggested "Iraq really intends not to



Talabani: renews plea for US intervention

honour the no-fly zone. It means that Iraq is now going after us." Plans for new missile attacks had been prepared. "The strikes are ready to present to the President."

US officials have made it clear that America will not intervene militarily to stop what it regards as essentially a Kurdish civil war in northern Iraq, but would consider further missile strikes against Iraqi targets in the south if Saddam's forces fought openly alongside those of the KDP. As yet, Washington lacks any clear evidence that that is happening.

Leon Panetta, the White House Chief of Staff, said: "Rather than engage tactically in the situation in the north, it makes better sense for us to operate on a strategic basis and try to say to Saddam Hussein, 'You can play these games in the north, but you're going to pay one hell of a price every time you do it.'"

Before Sulaimaniya fell, it had been feared of Saddam's forces rather than the immediate threat to the city that had propelled the refugee exodus, Western aid officials said.

Battles had raged 60 miles to the northwest, where the KDP captured the Dokan dam, a strategic hydroelectric power plant which controls water and electricity supplies to the region.

Jubilant KDP fighters had pledged that Sulaimaniya would be their next target as they travelled eastwards in convoys of trucks, taxis and pick-up vehicles mounted with machineguns to press their advantage against the outgunned PUK. The PUK's fighters were demoralised and most of the leadership had appeared to have fled Sulaimaniya already, possibly to Iran, UN officials said. Jalal Talabani, the group's leader, has probably fled the city, but continued to beg the United States to intervene.

"The American Administration speaks of southern Iraq, but Saddam's tanks, army and secret police are on the move in the north - towards Sulaimaniya," the PUK said.

The Iraqi forces had heavy weaponry only a few miles behind the KDP's frontline positions, but appeared to have refrained from direct involvement although Western observers reported some long-range Iraqi shelling of PUK positions.

The PUK's fighters had been dug in to defend Sulaimaniya, which lies south of the 36th parallel, making it more vulnerable to Iraqi attack because it is outside the so-called Kurdish safe haven.

President Clinton last night insisted America was "doing everything we can, to get out of Iraq, American citizens and those who have worked with us". Two hundred Iraqi opponents of Saddam were reportedly held up in the threatened city of Salahuddin.



Israel was plunged into fresh political scandal yesterday with the news that Ehud Olmert, left, the Mayor of Jerusalem who is an ally of Benjamin Netanyahu, right, the Prime Minister, is to be charged with fraud

## Iran celebrates as CIA team flees Arbil

BY MICHAEL EVANS  
DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE fast exit from northern Iraq of a CIA team that had been providing financial and technical support to Iraqi organisations opposed to President Saddam Hussein has exposed the complex power game that has been going on since the end of the 1991 Gulf War.

At stake is the stability of the whole region, the future of Saddam and, perhaps above all, the ambitions of Iran. The "civil war" between the rival Kurdish groups in northern Iraq presented each of the key players - the United States, Iran and Iraq - with an opportunity for increasing its influence.

With the main focus on the confrontation between Saddam and the Ameri-

cans, the gains and losses of Tehran have not attracted great interest. Yet it is ultimately Iran which has the potential for causing Washington more grief in the future because of its strategic ambitions and its determination to prevent the West, and in particular America, from gaining too much influence in the region.

Iran merely waited and watched while Saddam launched his Republican Guard divisions into the Kurdish areas and then suffered the consequences at the hands of the Americans. The advantage for Tehran was that Saddam's offensive destroyed America's attempts to reconcile the two rival Kurdish groups, the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK), supported by Iran, and the Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP), backed by Iraq.

A senior Western diplomatic source said: "Iran has been seeking to limit US influence in northern Iraq by keeping alive the conflict between the Kurdish factions and undermining American attempts to broker a peace deal. It has succeeded in this objective, at least in the short term."

The departure of the CIA team was a blow for the Americans. The intelligence officers were forced to leave Arbil in northern Iraq hours before Iraqi forces seized the town. The CIA had been engaged in clandestine operations there aimed at nurturing anti-Saddam organisations, debriefing Iraqi defectors and collecting military intelligence.

The "invitation" by the KDP to support its struggle with the PUK gave Saddam the opportunity to send in his

forces to destroy the CIA-supported organisation in Arbil, the Iraqi National Congress, the umbrella group acting for all anti-Saddam dissidents. The blow to America's secret operation and the collapse of the US-brokered peace negotiations between the PUK and KDP in London after Saddam's offensive would have been welcomed in Tehran.

However, not everything has gone Iran's way. It backed the wrong Kurdish faction. The PUK has been routed and now Tehran is faced with thousands of refugees crossing the border from northern Iraq. There is the added risk that some of them may be elements from a third Kurdish faction, the Kurdistan Democratic Party of Iran (KDPi), which opposes the Iranian regime from bases in northern Iraq.

## Deal with 'devil' offers winner-takes-all gamble for Kurdish faction

PRESIDENT Saddam Hussein knows he has backed the winner in this war pitting Kurd against Kurd.

I have driven just south of Arbil on the road to Sulaimaniya through what the two principal Kurdish factions, the Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) and the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK), both say would be the battlefield where the ruler of their "Kurdistan" would be decided.

Walls of earth ten feet high were stretched across the plains with a battalion of riflemen, machine guns and mortars at the ready behind them. The two sides faced each other across a no man's

land less than a mile wide. It was to be a classic Kurdish fight to the death, winner takes all.

As it happened the KDP is about to take all with hardly a casualty. The rival PUK appears to have turned tail and run. Villages on the road south that I visited yesterday are now in KDP control and their rival leader, Jalal Talabani, has probably taken refuge somewhere along the Iranian border, cursing both the West and Tehran for failing him.

His Politburo members, military commanders and their families have followed him, leaving Massoud Barzani, the KDP leader, as the



Michael Nicholson in northern Iraq says Saddam's allies may have won a battle but lost a war for the "Kurdistan" they dream of

region's new overlord. Thanks, of course, to his pact with the devil, which is what he once called Saddam.

The two have done a deal. Saddam has provided Mr Barzani with the tanks and artillery to achieve his push. Saddam hoping that through the KDP he can govern by proxy that part of the Kurdish area which he is forbidden by the United Nations (and the

US) to enter. That explains the presence of an Iraqi mechanised brigade that I saw dug in only eight miles south of Arbil. Tanks, APCs, howitzers and heavy mortars and troops give every appearance of intending to stay, contradicting claims even now by the Americans and the French that they have withdrawn.

planes must surely have spotted them as easily as I did in their parabolic area of the UN no-fly zone. So why is the US State Department pretending they are not there?

Travelling across the country over the past week, I had the feeling I could be witnessing the death of the "Kurdistan" that so many people outside it have been trying to preserve for so long. The Kurds' traditional homeland stretches across the borders of Iraq, Iran, Syria and Turkey.

The Kurds are shocked at the way these four countries are putting them down. We met a tribe of nomads on their way from the Iranian border only 40 miles away, driving

hundreds of sheep before them, erecting their large brown tents on the sheltered parts of the mountains. It is too dangerous to be near Iran they told me. "We are better protected up here in the mountains."

The only remaining visible international protection in this vast and hostile territory is a contingent of a UN force, but it is small and vulnerable. They told me that at best they can only mediate in this conflict; to interfere could be suicidal.

Yesterday I visited Altush, a Kurdish refugee camp inside Iraq south of the Turkish border. There are 15,000 people here who have fled

from Turkey's war against yet another Kurdish faction, the Kurdistan Workers' Party, or PKK. All have their tales of families killed and villages burnt. If they once felt safe here they no longer do so.

They are afraid that after the Turkish Government's recent announcement of a corridor sanitaire stretching 15 miles across the Turkish-Iraq border, this camp will be declared a base for PKK insurgency and the Turks will send their special forces to empty it.

If Turkey does that then all pretence of a safe area will be finally shattered. Attacked on all sides by the strongest coalition of enemies, these

people will have nowhere to run and what was a great international cry of sympathy to "Save the Kurds" will become an ever-diminishing echo.

As we left the camp, children sang a song that began "We are ready to build our Kurdistan..." They are born to believe in it. They are raised to think of it as real and achievable, but the best they and their children can hope for is to grab what little freedom their enemies are prepared to grant them. For better, for worse.

Michael Nicholson is Senior Foreign Correspondent for ITN.

## Okinawans challenge US bases

FROM AFP  
IN TOKYO

OKINAWA'S Governor Masahide Ota is to have showdown talks here today with Ryutaro Hashimoto, Japan's Prime Minister, after a referendum on the island overwhelmingly called for cuts in the United States military presence.

Their meeting this afternoon is expected to influence the timing of the next general election, officials said.

Before leaving for Tokyo, Mr Ota said he had not decided whether to obey a Supreme Court ruling that he should sign documents renewing leases for US military bases.

Mr Hashimoto would be forced to pass special legislation to requisition the land if Mr Ota continues to refuse to sign the documents. That could cause a split between the two biggest parties in the ruling coalition, the conservative Liberal Democratic Party and the left-wing Social Democratic Party.

Mr Hashimoto said the Government would take the referendum result seriously, and that it was "natural" for Okinawans to seek the withdrawal of the bases. He said: "All we have to do is continue our efforts to reduce and consolidate the bases. We cannot cut the number of the bases to zero overnight."

Anti-US sentiment in Okinawa has run high since three servicemen raped a 12-year-old girl last year.

Leading article, page 19

## Island dispute with Japan unites Chinese factions

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

ANTI-JAPANESE protests in Hong Kong, Taiwan and China have brought strange nationalist bedfellows together.

The issue is an uninhabited cluster of rocky islets in the East China Sea - called Diaoyu in Chinese and Senkaku in Japanese - where in July Japanese right-wing students erected a rickety lighthouse.

In 1895, defeated in war, China handed the islands to Japan, together with Taiwan and parts of Korea. In 1972, after a long period of American occupation, America returned them to Japan.

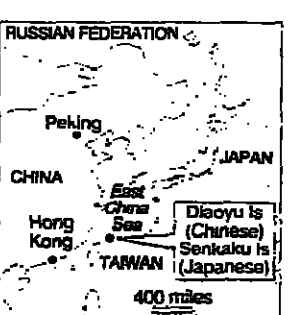
Over the weekend several thousand demonstrators, demanding the return of the islands to China, marched peacefully through Hong Kong and burnt effigies. This was the largest outburst yet in a series that began last week when the Japanese Foreign Minister, visiting Hong Kong, declined to receive a petition demanding reparations.

Some demonstrations have been mounted by members of democratic groups in Hong Kong which Peking has regarded as subversive since their support for the Tiananmen demonstrations in 1989. It is a psychological relief to democrats, weary of Peking's condemnation, to get a warm response on a vital issue. Last week some of them were invited into the New China News Agency, Peking's de facto embassy in the colony.

Some democrats also approached C.H. Tong, a pro-Chinese shipping tycoon who

is a strong possibility to be the first Peking-appointed Chief Executive next year, and asked him to lend them a ship to sail to the islands. Mr Tong declined but gave the democrats a friendly reception.

For Peking, however, demonstrations of any sort in Hong Kong could be a source of future difficulty if they extend from one issue to another. The same is true in China. The issue of Japan's seizures of Chinese territory has enraged patriots since 1949 when Japan was handed part



of Shandong at the Versailles conference. For decades the key date has been September 18, the anniversary of the 1931 "Mukden incident" when Japanese troops seized Manchuria and established the puppet state of Manchukuo, headed by Pu Yi, the last Emperor. This was the first move in the occupation of much of China. In anticipation of the anniversary, the official press has been attacking the Japanese occupation of the Diaoyu islands for several weeks.

Uncontrolled demonstrations are never welcome, however. On September 18, 1985, when university students objected to a visit by the Japanese Prime Minister to a military shrine honouring Japanese war dead, and opposed the flood of Japanese products into China, a party document said that the activism, including posters in Tiananmen, posed "the gravest threat" since the Gang of Four. It was feared that forces opposed to Deng Xiaoping's open-door policy to the West were manipulating the students.

Peking fears that popular movements, even if initially praiseworthy, can expand to more profound issues, which was the case in the 1989 Tiananmen protests. Over the weekend, at Shanghai's Fudan University, the authorities tore down wall posters attacking Japan. In Peking, an anti-Japanese group led by men who in the past were removed from the capital during high-level Japanese visits, has issued a declaration calling for the military to take "concrete steps" to prevent Japanese incursions into Chinese-claimed territory.

In Taiwan nationalists have criticised the Taipei Government for not doing enough to protect the islands and some have sailed small boats there, where they were driven off. In a mark of the confusion of nationalist and anti-mainland feelings, many Taiwanese, when asked, want their Government to send a warship to the Diaoyu islands; but few favour China doing so.



President Mandela, 78, and his newly declared love Graça Machel, 50, widow of the former President of Mozambique, out for a stroll in Johannesburg. South Africa's religious leaders are divided over

Mandela affair divides clerics whether Mr Mandela and Mrs Machel should live together without being married. The Dutch Reformed Church has wished them well, but many other religious leaders have reservations, including the Roman Catholics and Muslims. The Anglican Archbishop Desmond Tutu has urged the couple to marry. (AFP)

## Ex-comrade blames Pol Pot

FROM JAMES PRINGLE IN PHNOM PENH, CAMBODIA

IENT SARY said yesterday he had no regrets over the "killing fields" era inflicted on Cambodia in the 1970s, in which up to a million people died, because Pol Pot, the Khmer Rouge leader, was "responsible for everything".

The senior Khmer Rouge leader, whose faction split from Mr Pol Pot's leadership last month, said at his jungle headquarters in northwest Cambodia, that what the country needed now was peace and reconciliation. Making his first major pub-

lic appearance in two decades, Mr Ieng Sary, 71, said: "I believe that when the Government and our [rebel Khmer Rouge] movement join each other, the war will be over." But he said that if he did not receive a pardon from King Sihanouk, there would be no further steps towards peace.

Cambodian government officials, who flew in from Phnom Penh, the capital, suggested that a pardon could come "within days". Both Mr Ieng Sary and Mr Pol Pot were sentenced to death in

absentia for genocide during the Khmer Rouge rule of terror in 1975-79.

The former Foreign Minister in the murderous Democratic Kampuchea Government said the faction still led by Mr Pol Pot was being marginalised as his rebel movement was "spreading all around the country".

In a dramatic gesture, he handed over the remains of Matthias Wolfe, 31, a German tourist who rode into Cambodia in 1994. He said Son Sen, a hardliner, ordered his death.

## Philippines rebels turn to ballot box

FROM ABBY TAN  
IN MANILA

THOUSANDS of Muslim guerrillas left their mountain hideouts in the southern Philippines yesterday and trooped to polling booths to vote for Nur Misuari, a former outlaw.

The head of the Moro National Liberation Front cast his vote at a school in his native Jolo island in the Sulu archipelago. "This vote symbolises our commitment to achieve democracy and progress for our people in Mindanao," he said.

Mr Misuari was the lone candidate for the post of Governor of the four-province Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao. His candidacy was assured as part of the peace treaty signed last week with the Philippines Government, ending the front's 24-year armed struggle for an independent Muslim homeland in a country that is more than 90 per cent Roman Catholic. The four provinces of Sulu, Tawitawi, Lanao del Sur and Maguindanao have more than 900,000 voters.

Election commission officials said polling was largely peaceful despite fears of violence from armed Christian vigilantes who oppose the peace treaty. The majority Catholic population of Mindanao are afraid of domination by the Moro Muslims. The Mindanao Christian United Command has vowed to fight to defend Christian land and property. The group claims to have 15,000 armed recruits.



# THE TIMES

INSIDE SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



## ARTS

A mixed reception for *The Portrait of a Lady* in Venice  
PAGES 36-38



## LAW

Are more juries reaching the wrong verdicts?  
PAGES 39-41



## SPORT

Leeds call time on Wilkinson's reign at Elland Road  
PAGES 47-52

TELEVISION AND RADIO  
PAGES 50, 51

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 10 1996



Sir Alastair Morton, left, with Robert Malpas, who will succeed him as one of the two co-chairmen of Eurotunnel by the end of next month

## Time short for Morton to agree Eurotunnel deal

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

EUROTUNNEL and its 225 banks have not yet reached agreement on the restructuring of its £9 billion debt, Sir Alastair Morton, co-chairman, said yesterday, and a deal may not be in place until the end of October, when he is due to leave the company. "There is very little left to talk about. I think there are about eight hours of serious negotiations to do and I have about eight weeks to do it in," he said. "The pieces of a deal are on the table," he added, but the two sides have not yet agreed on the fundamental matters of how the deal is divided between banks and shareholders. He declined to say whether the banks would

eventually own more than half of Eurotunnel's equity, saying that the division of long-term cashflow is what counts. "It will not be an Anglo-Saxon creditor-takes-all deal," he insisted. The banks are pushing for a large debt-for-equity swap and the eventual deal is also expected to involve a convertible bond issue. Eurotunnel suspended interest payments on most of its debt last September and has been in negotiations with a steering committee of six banks ever since. Two mediators, Lord Wakeham and Robert Badinter, have been helping to prepare a deal. Once an agreement is found, the steering committee must ensure 100 per cent support from the other creditor banks, while 75 per cent of

shareholders will also have to vote in favour of a deal. Eurotunnel has about 750,000 small shareholders. According to Sir Alastair, even if an agreement with the steering committee is reached soon, shareholders are unlikely to be able to vote on it until the middle of next year. He said that the votes by banks and shareholders could both go against a deal, "but you have to start somewhere". The company yesterday reported that it had cut its losses in the six months to June 30 to £371 million from £426 million a year ago. Revenues have more than doubled to £224 million and Eurotunnel is "on course to achieve its announced objective of a 50 per cent increase on 1995" when they were £299 million. Net

interest charges totalled £332 million, compared to £355 million a year ago. The group has been operating at break-even since March, after all costs, including depreciation, but before financial charges and bank fees. Eurotunnel has increased its market share in car transport on the Dover/Folkestone-Calais route to 45 per cent last month, Sir Alastair said. He argued that rationalisation by the ferry companies is "long overdue." Only about half the 14 ferries now serving the routes should be operating, he said. The ferry companies' aggressive reaction to the threat to their business from the Channel Tunnel, as well as a series of delays during construction, meant that the company had been operating

about a year behind schedule from the start, he said. Moreover, "the Government has inflicted some severe injuries on us with the fragmentation of British Rail," complicating its operations on the English side of the Channel, he said. The company is now looking for some, unspecified, compensation from the Government. Robert Malpas, chairman of the Cookson industrial materials company, will take over from Sir Alastair as co-chairman when he leaves "at or about the end of October". He will play a less active role than Sir Alastair, and Patrick Ponsolle, current French co-chairman, will become executive chairman of the group.

Pennington, page 29

## Shops ring up healthy sales as inflation pressures ease

By JANET BUSH, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN continues to enjoy a virtuous combination of improving consumer demand and easing inflation pressure. The British Retail Consortium (BRC) today reports a buoyant August in the high street, and yesterday there was another very good set of figures on industry's costs and prices. The Office for National Statistics (ONS) yesterday reported that producer input prices — the cost of raw materials — rose by only 0.3 per cent in August and left input prices down 2.2 per cent from a year ago. This was slightly less of a fall than the 2.3 per cent drop recorded in July.

Output prices were flat in August, cutting the rate of factory gate inflation to 2.0 per cent, from 2.2 per cent in July. The ONS said that underlying output price inflation — which strips out volatile food, drink, tobacco and petroleum prices and is a good measure of trends — fell to 1.2 per cent. This is its lowest level since 1967.

Output prices have now fallen for eight consecutive months, from 4.4 per cent in December to only 2 per cent in August, the lowest rate since July 1994. Analysts were particularly impressed with yesterday's figures, given that oil prices have risen. The continuing fall in input and output prices hint at a good performance ahead for retail prices. Ian Shepherdson, chief UK economist of HSBC Markets, said that yesterday's figures suggest that a huge fall in retail prices is imminent and that the underlying inflation rate should fall into the Government's target range of 2.5 per cent or less over the next few months. Some economists argued that the figures leave open the

possibility of another cut in base rates. Keith Davies, UK economist for East Ltd, noted that last week's news of a modest upturn in manufacturing meant that the Chancellor could no longer use industrial weakness as justification for a rate cut. However, he suggested that the Chancellor may still use the benign inflation outlook as a peg on which to hang a further rate cut. The perception of what will happen to interest rates will depend partly on Thursday's retail prices figures for August, which are expected to show all the key measures of inflation falling.

Many commentators remain convinced that lower rates are not justified with consumer sectors of the economy strengthening. The BRC reported an annual increase in the value of retail sales of 6.9 per cent in August compared with July's year on year growth rate of 5.4 per cent. In the three months from June to August, sales rose by an average 6.5 per cent a month, well above the 2.8 per cent recorded in the same months last year.

The BRC noted that sales were healthy, in spite of relatively cool August weather, with the improving housing market helping retailers of electrical and DIY goods, furniture and carpets. Andrew Sentance, chief economic adviser to the BRC, said that, in the current climate of low interest rates, retail sales should continue to grow at the present rate. The ONS yesterday published leading indicators for July that showed the shorter leading index, which signals turning points in the economy about six months ahead, falling for the first time this year. This suggests that growth may ease in the next few months.

## BUSINESS TODAY

STOCK MARKET INDICES		
FT-SE 100	3910.8	(+17.8)
Yield	4.0%	
FT-SE All share	1932.67	(+8.29)
Nikkei	20202.27	(+48.74)
New York		
Dow Jones	5992.04	(+32.18)
S&P Composite	659.26	(+3.58)
US RATE		
Federal Funds	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Long Bond	95 1/4%	(95 1/4%)
Yield	7.12%	(7.11%)
LONDON MONEY		
3-mth interbank	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Life long gilt	106 1/2%	(106 1/2%)
Future (Dec)	106 1/2%	(106 1/2%)
STERLING		
New York		
\$	1.5585	(1.5585)
London		
£	1.5600	(1.5603)
DM	2.3271	(2.3270)
FF	7.9482	(7.9488)
SP	1.9878	(1.9881)
Yen	170.19	(170.52)
£ Index	85.6	(85.7)
DOLLAR		
London		
\$	1.4942	(1.4925)
FF	5.1071	(5.1061)
SP	1.2157	(1.2160)
Yen	109.19	(109.17)
£ Index	96.5	(96.5)
Tokyo close Yen 108.90		
NORTH SEA OIL		
Brent 15-day (Nov)	\$21.70	(\$21.90)
GOLD		
London close	\$383.50	(\$385.55)
* denotes midday trading price		

## Ostrich cash 'was siphoned offshore'

KAREN ZAGOR

THE alleged financial mismanagement by the directors and business partners of the Ostrich Farming Corporation (OFC), which took in millions of pounds before it ceased trading at Easter, are spelt out in a High Court writ filed for OFC by Coopers & Lybrand, its liquidator.

The writ alleges £3.37 million was paid to Wallstreet LLC, an American company, for no apparent purpose. It claims "Wallstreet was a mere facade having no commercial purpose of any kind whatsoever and brought into existence solely to enable money to be siphoned out of the Plaintiff [OFC] into an offshore entity." Of the money paid to Wallstreet, £1.49 million was allegedly misappropriated by OFC directors Allan Walker, Brian Ketchell, and Jack Bennett, and Kevin Jones, owner of one of its marketing firms. Mr Jones previously headed the Alchemy pyramid selling scheme that was closed after a Department of Trade inquiry. Mr Bennett is described as "the controlling mind and will and/or a de facto or shadow director of Wallstreet" as well as a director of Wallstreet Corporation (UK). OFC made its money by selling ostriches to the public, and then arranging care and breeding. The liquidators have arranged for the birds to be fed while they try to establish ownership. The owners still do not know if they will get their money or their birds back. Serious Fraud Office investigations continue.

## New RJB mine brings 500 jobs

By OLIVER AUGUST

RJB Mining, the company that bought most of British Coal's mines, will create more than 500 jobs by developing the first new pit in 15 years on a coalfield east of Nottingham. The pit contains 150 million tonnes of coal and is estimated to yield 3 million tonnes a year. It will take 15 years to develop. A spokesman for RJB mining confirmed it will make an announcement on a "major new project" to coincide with the publication of its half-year results today. One analyst said: "It seems strange that they should open a new mine when the UK coal market as a whole is shrinking. This mine must have pretty good conditions." As there is no real need to build extra capacity, the logical conclusion was that RJB Mining might be intending to close some of its other already

operating but less efficient mines, said the analyst. There are already rumours that two or three mines are heading for closure. The City expects RJB Mining to report a tough first half. The company is said to face two serious competitive problems. First, the nuclear industry is fully back on stream and, the gas sector is in a better position compared with last year. Half-year pre-tax profits are thought to be roughly similar to last year's £85 million, but operating profits will have fallen. The last mine development to be started was in Asfordby, Leicestershire in 1981. The mine began producing its annual 1.5 million tonnes of coal in April last year. RJB Mining, headed by Richard Budge, currently employs 9,500 people in 20 collieries.

## P&O and Nedlloyd form £2.6bn company

By PAUL DURMAN

LORD STERLING, chairman of P&O, drew upon the examples of Shell and Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch giants, as he announced that the British shipping company is to form a £2.6 billion container business with Royal Nedlloyd of The Netherlands. P&O Nedlloyd will control the world's largest container-ship fleet, with 112 owned and chartered ships, and 540,000 container boxes. P&O and Royal Nedlloyd will each own 50 per cent of the new company, whose chief executive will be Tim Harris. The merger will cause 1,400 jobs losses, 250 of them in the UK. The companies have spent six months on the deal and think they have identified \$200 million annual savings. Sir Bruce MacPhail, P&O's managing director, said the savings — mostly



Lord Sterling, left, with Leo Berndsen yesterday

from staff cuts, but also from eliminating duplication in container routes and systems development — will lead to an immediate improvement in results from the container business. Returns to P&O should rise to 15 per cent, against 5 per cent last year. P&O will transfer £700 million of assets to P&O Ned-

lloyd — though not Southampton Container Terminal or Tilbury Container Services. Nedlloyd, where Leo Berndsen is chairman, will transfer its container shipping business into the new company, but will pay P&O £113 million to balance the shareholdings.

Tempus, page 30

## Morgan Grenfell redemptions fall

By JON ASHWORTH

REDEMPTIONS by unit-holders in Morgan Grenfell funds tailed off sharply yesterday, in the wake of initial alarm over trading activities by Peter Young, the suspended fund manager. Investors redeemed £39 million yesterday, compared with £83 million on Friday, and £110 million on Thursday, when the scale of the problems at Morgan Grenfell became apparent. Investigators continue to study the activities of Mr Young, who used offshore funds to invest heavily in unquoted securities. The Serious Fraud Office is in close touch with the Investment Management Regulatory Organisation (Imro), but has yet to launch a separate investigation. Morgan Grenfell Asset Management (MGAM) said it was encouraged by the fall in redemptions. A spokesman

said: "As expected, the rate has slowed down significantly, and there is still enough cash left in the funds." Deutsche Bank, which owns Morgan Grenfell, has injected £180 million in cash to support the European Growth Trust, and two other funds. Meanwhile, Ashurst Technology, a Toronto-listed engineering group, expressed surprise yesterday that MGAM had built a stake of up to 49.9 per cent in the company — enough, potentially, to trigger a mandatory bid. Ashurst has asked its financial adviser in London to clarify the extent of Morgan Grenfell's shareholding. It said the size of the holding may subject Morgan Grenfell to certain Canadian follow-up obligations which the company was not in a position to assess. Morgan Grenfell would not comment.

John Stuart Mill.

Author of *The Principles of Political Economy*, 1848.

Now you can lock into a rate of just 5.99% (6.2% APR) right through to 1998 — with no redemption penalties at any time — just the combination you need if interest rates wobble either side of the election. But that's not all:

- 5.99% fixed to 1998
- No redemption penalties at any time
- Reduced rate legal costs and refund of valuation fee on completion
- Offer of new business rate on expiry of fixed rate
- Funded by a major building society
- Available for mortgages and remortgages of up to 90% of the property's value
- Lender's arrangement fee of £295 added to the loan

For a written quotation, contact your nearest branch on the Freephone number below.

**0800 71 81 91**

John Charcol.

In the current political climate, our new Redemption-Free Fixed-Rate Deal could offer significant economies, too.

Typical Example: A £50,295 interest only mortgage (includes £295 lender's arrangement fee) on a property valued at £73,000, completed on September 27 1996, repaid over 25 years. 1. First monthly payment of £296.25, 298 was monthly repayments of £251.06 and a final gross payment of £50,546.06 at 5.99% APR. Total amount payable £125,957.19 calculated to include an insurance fee of £250 on £100,000 loan, £100 legal fee, £150 valuation fee and £250 early fee. The APR is typical for an interest only loan over 25 years. Insurance may be required. Loans subject to status, type and value of property. APR may vary. Lended funds available. John Charcol Ltd is regulated by the Financial Services Authority. The FSA does not regulate mortgage business. Written quotations available on request. Security may be required. John Charcol Limited has approved the advertisement. Credit broker fees of up to 1% of the amount borrowed may be charged. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

**JOHN CHARCOL**



## British Polythene tops £14m

BRITISH Polythene Industries, the plastic bag manufacturer, continued its rapid growth with first-half pre-tax profits up 24 per cent, to £14.3 million.

However, BPI said it expects acquisitions made in the past two months to lose £1.5 million this year. The problem businesses include Swains Packaging and Smurfit Packaging Products, bought from Jefferson Smurfit for £2.5 million, and HPC, bought from Sidlaw Group.

Fully diluted earnings per share increased by 15 per cent, to £199 million. The interim dividend rises by 14 per cent, to 6.25p.

## Converters up

Cash Converters, the retailer of second-hand goods, plans to open a further 67 stores in Britain, doubling the number of existing outlets within two years. The company, based in Australia, but with a London share listing, lifted pre-tax profits to £56.51 million (£53.36 million) in year to June 30. A final dividend of 2.6 cents makes 3.9 cents (nil).

## Principal plan

Principal Hotels has confirmed that it is to join the stock market by the end of the year, valued at about £100 million. It aims to raise £50 million to cut debt and add about 300 bedrooms to its chain.

## Return date

Andrew Coppel, 46, chief executive of Queens Moat Houses, the hotel group, is expected to return to work within three months after preventative heart bypass surgery last week.

## How ahead

How Group, the engineering services company, lifted pre-tax profits to £681,000, from £175,000, in the six months to June 30. The interim dividend is 0.5p (0.375p).



John Harris takes the driving seat of his company's bottled gas-powered go-kart after revealing a 9 per cent rise in profits to £19.6 million

# Lottery proves just the job for employment

By JON ASHWORTH

THE National Lottery will have created or secured 110,000 jobs by the year 2000, according to the first detailed study of the lottery's impact on job creation. Construction and retailing will be the main beneficiaries of an employment boom that includes some of the UK's most depressed regions, and which more than offsets losses in the pools and gaming industries.

The number of jobs created or secured in the construction industry alone should top 30,000 by the turn of the century, equating to 2.5 per cent to 3 per cent of the entire UK construction workforce.

The Henley Centre, which carried out the research on behalf of Camelot, the Nat-

ional Lottery operator, thinks the net impact on jobs will be small, but positive, once the estimated 6,500 job losses among pools, off-course betting, and bingo companies have been taken into account.

The most immediate gains have been taken in retailing, where 17,190 jobs have been secured among Camelot-appointed retailers and multiples. Many of the jobs are part-time. Jobs in retailing are expected to stabilise at 18,360. Some 645 jobs have been created at Camelot itself, rising to 660, and a further 580 jobs have been created among Camelot's direct suppliers. About 28,000 jobs have been created or secured so far. Gains in construction are less evident

because the larger projects have yet to start in earnest, but the impact will be noticeable in two years' time.

Jobs in construction are forecast to rise from 5,801 now, to 15,422 in 1997, 24,742 in 1998, and 27,892 in 1999, before peaking at 30,305 in 2000.

Job-creating projects include the Millennium Stadium in Cardiff, and the redevelopment of Portsmouth Harbour. Others include arts centres, sports centres and swimming pools. The requirement for staff to manage and run the new complexes is expected to create an additional 24,115 jobs by 2000. Michael Needham, of the Henley Centre, said the estimates were highly conservative, and

thought total numbers could top 140,000, or more. The study considers the impact on Camelot's direct suppliers, for instance, without charting benefits lower in the chain.

Tim Holley, chief executive of Camelot, said: "The National Lottery was set up to raise funds for the good causes. The fact that we are also creating and securing jobs on such a large scale is an additional and welcome bonus." Virginia Bottomley, national heritage secretary, welcomed the news. "Camelot has linked with Royal Insurance to offer insurance to independent retailers, covering commission lost to ticket theft or terminal breakdowns."

## Calor gains up to 5% of market in South West

By CARL MORTIMER

CALOR, the bottled gas company, believes that it achieved the second largest market share in the free market trials in the South West, after Sweb, the regional electricity company. Calor would not reveal the number of customers signed up by Calortex, its joint venture in mains gas with Texaco. However, British Gas is believed to have lost up to 20 per cent of its domestic customers and Calortex could have just short of 5 per cent of the South West market.

John Harris, chief executive, said that none of the independents would make money unless the trials extended to the country as a whole. He said: "You need at least one million customers to break even."

Cold weather provided a boost for liquid propane gas sales, Calor's core business. Volumes were up about 12 per cent in the first half of the year compared with the same period in 1995 and Calor's market share rose 1 per cent. Increased sales helped to lift operating profit, before restructuring provisions, by 23 per cent to £27.7 million.

Cost savings from Calor's £14 million restructuring enabled it to reduce prices. However, Mr Harris said prices might have to rise in October.

Profit after tax was up 9 per cent to £19.6 million in the six months to June 30 but the interim dividend is maintained at 6p.

Pennington, page 29

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

## British Vita raises hopes in the City

THE City raised its profit forecasts for British Vita yesterday after the polymers and plastics group reported better than expected results. Analysts said that the company's worst days now appear to be behind it. In 1995 British Vita's profits slumped because of weak economic growth in Europe, and inability to pass on increases in raw material prices. Bob McCree, chairman, said that the European economies are showing signs of improvement and a restructuring programme, notably in Germany, should lead to better margins.

British Vita's pre-tax profits in the half year to June 30 rose from £26.2 million to £26.4 million on turnover from continuing operations of £433.5 million, up 3.4 per cent. Cash from operations was £8.4 million against a deficit of £9.3 million previously. The interim dividend, payable on November 11, increases from 3.95p to 4p. Brokers raised their profit estimates to as much as £54 million. The shares closed at 235½p, up 24½p.

## Brunner set for £46m

BRUNNER MOND, the largest British supplier of soda ash, a chemical used to make glass and detergents, yesterday said that its flotation should raise about £40 million, valuing the company at between £130 million and £150 million. Baring Brothers, the underwriter, expects the offer price per share to range from 170p to 210p. At the mid-point, the notional dividend yield would be 5.6 per cent based on pro forma earnings per share of 10.9p in the year to June 30. The shares are to be priced on September 19.

## Perkins pegs payout

PERKINS Foods, the frozen foods and fresh produce company, is holding the interim dividend at 1.75p a share, despite reporting an increase in interim profits to £11.1 million before tax from £10.4 million in the half-year to June 30. Earnings were 4.1p a share (3.9p). Howard Phillips, chief executive, said gearing was reduced to 38 per cent from 72 per cent. He said the company expected further growth in the second half.

## Dewhirst up to £11m

DEWHIRST, the clothing business supplying Marks & Spencer, lifted its pre-tax profits to £11.1 million, from £10.1 million, in the six months to July 12. Earnings per share were 5.66p (5.19p). The interim dividend rises to 1.15p (1p). Sales advanced to £147.6 million, from £138.7 million. Tim Dewhirst, the chairman, said that trading margins had improved to 7.4 per cent, from 7.1 per cent. Dewhirst's shares rose 5p, to 191p.

## Acquisitions help Fairey

A STRONG performance from recent acquisitions helped Fairey, the industrial electronics and specialist engineering group, to report a 32 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £23.3 million in the half-year to June 30. Sales rose 26 per cent to £118.4 million. Earnings per share were 15.5p (13p) and the interim dividend, to be paid on November 15, is 2.85p, up 12 per cent. The £126 million purchase in August of Fusion UV Systems of the US is expected to enhance earnings. Shares closed at 697p, up 19½p.

## TT Group advances

TT GROUP, the acquisitive specialist manufacturing company, lifted pre-tax profits 22 per cent to £22.8 million in the half year to June 30, reflecting organic growth and contributions from new businesses. The interim dividend is up 15 per cent to 2.8p a share, payable on October 24, from earnings up 18 per cent to 9.6p a share. The company ended the period with net cash of £24.2 million in spite of holding higher stock levels as it moves to meet a growing demand for just-in-time deliveries.

## Polypipe 12% ahead

LOWER raw material prices helped to lift pre-tax profits at Polypipe, the manufacturer of plastic pipes and fittings, by 12 per cent to £28.5 million for the year to June 30. There was a 9 per cent increase in sales to £208.7 million. The company will pay a final dividend of 2.14p on November 27, up 15.7 per cent, from earnings per share up 10.7p per cent to 11.9p. For the full year, the dividend is 2.97p (2.66p). Kevin McDonald, chairman and managing director, said its markets remained difficult.

## Thorn plans US appeal

THORN, the UK rental services company, is to appeal against a US Court of Appeals decision affirming that its rental-purchase transactions in Minnesota are subject to consumer credit legislation. The company said it was "very disappointed by this decision, which it considers incorrect". The decision only applies to Minnesota, where Thorn has eight outlets out of more than 1,300 in America. Rent-to-own dealerships have come under attack in America for allegedly charging excessive interest.

## Wilson Bowden up

WILSON BOWDEN, the housebuilder and property developer, expects a strong second-half performance with volumes and margins up on last year. Yesterday it reported first-half pre-tax profits of £17.3 million, 1.8 per cent higher. David Wilson, chief executive and chairman, said sentiment was stronger, but could still be fickle, and "not all parts of the country are sharing in the improved situation". The interim dividend rises 5.3 per cent to 3p a share. Earnings rose 1.7 per cent to 12.3p a share.

## Canadian Pizza delivers

STRONG exports helped to lift profits at Canadian Pizza to £286,000 before tax from £10,000 in the six months to the end of June. Turnover was up 41 per cent to £9.45 million and earnings per share rose 40 per cent to 3.5p. The interim is maintained at 2.4p, payable on November 5. The company said it was now searching for acquisitions. The most recent purchase was Meridian Foods, bought for £2.3 million in May.

## TOURIST RATES

	Bank	Bank
	Buy	Sell
Australia \$	2.05	1.89
Austria Sch	13.29	15.69
Belgium Fr	50.97	46.87
Canada \$	2.34	2.08
Denmark Kr	0.793	0.698
Finland Mk	9.55	8.78
France Fr	7.63	7.70
Germany Dm	8.25	8.28
Greece Dr	2.48	2.27
Hong Kong \$	12.71	11.71
Ireland £	115	95
Israel Sh	1.32	0.94
Japan Yen	5.21	4.86
Italy Lira	2470	2915
Malaysia M	194.60	198.68
Netherlands Gld	0.528	0.543
New Zealand \$	2.784	2.534
Norway Kr	2.40	2.18
Portugal Esc	10.54	9.74
S Africa Rd	250.00	231.50
Spain Ptas	7.61	6.81
Switzerland Fr	2.03	1.85
Turkey Lira	1291.52	1311.52
USA \$	1.659	1.529

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates as at close of trading yesterday.

# BA to spell out job effect of cost cuts

By CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH AIRWAYS will next week reveal to union leaders what its £1 billion cost-cutting package will mean for jobs.

Amid speculation that the airline plans to shed 10,000 jobs out of a total of 40,000, the two sides will meet on September 19, although informal meetings between British Airways directors and union leaders will take place

this week at the Trades Union Congress.

BA yesterday refused to confirm expectations of sweeping job cuts, but said that it would push through with cost reductions to combat "a very competitive environment".

The company said that no firm decisions had been made on implementing the step-change programme that BA announced in May with its

results. However, it is widely expected that a radical reshaping of the airline - which is likely to include selling parts of the business, contracting out operations and moving to cheaper sites - could not be undertaken without significant cost to jobs.

George Ryde, national secretary for civil air transport for the Transport and General Workers' Union, said that it

was hard to see how jobs could escape unscathed. However, he said that the union had been told by BA that job figures were likely to remain stable - within 1,000 or so - until the end of the century.

Mr Ryde said: "We need to find out exactly what the company is proposing and over what timescale. At the moment, it is all rumour." He said he was hopeful that costs could be

cut without an enormous effect on jobs, and cited cost savings of £750 million made between 1991 and 1994 without the shedding of labour.

Mr Ryde said that the job projections for the end of the century may have involved not BA staff but staff needed to work in businesses that may be sold on by the airline.

Pennington, page 29

## Forth up to £10m as it awaits news on Rosyth

By OLIVER AUGUST

FORTH PORTS, the port operator, saw its pre-tax profits rise from £7 million to £10.2 million in the half year to June 30.

The group is still waiting for a decision on the future of the Rosyth naval base. Yesterday, Forth presented itself as hopeful that a sale will be completed in the second half of the year. Throughout the first half, the group had discussions, as a member of the Rosyth 2000 consortium, with the Ministry of Defence for acquisition of the base.

Bill Thomson, the chairman, said: "We expect the second half to contribute towards a satisfactory result for 1996 as a whole. It has become increasingly clear that there are many investment opportunities available to us within our ports. It is very encouraging that this should be the case and it bodes well for the future of the group."

In March, Forth said that its priority was to integrate the ports of Tilbury and Dundee completely, and this is now complete. Mr Thomson said that both ports are performing to expectation and a drive for further efficiencies would help to enhance the performance of the two acquisitions.

The group had continued to work on its proposal for a new terminal on the Mersey by submitting a harbour empowerment order to the Department of Transport and a revised grant application to the Government Office for Merseyside, he said.

Earnings per share rose to 18p, from 14.4p. The interim dividend rises to 4p, from 3.6p.

## One-2-One raises additional £1bn

By ERIC REGULY

MERCURY ONE-2-ONE, the fourth largest mobile phone company, said yesterday that it has raised almost £1 billion in additional funds to complete the expansion of its digital network by the end of next year.

One-2-One, owned equally by Cable and Wireless and US West, a regional phone company, wants the network completed quickly so it can compete more effectively with Orange, Vodafone and Cell-net.

Orange, the only other all-digital network, launched its operations only two years ago and was able to quickly overtake One-2-One because it invested more heavily in developing a national infrastructure. One-2-One suffered

because it concentrated on greater London, with limited coverage outside the capital.

The company's shareholders have agreed to inject £355 million in funds into One-2-One over the next two to three years in addition to the £645 million already invested since the service was launched in 1993.

One-2-One has also secured another £600 million in debt financing, raising the total to £1.2 billion, from a 15-member banking syndicate led by Banque Paribas, HSBC Investment Bank and Citibank International.

Available funding now stands at £2.2 billion, of which £970 million will be required to develop the network so it can reach 95 per cent of the population.

## Bank seeks listing in New York

THE Bank of Ireland has applied for a listing on the New York Stock Exchange in an effort to stimulate more US interest in its shares (Eileen McCabe writes).

The company said yesterday that it expects trading in its American Depository Receipts (ADR), under the symbol "IER", to begin next Tuesday. The bank started the listing process by applying to the US Securities and Exchange Commission for a sponsored, level-one ADR programme in November 1995.

According to Michael Hillin, head of the bank's investor relations, the listing will enable some US investment funds that are currently not allowed to hold foreign shares to invest in the bank.

No new shares will be issued as a result of the move.

## Writ says Perrodo broke pledge to indemnify losses

# Kelt Energy chief sued for £3m

By JON ASHWORTH

A POLO-PLAYING friend of the Prince of Wales is being sued for £3 million for allegedly reneging on a deal involving Kelt Energy, the independent oil and gas company. Ashraf Marwan, son-in-law of the late President Nasser and financier at large, claims that Hubert Perrodo, Kelt's boss, agreed to indemnify him against any losses, after he bought shares in Kelt.

The action, outlined in a writ lodged at the High Court in London, casts light on a secret deal struck in the summer of 1991, when Kelt was on the brink of receivership. Mr Perrodo temporarily adjourned an extraordinary general meeting (EGM) to enlist Mr Marwan's support, but the

details were never disclosed. Kelt was taken private last year, when Mr Perrodo's Corrie Corporation, based in the Bahamas, completed a buyback of publicly held shares.

The dispute dates to 1988, when Mr Marwan claims to have entered into a verbal agreement to buy a package of ordinary and convertible preference shares in Kelt Energy. Mr Perrodo allegedly agreed to indemnify Mr Marwan against any loss on the shares. Lord Spens of Henry Ansbacher provided the introductions.

It is alleged that Mr Perrodo failed to keep his word, in spite of several requests by Mr Marwan and Lord Spens. By 1991, Kelt had run into difficulties, and the

banks, led by American Express, were threatening receivership if a rescue plan was not approved. Mr Marwan estimated his losses at £25 million, if his shares were disposed of after a rescue.

During an EGM on July 29, 1991, Mr Marwan indicated that he might not support the rescue plan. During a private 70-minute adjournment, Mr Perrodo and Mr Marwan secretly agreed a second deal, the writ claims, under which Mr Perrodo would pay Mr Marwan £3 million in compensation for his losses, securing his agreement. The deadline for payment was July 29, 1996.

Neither Mr Marwan nor his solicitor would comment last week. Mr Perrodo was in Paris, and was unavailable.

**If you want to remain Number One, switch to one number.**

Imagine if all your key contacts could reach you on just one telephone number.

No more "I'm afraid he's not here" messages. No more phone lists for the office, for the mobile, for the hotel, for wherever. Just one 07000 Personal Number to take all your calls and instantly re-direct them to any phone you like.

The cost of staying in touch won't take a big bite out of your bottom line. The monthly service charge is just £3, with a one-off connection fee of £120. Then your Personal Number is yours for life.

You can even go one-up on the competition by selecting a highly memorable Personal Number from as little as £75.

For full details, contact The Personal Number Company now. We'll help you look after No.1.

THE PERSONAL NUMBER COMPANY PLC  
IN ASSOCIATION WITH VODAFONE GROUP

**07000 707070**

<http://www.personal-number.co.uk>

هكذا من الأصل



Jobs and baggage in the air at BA Business tests the TUC water Eco-friendly products suffer a setback

## Despair in the departure lounge

BRITISH AIRWAYS is growing to resemble one of those circus elephants that occasionally runs amok, trampling spectators, and smashing everything in its path. First, Bob Ayling, the newly appointed CEO, faced the embarrassment of a potential pilot strike, coinciding, as it did, with BA's annual jamboree for shareholders at the Barbican. Concurrently, came the proposed alliance with American Airlines — soon dismissed as a merger in everything but name, and running into heavier turbulence by the day. Now, comes leaked word of a John Birt-style shakeout, which could lead to the loss of 10,000 jobs, and see everything from baggage handling to aircraft maintenance parcelled off to bidders from Abidjan to Accra. Both worrying to passengers.

Bad news indeed — particularly for BA's long-suffering employees, who have grown to despair at the men running a company in which they take so much pride.

BA insists it must stick to its goal, announced in May, of stripping £1 billion out of the business within three years, if it hopes to remain competitive (the same argument used for

the American tie-up). It points out that £800 million in costs were taken out in the previous five years, through purchasing improvements, selling off old properties, and through working its aircraft harder — keeping them in the air, where they belong. The next phase, codenamed "Step Change", could involve the sale of baggage and cargo-handling, crew support operations, information technology, and other functions, although BA insists nothing has been finalised.

To be fair, the 10,000 job losses figure is a bit meaningless. BA's workforce has seen-sawed wildly in the last few years, falling from 54,500 in 1991 to 48,960 in 1993 (reflecting the slump in bookings after the Gulf War) then climbing again, to reach 55,300 by the end of March. Each new round of hirings has been heralded as the fruit of a profitable company serving customers and shareholders well.

Some IT work has been outsourced to India, but not a great amount, BA insists. Service and safety standards would never be compromised, whatever

action is taken, says the world's favourite airline.

None of this makes BA's employees feel any better about the ham-fisted antics at Speedbird House. Lord King of Wartaby initiated some tough reforms in his day, but you won't hear anything but grudging praise for him down at the pilots' canteen. Sir Colin Marshall, equally, was seen as a tough, but respected, operator. No such joy for Mr Ayling, on whose ringmaster label all BA's *faux pas* are rapidly being pinned. Perhaps he should move on to another circus.

### Blackpool illumination

BUSINESS leaders were clearly in evidence at the annual conference of the Trades Union Congress in Blackpool yesterday — trying to glean some indications of what Labour will be like in government. The current state of strikes means that business needs to be reassured about the old, vexed issue of Britain's indus-



PENNINGTON

trial relations. What business leaders heard from Blackpool yesterday drew from them a mixed response. They liked the emphasis on competitiveness and on corporate success from TUC General Secretary John Monks: no longer are employers seen as the enemy, but instead successful companies are seen, by Mr Monks at least, as central to improving the economy, jobs and the unions themselves.

They liked less some other elements. They don't much like the idea of minimum standards at work. They don't like it from Europe, and they don't like it from the TUC either. From Europe, they don't like the social chapter, which a future Labour

government will sign. From the TUC, they don't much like a national minimum wage. Unions will set in Blackpool tomorrow their own preliminary target level for a statutory minimum.

Though Labour is constantly trying to increase its appeal to business — sometimes to the irritation and even anger of trade unions at the TUC — business leaders are coming to recognise that this process will go so far, and no further. Talks with senior Labour figures are starting to convince business leaders that Labour is for real on issues like the social chapter and the minimum wage, and that these are not subjects which are open for negotiation. Now business has moved on from back-of-the-envelope guesses about what their employment effects may be, and wants to know how they will work in practice, what they will mean and how they will operate. Then they can work on whatever options there might be for getting round them. Leaving aside the last point, this thrust for the practical is the right route for business to be taking ahead of

the election — and if that leads business leaders to Blackpool to try to find out, then that's the right move too.

### Grey day for green washes

ANOTHER eighties myth bites the dust. Green cleaning products are not very good for the environment. Sainsbury has decided to axe some of its "green" detergents on the devastatingly sensible grounds that they are not actually very green.

Suspicions that some supposedly environmentally friendly products were just another way of charging higher prices have been confirmed by the Sainsbury's move, which comes after a report by the National Consumer Council that many retailers' environmental claims are misleading.

In fact, many consumers have not waited to be told: sales of "green" cleaning products, so popular in the eighties, have already begun to fall in the more price-conscious nineties. The onus will now be on the

many producers who make some claim to eco-friendly status — other supermarkets, the Body Shop, et al — to prove to consumers that their products really are all that they claim.

One problem with environmentally friendly cleaning products in particular is that often a lot more of them are needed to achieve the same results one would get using a standard, chemical-packed product. The recent suggestion from Lever Brothers that customers should use one third less washing powder than usual, because modern washing machines now do so much of the work, will do more for the environment than selling an inefficient, expensive, "eco-friendly" powder to small numbers of shoppers.

### Out like a lamb

SIR ALASTAIR MORTON was unerringly pleasant when announcing better half-year figures and market share for Eurotunnel yesterday. But the charm offensive is unlikely to soothe the bankers who have endured years of curmudgeonly insults and will decide whether the financial restructuring will be in place before Sir Alastair retires as co-chairman next month. As with all things relating to the Channel Tunnel it will be brinkmanship to the end.

## Danka in copiers takeover at Kodak

By PAUL DURMAN

DANKA Business Systems, the acquisitive photocopier group, will double in size when it buys part of Kodak's office equipment business for \$684 million.

Danka is buying the sales, marketing and service arms of Kodak's Office Imaging business, which specialises in the high-speed copiers used by government and large companies. Shares in Danka — UK quoted but with its headquarters in Florida — leapt 85p to 560p.

With the addition of the Kodak business's \$1.8 billion of turnover, Danka's annual sales will rise to about \$3.5 billion. Danka said its recurring revenues from service, supplies and rentals would more than double to \$2 billion. About 10,400 Kodak employees — 700 of them in the UK — are expected to join Danka. Integrating the two businesses will cost Danka an estimated \$25-\$35 million, which will be charged to its third-quarter results.

Mark Vaughan-Lee, Dan-

ka's chairman, said the deal would give his company a network of more than 700 offices in 35 countries. It would enable Danka to meet all the copying needs of its customers. Danka currently supplies relatively few high volume copiers, a market dominated by Xerox with a share of more than 70 per cent.

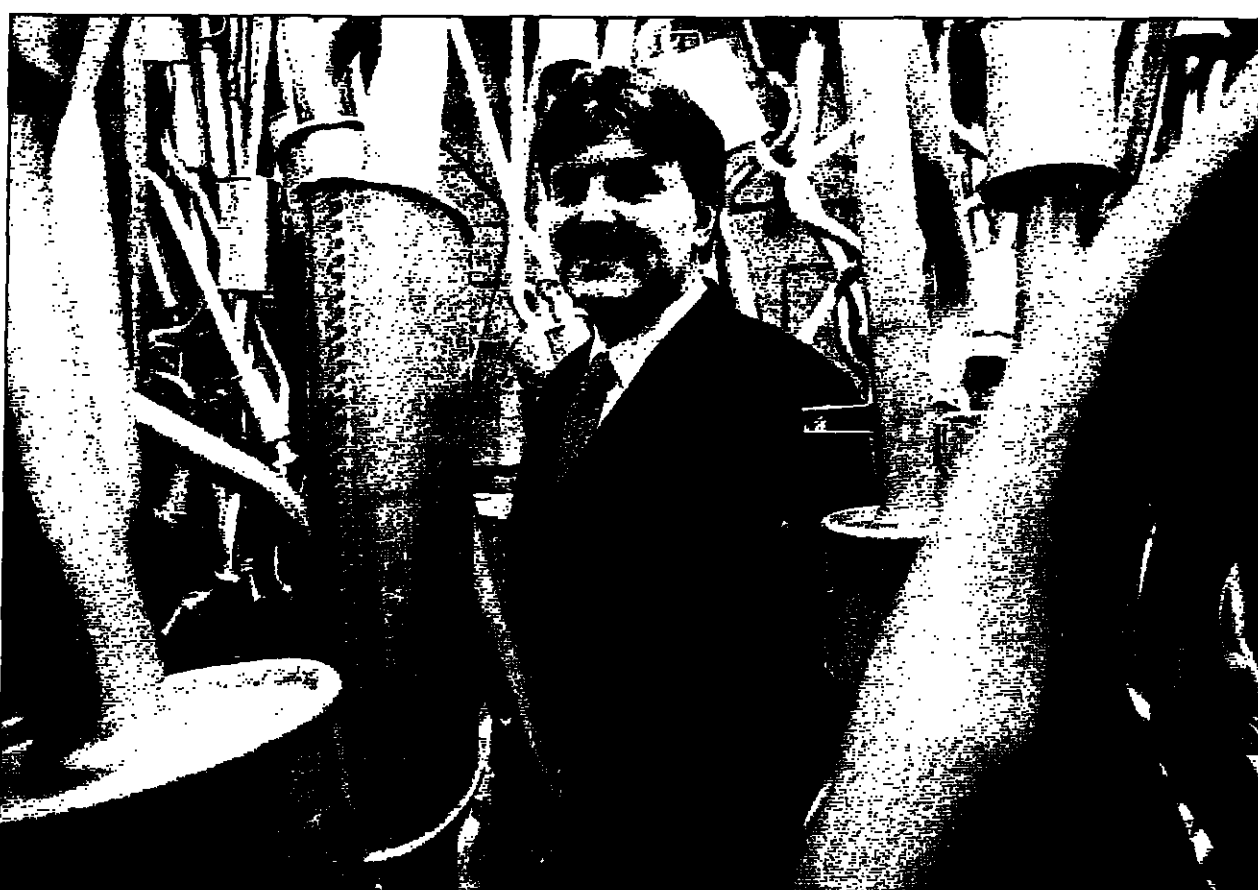
"Danka is financing the deal with debt, and has arranged a six-year \$1.2 billion facility with its banks. Mr Vaughan-Lee said Danka's business was highly cash-generative, and the Kodak deal was "a highly bankable transaction. Banks were crying out to get involved".

As part of a strategic alliance, Kodak will supply Danka with high-speed copiers and printers. Eastman Kodak, the parent company, put the copier sales business up for sale to concentrate on its photographic film interests. Kodak has retained its copier manufacturing and research and development operations.

Danka expects the deal to lead to an immediate improvement in earnings. Pamure Gordon, the company's broker, is forecasting that profits for the year to March 1998 will be £116 million — equivalent to 37p a share of earnings, a 6p uplift on previous forecast.

Book value of the assets that Danka is acquiring is about \$800 million. Mr Vaughan-Lee said that in previous acquisitions Danka had bought hardly any assets and had been paying largely for goodwill. It is acquiring Kodak Imaging Services, a facilities management business.

Tempus, page 30



Man of many parts: Chris Swan, chairman and managing director of Finelist Group, the distributor of automotive components, reported a rise in the company's pre-tax profits to £8.55 million, from £7.2 million, for the year to June 30. The total dividend rises to 6.4p, from 5.4p, with a final payout of 4.5p. Earnings per share were 17.8p (15.3p).

### Waterford down on BSE worry

FROM EILEEN MCCABE IN DUBLIN

AN international downturn in dairy product prices and the continuing BSE beef scare resulted in a 4 per cent drop in interim pre-tax profits for Waterford Foods, the Irish dairy company.

Lower-than-expected profits of £10.6 million came despite a 53 per cent increase in turnover. Earnings were down 22 per cent to £3.38p a share but the company declared a 4.6 per cent increase in the interim to 1r.36p, payable October 26.

The Cheese Company in Britain, acquired in September 1995 for £125 million, accounted for most of the turnover increase and a 25 per cent jump in operating profits to 1r.£22.8 million.

### Bull run ahead for Hammerson

By CARL MORTSHED

HAMMERSON, the property group which in June acquired the Bull Ring shopping centre in Birmingham, is increasing its interim dividend by 5.7 per cent to 3.7p. Ron Spiney, chief executive, said he expected to see an increase in office values over the next nine months.

He said: "The key is stock selection. Investors and overseas funds are seeking prime only. However, supply is limited."

Hammerson's pre-tax profit before exceptional items fell 2.8 per cent to £31.2 million in the half year to June, but earnings increased 10.8 per cent to 8.2p a share after the benefit of a £1 million gain on property disposals and a lower tax charge. Mr Spiney

said Hammerson was achieving rents of £37 to £39 per sq ft at 99 Bishopsgate, its office redevelopment in the City of London. However, he added that tenants were choosy. "If you cannot provide the right product, they are not interested."

Hammerson will start construction work this autumn on Globe House, an office project on the Embankment, in London. Mr Spiney expects to achieve rents of £35 a sq ft compared with a break-even rent of £28 a sq ft.

Total rental income increased from £62.9 million to £63.3 million in the half year. Hammerson intends to seek a joint venture partner for its redevelopment of the Bull Ring.

### Irish join Australian airports race

FROM RACHEL BRIDGE IN SYDNEY

AER RIANTA, joined the battle for Australia's airports yesterday, saying that it intends to bid for three of the country's biggest airports in the imminent A\$4 billion (£2 billion) privatisation.

Aer Rianta, the state company that operates Ireland's three main airports at Dublin, Cork and Shannon as well as Birmingham Airport, is joining forces with Lend Lease, the Australian construction group, and Brambles, the transport group, to bid for Melbourne, Brisbane and Perth airports.

These are set to be sold as the first tranche of the privatisation within the next few weeks, raising up to A\$2 billion.

## City welcomes BTR disposal of stake in Taiwan group

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

BTR, the diversified engineering company, yesterday continued its disposal of non-core assets with the £191 million sale of its 51 per cent stake in Taiwan Polymer Group.

The company said that it would make a book loss of £76 million on the sale, which will be charged in its interim results when they are unveiled on Thursday, because of a loss on the book value of the subsidiary's assets and to cover certain contractual obligations.

The sale of the petrochemicals company brings the total proceeds from BTR's disposal programme to £900 million.

The City expects that the company will announce further sales totalling up to £2 billion on Thursday as Ian Strachan, the chief executive, shifts the company's focus towards high-margin engineering businesses.

The City is braced for a cut of up to 40 per cent in the dividend as Mr Strachan moves to restore the payment to a more sustainable rate. The company is also set to undergo a boardroom shake-up as management responsibility is shifted from a regional basis to a business division basis.

Analysts predict that half-year profits are likely to fall by 15 per cent, to £600 million.

BTR's stake in Taiwan Polymer Group was bought by Union Petrochemical and USI Far East, two Taiwanese petrochemical companies. BTR will receive an initial cash payment of \$120 million, to be followed by two annual payments of \$90 million.

Taiwan Polymer made a profit of £16 million on sales of £400 million last year, but the company has suffered a downturn in the cycle, and profits have dived to £6 million in the

### Interim goes after ASW loss

By PAUL DURMAN

ASW HOLDINGS, the steel manufacturer, is passing the payment of an interim dividend after suffering a first-half loss of £24.2 million.

Sales declined £50 million to £280.7 million as prices fell sharply and its customers reduced stocks of steel beams and other reinforcements for the construction industry. In the first six months of 1995, ASW made a profit before tax and exceptional items of £12.1 million.

The dividend cut will save £3.2 million. ASW, which recently appointed Alain Soulas, formerly of Arjo Wiggins, as its new chief executive, said it was conducting a major review of all spending, and has already reduced overheads by £4 million a year. Capital expenditure has also been cut back, falling from £16 million to £10.6 million in the first half.

## Greenhills in advanced talks to buy Browns nightclub

By JASON NISSE



Browns is a favoured haunt of Naomi Campbell

GREENHILLS, the troubled AIM-listed leisure group, is in advanced talks to buy the exclusive Covent Garden nightclub, Browns, and is to take on two new directors who have been involved in six companies which have been insolvent.

The company has said it is in advanced talks to buy Browns Group, which owns Browns, a favoured haunt of celebrities such as Jack Nicholson and Naomi Campbell.

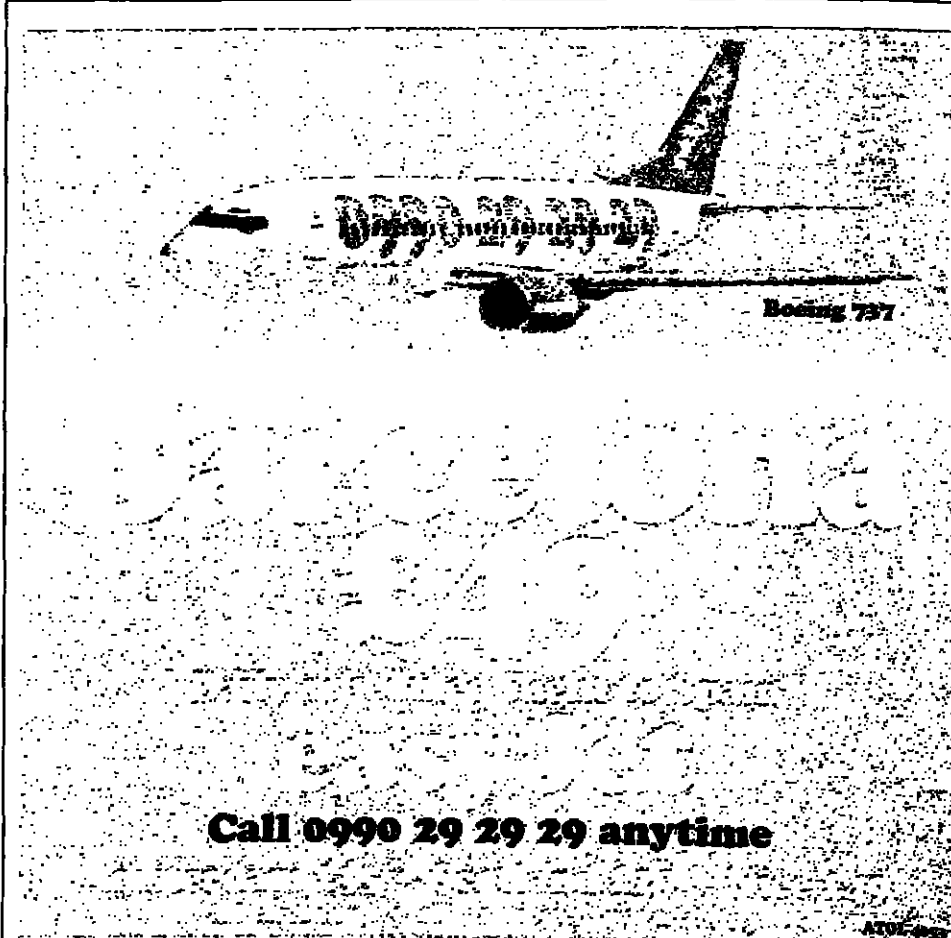
As part of the deal, two of the founders of Browns, 37-year-old Angelo Panayiotou and his partner Michael Alculumbre, two years his senior, will be joining Greenhills board.

As part of the tightening up of AIM listing requirements, Greenhills has been obliged to reveal details of the two new directors' business history. This shows that Mr Panayiotou has been involved in five

companies now in liquidation and one, Routerange, which went into receivership but has paid off its debts and discharged the receiver.

Mr Alculumbre was also involved in one of Mr Panayiotou's insolvent companies, Crusader Lighting, and the two resigned from its board in May 1993, shortly before it collapsed. Two of the insolvent companies were placed in voluntary liquidation and have been merged into a new company which is trading solvent.

A spokesman for Greenhills said there was no question of any convictions, criticisms by regulators or outstanding creditors for any of the collapses; the two new directors had been checked out by Neill Clerk Capital, Greenhills's financial adviser, which had found no cause for concern in their past history.



Call 0990 29 29 29 anytime







## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Twitching to be off

SIR Alastair Morton has been meticulously planning his hols for when he stands down as co-chairman of Eurotunnel at the end of October. For the first quarter of next year, Sir Alastair and Lady Morton, who is renowned for bending her chums' ears with tales of her exciting travels, will be venturing through South America, the South Pacific and Antarctica. The pair want to "switch off" and enjoy a spot of their new hobby, bird watching. And what will Sir Alastair be taking to read? "Nothing to do with tunnelling."

### Away games

ANOTHER HSBC employee is being shipped across the Atlantic to join the bank's burgeoning ghetto in Summit, New Jersey. Baby-faced Ian Shepherdson, who stuck his neck out for a recovery in the housing market, and sold his own property in 12 hours to prove it, has been promoted from chief UK to chief US economist. A committed Newcastle United fan, Shepherdson has rented a house with a six foot TV screen in the hope of catching a home match between the baseball and American football. "I was on the waiting list for two-and-a-half years before my season tickets came through last October. Needless to say, some of my family are delighted about my move."

### Off the ball

HOWARD DAVIES spends his "most important hour of the week" on Friday afternoons sweating in a Manchester City kit at a grotty football pitch south of the Thames with the likes of the BBC's John Birt. In this month's *SHE* magazine, the deputy governor of the Bank of England describes his weekly foray as an "escape from the world of finance". Davies, who claims to be the only non-TV person on the pitch, says: "I never think about interest rates, or the value of the pound, or the Bank of England."



Davies: great escape

### Own goal

THE City Diary telephone lit up on Friday after my comment about the smoking ban at Molins' results meeting. A panicked Peter Harrison, chief executive, comes on the phone: "There was no ban. Our company respects people's freedom of choice," and it makes cigarette rolling machines. Clearly one can't always rely on one's informant — even when they do hail from the firm.

### Cider with Norma

JOHN and Norma Major flew into Bulmer's backyard yesterday for some liquid refreshment at the cider plant in Hereford. On the day that the Prime Minister said that he would aim for a 20p standard rate of income tax, he was sipping Strongbow with Esmond Bulmer, grandson of the plant's founder and a former Conservative MP for Wyre Forest. While his wife tried a Woodpecker, Mr Major snacked his lips and recalled fond memories of his more energetic cricketing days when he used to quench his thirst with a pint of cider.

MORAG PRESTON



Ups and downs: sales growth at Disneyland Paris has slowed this year from 17 per cent in the first quarter to a flat forecast in the final

# The theme may change but it still is not child's play

Frank le Duc gives an end of summer report on a leisure market growth sector

Analysts and investors could have picked up some hot tips from a bunch of kids this past week. Back at their desks after the long summer break, schoolchildren have been comparing the destinations they visited and the breath-taking rides they tried out at Europe's theme parks: Space Mountain at Disneyland Paris; Dragon Khan at Port Aventura; Nemesis at Alton Towers. Investors, too, have enjoyed — or endured — a rollercoaster ride, holding their breath in anticipation as they relinquish control and suspend their belief.

The general trend in attendances has been positive this year, with visitor numbers expected to show an increase. The weather has played a part: if it is too hot, people head for the beach; if it is wet, they opt for indoor attractions.

The high profile launch of Euro Disney's park and rides just outside Paris in 1992 created greater awareness of this sector of the leisure market. The arrival of the Magic Kingdom has not been to the detriment of rivals, but has given impetus to demand in general. Bill Richards, senior partner at Tourism Research & Marketing, the consultant, said: "The impact of Disney didn't take anything away from the existing market. It built the market." Euro Disney's launch was, however, anything but an easy ride. The spotlight of publicity picked out the cost overruns and trading losses in sharp relief. Then, just as in all the best fairy tales, a prince came to the rescue. Prince al-Waleed bin Talal bought a 24 per cent stake, with a promise of substantial further cash for improvements to the park; a rights issue was held; more than 60 banks agreed to an interest holiday; and Walt Disney, holder of the biggest stake, agreed to waive royalties and management fees.

Investors in Pearson could have been forgiven for having an uncomfortable feeling in the pit of their stomachs when the group announced plans to take a 40 per cent stake in the consortium building Port Aventura in Spain. They need not have worried. Translating Alton Towers into Spanish may present a linguistic challenge, but the concept appears to have travelled well. And to the delight of Lord Blakenham, Pearson's chairman, the Spanish appetite for a full and leisurely lunch has provided the icing on the revenue cake.

The expertise behind Chessington World of Adventures and the other attractions in Pearson's Tussauds subsidiary, combined with a more favourable

climate than Paris, have ensured that the only rollercoaster ride has been for the Spanish park's visitors. Port Aventura is one of three theme parks run by Tussauds and has proved profitable from an early stage. The management freely admits that it learnt lessons from the problematic birth of the debt-laden French project as it takes full advantage of a site rejected by Euro Disney. "We are big fans of Disney — they do things terribly well," said Juliet Simpkins, head of public affairs at the Tussauds Group, "but there are differences."

Port Aventura is in a sunny climate. It's on a part of the coast that is well established in attracting visitors and well supplied with hotels and apartments. One of the problems that Disneyland Paris encountered was with the hotels rather than with the park itself. She praised the transport infrastructure (though Disneyland Paris is now well-connected when it comes to planes, trains and automobiles, compared with when it launched) and added that 20 million tourists visit the Costa Dorada each year. Millions visit Paris too, but the type of tourists who have tended to head for the Spanish coast are more likely to fall within a theme park's target market.

Other differences between the two attractions are that Disneyland Paris is on a larger scale and open all year, which adds to the cost base, although the improvement in operating revenue shown in the first two quarters of the current financial year highlight the scope for growth that Euro Disney is keen to emphasise. Sales growth has slowed in successive quarters this year — from 17 per cent in the first to 8.9 per cent in the second and 4.5 per cent in the third — and is expected to be flat in the current and final quarter, which ends

on September 30. Nigel Reed, leisure analyst at Paribas, said: "A period when you make two thirds of your revenues [third and fourth quarters] is showing inadequate growth." This is because the park is operating much closer to capacity at the height of summer, leaving less room for improvement.

The good news for shareholders, concedes Mr Reed, is that the threat of closure has been substantially reduced, so customers are much less worried about putting down deposits than they were before the restructuring. And



Bourguignon: longer visits

Space Mountain, which opened last year, has proved the big attraction that the company hoped, although Mr Reed said that the benefit was unwinding. About a quarter of admissions to the French park are repeat customers, making new rides a key ingredient for financial success.

Mr Reed said that much higher growth was vital as the interest holiday and waiver of royalties and management fees would end in three years' time. "You actually need 30 to 60 per cent more revenue over the next three to four years. That's the nub of the problem." The development of the adjoining Festival Disney is progressing well. The official opening of the Planet Hollywood restaurant is due shortly, and a Gaumont cinema should be open within a few months. Plans to develop adjacent land are in the pipeline. The park is also aiming to persuade people to stay longer; expanding the scale of the operation is essential for the success of this aspect of Euro Disney's dream.

Mr Reed said that, while there would be no new rides next year, there would be a big celebration of the park's fifth birthday, complete with special parades and new shows. The need for further development could also mean a further

cash call. "There has been no suggestion recently, but it wouldn't surprise me. It's a significant possibility."

At Tussauds Group, the successful opening of a hotel at Alton Towers this year has pleased Michael Jolly, the chairman and chief executive, who said: "There is no fixed or firm commitment just now to build hotels at Port Aventura, but there is every intention to do so."

Like Philippe Bourguignon, who runs Euro Disney, he wants to attract visitors for longer at the Spanish park and at Alton Towers. Mr Jolly said the intention at Port Aventura was to expand capacity and add rides, and he expected visitor numbers to rise further. This year they are ahead on a like-for-like basis, although the season does not end until October 27, and September was the busiest month last year.

Chessington World of Adventures, another Tussauds attraction, has faced competition this year from not only Thorpe Park, but Legoland Windsor. Mr Jolly said: "There has been no diminution in visitors, and sometimes growth over last year. Legoland has stimulated the market."

Mr Richards, who will be issuing Tourism Research & Marketing's annual report on theme parks, does not expect to report any major new rides at the best-known parks. But Efteling in The Netherlands is another park planning a hotel. Mr Richards foresees potential for Western Europe's main parks to build new rides, as there is a good market in Eastern Europe and South America for second-hand rides.

The other significant trend is the greater emphasis on "entertainment". Parc Asterix in France cottoned-on to this early on, and Disneyland Paris showed that it understood the concept when it introduced the Space Mountain ride, featuring associated educational material. More in a similar vein can be expected about sailing and navigating between now and the end of the century as Euro Disney taps this theme in its efforts to persuade parents that a visit is more than just a fun day out — or two.

As more theme parks open and are planned, the competition is expected to raise standards and expand the market further. Euro Disney will be hoping to lead the way if it is to offer any financial return. Its managers can — and do — listen to the youngsters who have been taken for a thrilling ride this summer, but they can also testify that ensuring a happy landing for investors is far from being child's play.



JANET BUSH

## Why further Euro-fudge will sweeten path to EMU

Talk of European monetary union being derailed because countries are failing to meet the Maastricht economic convergence criteria is looking dangerously naive. The single currency will probably go ahead, on the back of a shameless statistical Euro-fudge if necessary.

The financial markets have known this for months, which is why German and French long bond yields have converged and why currency dealers have only flirted with attacking the franc. But now we all have proof that the politics driving the campaign for a single currency will shamelessly trample over the economics. John Major should decide how he intends to respond to this new intelligence before the Dublin summit on the Saturday before the Tory Party Conference. His Euro-sceptic wing has some stupendous new ammunition.

Last week, France announced an astonishing deal with France Telecom. Before it is privatised, the state-owned company will make a

elites in Paris, Bonn and Brussels are concerned. All the worthy attention to detail, all the good intentions about economic convergence are being junked.

For the Bundesbank, this is a nightmare. For British Euro-sceptics, it is ample reason to remain deeply suspicious about the single currency. If countries which do not meet the criteria strictly are allowed in simply because their participation is deemed politically necessary, how easy will it be to keep others out? If France is allowed to get away with outrageous interpretations of Maastricht's deficit rules, why can't Greece or Portugal?

And the particular form of creative accounting announced by France stores up dreadful trouble for the future. Britain knows all about such things. Take the private finance initiative, which has allowed the Government to slash its capital spending budget but spreads out huge spending commitments years into the future. Or the cut-price sale of British Energy, which

leaves the taxpayer to pick up the incalculable tab for de-commissioning. All this makes negotiations about the rules of the game after EMU that much more crucial. As the quid pro quo for allowing the Maastricht rules to be bent out of recognition, Britain and others should now force a serious debate on the Stability Pact. This is the system of sanctions proposed by Germany to impose long-term economic discipline on countries which have skewed policy purely towards meeting arbitrary criteria on an arbitrary deadline.

Unfortunately for those of us who believe that the single currency will wreak untold havoc on the European economies without proper economic convergence — even if that is possible — there are already signs of backsliding as the German Government falls over itself to appease France. Just a week ago, Bonn said that it could relax the Stability Pact for countries suffering exceptional hardship or natural disaster. It looks like another slice of Euro-fudge to sweeten the road to 1999. Isn't Britain entitled to question whether all this is the recipe for stability in Europe which Germany and France so insistently claim?

Yves-Thibault de Silguy, spokesman for Europe's Monetary Affairs Commissioner, has said that the Commission has not yet taken a definitive position on the transfer, but it is inconceivable that France will be stopped. The Commission is so desperate for the single currency to go ahead, whatever the economic arguments, that it is reputed to boast a team devoted to exploiting the vague language of Maastricht and dreaming up accounting wheezes to ensure that enough countries make the EMU grade.

The fact that the French announcement has not created a political storm in Europe and seems to have been ignored by the markets should once and for all shift the European debate away from the Maastricht criteria. They will not be met, but tant pis as far as the political

### BUSINESS LETTERS

#### EU threats are the wrong way to persuade Britain to join single currency

From Mr Selwyn Hodson-Pressinger

Sir, I refer to reports of further EU scare tactics to coerce the UK into adopting the single currency (ref George Sivell's article in *The Times*, September 3, "London Eye on Frankfurt talks"; and ref George Brock's article "British Bankers fear banishment from exclusive money club", *The Times* September 2).

Many like myself who worked alternately in the City and in the mainland Europe in recent years had grown to appreciate the merits of a common currency. It was something the mark was already fast resembling, being Europe's common currency by reference. For this reason many were initially enthusiastic about a single currency, which seemed a logical progression from the common currency.

However, the full implications of EMU and the difficulties arising from Maastricht's timetable for the imposition of a single currency give genuine cause for concern. To maintain the present momentum

for currency union looks increasingly impracticable in view of prevailing economic conditions.

This is surely not the manner in which to defend the Franco-German axis and the cause of European integration. Similarly, EU recent threats to diminish London's standing as a European financial centre and exclude our bankers from a future "euro-zone" if we fail to adopt the single currency (ref articles by George Brock and George Sivell, *The Times*, September 2 and 3) is the wrong manner of persuasion.

#### Civil engineers are really good at boring

From Mr Brian Locke

Sir, re: City Diary, August 22 and Business Letters, August 29.

As a "supporter" of the world's first under-river tunnel (Thames, Rotherhithe 1825-1843, Brunel, father & son), and having slightly helped energy aspects of the world's latest/longest, Channel Tunnel — may I suggest

that our civil engineers are the opposite of boring, but very good at doing it.

The world, and the City, should indeed be grateful to them.

Yours faithfully,  
BRIAN LOCKE,  
Cadogan Consultants,  
Cadogan Grange,  
Bisley, Stroud,  
Gloucestershire.

Sadly, EMU was not on the agenda of the last intergovernmental conference, but events may well ensure it receives the serious attention it deserves by the next IGC.

As for issues set out in the UK Government's last White Paper on Europe, they are clearly too important to be traded off lightly during any IGC negotiations. The UK must ensure its prime objective is generally understood: to remain a European partner, but only on terms that are acceptable.

Britain's future IGC negotiations would clearly benefit

#### Stamp of approval

From Mrs Margaret Haskell  
Sir, You talk of WH Smith struggling to persuade customers to walk into their stores and buy. Why not open a Post Office in each branch? They have the know-how.

Yours faithfully,  
MARGARET HASKELL,  
Manor House,  
13 Park Vista,  
SE10 9LZ.

**vita**



INTERNATIONAL LEADER IN THE APPLICATION OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

PRODUCING SPECIALISED POLYMER, FIBRE AND FABRIC COMPONENTS

SERVING THE FURNISHING, TRANSPORTATION, APPAREL, PACKAGING, ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL MARKETS

### HIGHLIGHTS

FROM THE INTERIM RESULTS TO 30 JUNE 1996

Turnover £477m

Profit before tax £26m

Earnings per share 7.7p

Dividend per share 4.0p

- Good recovery from 2nd Half 1995
- Concentration on operational margins
- Strong Cash Flow at business level

BRITISH VITA PLC, MIDDLETON, MANCHESTER M24 2DB

Telephone: 0161-643 1133. Fax: 0161-653 5411.

Copies of the Interim Report can be obtained from the Company Secretary







MPUS  
ing forecast

# Shares squeezed higher in thin trade

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
125.00	124.00	Alco. Beverages	124.50	+0.8	15.2
120.00	119.00	Alco. Beverages	119.50	+0.4	14.8
115.00	114.00	Alco. Beverages	114.50	+0.9	15.5
110.00	109.00	Alco. Beverages	109.50	+0.5	14.5
105.00	104.00	Alco. Beverages	104.50	+0.6	15.0
100.00	99.00	Alco. Beverages	99.50	+0.5	14.2
95.00	94.00	Alco. Beverages	94.50	+0.7	15.1
90.00	89.00	Alco. Beverages	89.50	+0.6	14.9
85.00	84.00	Alco. Beverages	84.50	+0.8	15.3
80.00	79.00	Alco. Beverages	79.50	+0.6	14.7

## BANKS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Bank of America	119.50	+0.4	12.5
115.00	114.00	Bank of America	114.50	+0.9	13.0
110.00	109.00	Bank of America	109.50	+0.5	12.8
105.00	104.00	Bank of America	104.50	+0.6	13.2
100.00	99.00	Bank of America	99.50	+0.5	12.9
95.00	94.00	Bank of America	94.50	+0.7	13.1
90.00	89.00	Bank of America	89.50	+0.6	12.7
85.00	84.00	Bank of America	84.50	+0.8	13.3
80.00	79.00	Bank of America	79.50	+0.6	12.6
75.00	74.00	Bank of America	74.50	+0.7	13.4

## BREWERIES, PUBS & REST

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	119.50	+0.4	11.5
115.00	114.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	114.50	+0.9	12.0
110.00	109.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	109.50	+0.5	11.8
105.00	104.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	104.50	+0.6	12.2
100.00	99.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	99.50	+0.5	11.9
95.00	94.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	94.50	+0.7	12.1
90.00	89.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	89.50	+0.6	11.7
85.00	84.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	84.50	+0.8	12.3
80.00	79.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	79.50	+0.6	11.6
75.00	74.00	Breweries, Pubs & Rest	74.50	+0.7	12.4

## BUILDING & CONSTRUCT

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Building & Construct	119.50	+0.4	10.5
115.00	114.00	Building & Construct	114.50	+0.9	11.0
110.00	109.00	Building & Construct	109.50	+0.5	10.8
105.00	104.00	Building & Construct	104.50	+0.6	11.2
100.00	99.00	Building & Construct	99.50	+0.5	10.9
95.00	94.00	Building & Construct	94.50	+0.7	11.1
90.00	89.00	Building & Construct	89.50	+0.6	10.7
85.00	84.00	Building & Construct	84.50	+0.8	11.3
80.00	79.00	Building & Construct	79.50	+0.6	10.6
75.00	74.00	Building & Construct	74.50	+0.7	11.4

## BUILDING MATERIALS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Building Materials	119.50	+0.4	9.5
115.00	114.00	Building Materials	114.50	+0.9	10.0
110.00	109.00	Building Materials	109.50	+0.5	9.8
105.00	104.00	Building Materials	104.50	+0.6	10.2
100.00	99.00	Building Materials	99.50	+0.5	9.9
95.00	94.00	Building Materials	94.50	+0.7	10.1
90.00	89.00	Building Materials	89.50	+0.6	9.7
85.00	84.00	Building Materials	84.50	+0.8	10.3
80.00	79.00	Building Materials	79.50	+0.6	9.6
75.00	74.00	Building Materials	74.50	+0.7	10.4

## CHEMICALS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Chemicals	119.50	+0.4	8.5
115.00	114.00	Chemicals	114.50	+0.9	9.0
110.00	109.00	Chemicals	109.50	+0.5	8.8
105.00	104.00	Chemicals	104.50	+0.6	9.2
100.00	99.00	Chemicals	99.50	+0.5	8.9
95.00	94.00	Chemicals	94.50	+0.7	9.1
90.00	89.00	Chemicals	89.50	+0.6	8.7
85.00	84.00	Chemicals	84.50	+0.8	9.3
80.00	79.00	Chemicals	79.50	+0.6	8.6
75.00	74.00	Chemicals	74.50	+0.7	9.4

## DISTRIBUTORS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Distributors	119.50	+0.4	7.5
115.00	114.00	Distributors	114.50	+0.9	8.0
110.00	109.00	Distributors	109.50	+0.5	7.8
105.00	104.00	Distributors	104.50	+0.6	8.2
100.00	99.00	Distributors	99.50	+0.5	7.9
95.00	94.00	Distributors	94.50	+0.7	8.1
90.00	89.00	Distributors	89.50	+0.6	7.7
85.00	84.00	Distributors	84.50	+0.8	8.3
80.00	79.00	Distributors	79.50	+0.6	7.6
75.00	74.00	Distributors	74.50	+0.7	8.4

## ENGINEERING, VEHICLES

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Engineering, Vehicles	119.50	+0.4	13.5
115.00	114.00	Engineering, Vehicles	114.50	+0.9	14.0
110.00	109.00	Engineering, Vehicles	109.50	+0.5	13.8
105.00	104.00	Engineering, Vehicles	104.50	+0.6	14.2
100.00	99.00	Engineering, Vehicles	99.50	+0.5	13.9
95.00	94.00	Engineering, Vehicles	94.50	+0.7	14.1
90.00	89.00	Engineering, Vehicles	89.50	+0.6	13.7
85.00	84.00	Engineering, Vehicles	84.50	+0.8	14.3
80.00	79.00	Engineering, Vehicles	79.50	+0.6	13.6
75.00	74.00	Engineering, Vehicles	74.50	+0.7	14.4

## FOOD MANUFACTURERS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Food Manufacturers	119.50	+0.4	12.5
115.00	114.00	Food Manufacturers	114.50	+0.9	13.0
110.00	109.00	Food Manufacturers	109.50	+0.5	12.8
105.00	104.00	Food Manufacturers	104.50	+0.6	13.2
100.00	99.00	Food Manufacturers	99.50	+0.5	12.9
95.00	94.00	Food Manufacturers	94.50	+0.7	13.1
90.00	89.00	Food Manufacturers	89.50	+0.6	12.7
85.00	84.00	Food Manufacturers	84.50	+0.8	13.3
80.00	79.00	Food Manufacturers	79.50	+0.6	12.6
75.00	74.00	Food Manufacturers	74.50	+0.7	13.4

## HEALTHCARE

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Healthcare	119.50	+0.4	11.5
115.00	114.00	Healthcare	114.50	+0.9	12.0
110.00	109.00	Healthcare	109.50	+0.5	11.8
105.00	104.00	Healthcare	104.50	+0.6	12.2
100.00	99.00	Healthcare	99.50	+0.5	11.9
95.00	94.00	Healthcare	94.50	+0.7	12.1
90.00	89.00	Healthcare	89.50	+0.6	11.7
85.00	84.00	Healthcare	84.50	+0.8	12.3
80.00	79.00	Healthcare	79.50	+0.6	11.6
75.00	74.00	Healthcare	74.50	+0.7	12.4

## HOUSEHOLD GOODS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Household Goods	119.50	+0.4	10.5
115.00	114.00	Household Goods	114.50	+0.9	11.0
110.00	109.00	Household Goods	109.50	+0.5	10.8
105.00	104.00	Household Goods	104.50	+0.6	11.2
100.00	99.00	Household Goods	99.50	+0.5	10.9
95.00	94.00	Household Goods	94.50	+0.7	11.1
90.00	89.00	Household Goods	89.50	+0.6	10.7
85.00	84.00	Household Goods	84.50	+0.8	11.3
80.00	79.00	Household Goods	79.50	+0.6	10.6
75.00	74.00	Household Goods	74.50	+0.7	11.4

## INSURANCE

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Insurance	119.50	+0.4	9.5
115.00	114.00	Insurance	114.50	+0.9	10.0
110.00	109.00	Insurance	109.50	+0.5	9.8
105.00	104.00	Insurance	104.50	+0.6	10.2
100.00	99.00	Insurance	99.50	+0.5	9.9
95.00	94.00	Insurance	94.50	+0.7	10.1
90.00	89.00	Insurance	89.50	+0.6	9.7
85.00	84.00	Insurance	84.50	+0.8	10.3
80.00	79.00	Insurance	79.50	+0.6	9.6
75.00	74.00	Insurance	74.50	+0.7	10.4

## INVESTMENT TRUSTS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Investment Trusts	119.50	+0.4	8.5
115.00	114.00	Investment Trusts	114.50	+0.9	9.0
110.00	109.00	Investment Trusts	109.50	+0.5	8.8
105.00	104.00	Investment Trusts	104.50	+0.6	9.2
100.00	99.00	Investment Trusts	99.50	+0.5	8.9
95.00	94.00	Investment Trusts	94.50	+0.7	9.1
90.00	89.00	Investment Trusts	89.50	+0.6	8.7
85.00	84.00	Investment Trusts	84.50	+0.8	9.3
80.00	79.00	Investment Trusts	79.50	+0.6	8.6
75.00	74.00	Investment Trusts	74.50	+0.7	9.4

## LEISURE & HOTELS

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Leisure & Hotels	119.50	+0.4	14.5
115.00	114.00	Leisure & Hotels	114.50	+0.9	15.0
110.00	109.00	Leisure & Hotels	109.50	+0.5	14.8
105.00	104.00	Leisure & Hotels	104.50	+0.6	15.2
100.00	99.00	Leisure & Hotels	99.50	+0.5	14.9
95.00	94.00	Leisure & Hotels	94.50	+0.7	15.1
90.00	89.00	Leisure & Hotels	89.50	+0.6	14.7
85.00	84.00	Leisure & Hotels	84.50	+0.8	15.3
80.00	79.00	Leisure & Hotels	79.50	+0.6	14.6
75.00	74.00	Leisure & Hotels	74.50	+0.7	15.4

## MINING

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Mining	119.50	+0.4	13.5
115.00	114.00	Mining	114.50	+0.9	14.0
110.00	109.00	Mining	109.50	+0.5	13.8
105.00	104.00	Mining	104.50	+0.6	14.2
100.00	99.00	Mining	99.50	+0.5	13.9
95.00	94.00	Mining	94.50	+0.7	14.1
90.00	89.00	Mining	89.50	+0.6	13.7
85.00	84.00	Mining	84.50	+0.8	14.3
80.00	79.00	Mining	79.50	+0.6	13.6
75.00	74.00	Mining	74.50	+0.7	14.4

## PROPERTY

High	Low	Company	Price	%	P/E
120.00	119.00	Property	119.50	+0.4	12.5
115.00	114.00	Property	114.50	+0.9	13.0
110.00	109.00	Property	109.50	+0.5	12.8
105.00	104.00	Property	104.50	+0.6	13.2
100.00	99.00	Property	99.50	+0.5	12.9
95.00	94.00	Property	94.50	+0.7	13.1
90.00	89.00	Property	89.50	+0.6	12.7
85.00	84.00	Property	84.50	+0.8	13.3
80.00	79.00	Property	79.50	+0.6	12.6
75.00	74.00	Property	74.50	+0.7	13.4

## RETAILERS, FOOD

120	119 1/2	Food Retailers	119 1/2	+0.4	11.5
115	114 1/2	Food Retailers	114 1/2	+0.9	12.0
110	109 1/2	Food Retailers	109 1/2	+0.5	11.8
105	104 1/2	Food Retailers	104 1/2	+0.6	12.2
100	99 1/2	Food Retailers	99 1/2	+0.5	11.9
95	94 1/2	Food Retailers	94 1/2	+0.7	12.1
90	89 1/2	Food Retailers	89 1/2	+0.6	11.7
85	84 1/2	Food Retailers	84 1/2	+0.8	12.3
80	79 1/2	Food Retailers	79 1/2	+0.6	11.6
75	74 1/2	Food Retailers	74 1/2	+0.7	11.9
70	69 1/2	Food Retailers	69 1/2	+0.5	11.4
65	64 1/2	Food Retailers	64 1/2	+0.6	11.8
60	59 1/2	Food Retailers	59 1/2	+0.7	12.0
55	54 1/2	Food Retailers	54 1/2	+0.5	11.5
50	49 1/2	Food Retailers	49 1/2	+0.6	11.9
45	44 1/2	Food Retailers	44 1/2	+0.7	12.1
40	39 1/2	Food Retailers	39 1/2	+0.5	11.6
35	34 1/2	Food Retailers	34 1/2	+0.6	11.8
30	29 1/2	Food Retailers	29 1/2	+0.7	12.0
25	24 1/2	Food Retailers	24 1/2	+0.5	11.5
20	19 1/2	Food Retailers	19 1/2	+0.6	11.9
15	14 1/2	Food Retailers	14 1/2	+0.7	12.1
10	9 1/2	Food Retailers	9 1/2	+0.5	11.6
5	4 1/2	Food Retailers	4 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.5
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.9
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.1
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.5	11.6
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.6	11.8
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2	+0.7	12.0
0	0 1/2	Food Retailers	0 1/2		



# EDUCATION

Peter and Lynne Boundy explain how they supported their son through university despite having minimal income

## When parents are on the breadline

Life as we knew it changed in September 1992. Until then we had enjoyed a comfortable, middle-class existence with few financial worries. We were cruising towards retirement with the prospect of a decent pension some time in the next decade and our children were almost off our hands, three down, one to go. Then we became the victims of downsizing and rationalisation. In a word, redundancy. Suddenly we became the *nouveaux pauvres*, the downwardly mobile, a statistic in the unemployment figures.

Fortunately our three older offspring were independent at this stage, having experienced their entry into higher education during our more affluent period. Unfortunately, for Simon, the youngest, the start of his university career coincided with this poverty-stricken period in our lives.

Filling in the grant form was not difficult. Income nil, expenditure unlimited. I exaggerate — we had state benefits of £70-odd a week but that barely covered all the insurance premiums we had been paying in our pre-unemployment days. So he was awarded a grant, enough to pay for his accommodation: the student

**'We envisaged him being saddled with debts at the end'**

loan might pay for his food and travel, and perhaps his books. But what about the beer, the clothes, the phone calls, the visits to the cinema, the tickets to see a band, all the things that ease the drudgery of study and help you to keep your end up in the popularity stakes? How was he going to be able to enjoy all those things that make the student experience pleasurable?

It didn't augur well when we realised that he was to be the only state comprehensive student in a university flat of four, the other three being the products of public schools and of much more affluent parents. And living in Edinburgh on a grant is no mean feat. Despite the extra money he had earned in the summer vacation as a waiter, gardener, painter and decorator, the handouts from grandparents and the money pressed into his hands by his older siblings (were these the children who only a few years previously could create the Third World War over the division of a bar of chocolate?) we were envisaging

him being saddled with debts at the end of his four years of study. In the event, we must pay tribute to the university's accommodation services department which had allocated the students to their particular flats. Despite their evident wealth, as we later appreciated, those students who don't qualify for a grant are often under similar financial pressures when their parents are struggling to keep them, and perhaps another son or daughter at university. Living in a student flat can be a great leveller, and they shared similar ideals and interests which turned out to be more important in forming friendships than any material considerations.

During that first year he subsisted with his grant and student loan. Obsessed as we were at home with our own problems of managing on state benefits, of wondering how we were going to pay the next bill, both of us coping with the added responsibility of a severely ill parent, we had little time for our youngest son. Apart from the weekly phone call in which he always assured us he was managing, we left him to his own devices. In some ways our lives were running parallel, all of us struggling to survive at barely subsistence level. And at least he was having fun.

The end of the first year, notwithstanding end-of-year exams and partying, is taken up with finding accommodation for the second year with amenable flatmates, and most importantly in Simon's straightened circumstances, with getting back the deposit. Equivalent to a month's rent, this is a considerable sum in the fortunes of a poverty-stricken student but in the eyes of a majority of landlords is seen as fair game and extra bonus on top of the often exploitative rents charged.

We have become conversant with most of the remedies in the House- hold Tips books, mostly of the removal of beer stains, burn marks, filling in holes in the plaster variety, and last year he and his flatmates were successful in retrieving their deposit.

A further expense which is not built into the grants system is the fact that, in order to be assured of reasonable accommodation with like-minded friends, it appears to be



Down but not out: Peter and Lynne Boundy managed to send their youngest son Simon to Edinburgh, in spite of the trauma of unemployment

necessary to find, and pay rent for, the following year's flat throughout the whole of the summer vacation.

Working during the summer is *de rigueur* for the majority of students, and no less so for our son. The Benefits Agency was adamant we were not entitled to anything extra for the additional adult living with us for the three months of the summer vacation.

A short-term maintenance job in a local factory provided Simon with the means to enable him to keep up his rent payments on his flat and to go out with his mates occasionally, but it was more than a little guilt-inducing for us to feel we could do so little to support him. While so many of his peers were backpacking or just package-holidaying, he had to stay at home for lack of funds.

Illness is an inevitable consequence of living on a starvation diet and burning the candle at both ends

and it therefore came as no surprise to us to get a phone call in the first term of his second year, saying: "Mum, I'm in hospital." Our son, who had never had a day's absence from school, had developed an abscess in his throat which had to be drained as it was constricting his swallowing. His primary concern was the exam he had to take in two days' time. With strict instructions from his mother to inform his tutor that he was taking the exam under the influence of powerful drugs (of the medicinal variety) and was feeling less than well, he duly sat the exam. We took great comfort in the caring nature of his flatmates who visited him in hospital and kept us informed by phone of his progress.

His second year has been equally stressful financially. Despite his lack of money, he has enjoyed a social life and maintained his circle of more affluent friends. The vaca-

tion will have to be spent earning enough money to pay his rent throughout the summer. We are in the world of employment once more and are gradually getting back on to a more stable financial footing. At least the threat of repossession no longer haunts us. Whatever small amount we are able to send him when the odd upturn in our luck occurs is always gratefully received, though this is a rare event.

Would we have wished him to live at home and attend a local university, which is perhaps a tendency that will be encouraged in the future? No. Leaving home and learning to mix with others is an essential step in the moulding of a young person's character and where better to do this than in an academic environment where he or she will be exposed to challenging and stimu-

lating ideas? How has he benefited? Apart from having the good fortune to spend four years in a beautiful city, he has met people whom we suspect will remain lifelong friends. He has learnt to manage his money and his time, but above all, he is learning to survive in circumstances which he may very well have to cope with in an uncertain economic future and a flexible job market.

*The authors have two sons and two daughters. The three elder ones are earning their own living, while the youngest is currently studying politics and history at Edinburgh University. Abridged from a chapter in a book, It's Quite an Education: Supporting Your Son or Daughter Through University, published this month by the Unit for Innovation in Higher Education (The Times Higher Education Supplement, priced £7.95). For further details contact the IHE Unit, Lonsdale College, Lancaster University, Lancaster, LA1 4YN. Tel 01524 65201 ext 4522.*

## Freshers' guide to surviving college

Students pass on some financial tips

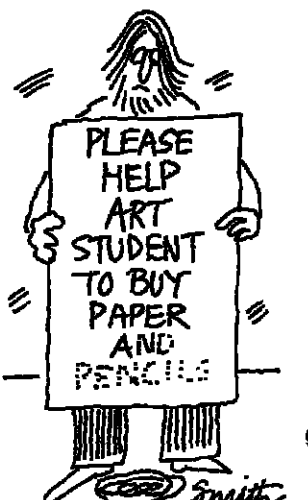
With the new term only a few weeks away, this is the time when all students, particularly freshers, will be thinking about how they are going to make the most of what will be very limited finances. *David Godley writes*. They will have to learn how to survive, study and have a good time without incurring the wrath of their bank manager.

Speaking from personal experience, I know it is possible to do all three without having to rob a bank. Admittedly, studying at Oxford means that eight-week terms, coupled with lower than average accommodation costs, have saved me (so far) from the financial nightmare that many students experience.

Yet, even with a full loan and grant, I still ended my second year £900 overdrawn. For many, a grant, loan and interest-free overdraft will not be enough. Some may have to take a part-time job to supplement their income and others will have to tap into the reserves of various college hardship funds, not to mention asking mum and dad for a five or two.

Attending college in the 1990s is an expensive business, but financial hardship need not mean the end of the world: the important thing for all students to remember is that if you encounter difficulties don't suffer in silence. Talk to someone, preferably your bank manager. As a student, you are at a premium because the bank wants to keep your custom. They know that in a few years you may be a wealthy customer.

By taking a few early steps now, you can pre-empt any difficulties so here are a few tips to help you on your way:



□ If possible ask friends or relatives who have been to college how their bank treated them and shop around to find the best deal, do not be tempted by gimmicks.

□ Try to find a sympathetic bank manager — one who, if necessary, will increase your overdraft limit should things get tough.

□ Resist the temptation to use a credit card — they were not designed to fund a student lifestyle.

□ Check out whether the college has a welfare fund. If so, then use it. That is what it is for.

□ And last, do not let money worries spoil your time at university. These days should be the best of your life, so live them to the full.

Students would receive nearly twice the current maintenance grant if it had risen in line with inflation over the past 20 years, *James Ashton writes*.

Vice-chancellors estimate that students embarking on a three-year degree course this autumn will owe £5,485 in loans plus interest, when they graduate in 1999. Those in Scotland, where a four-year degree is standard, will owe £7,811 in 2000.

Students who have yet to apply for a maintenance grant can still obtain forms from their sixth-form college or local education authority. The grant is confirmed on acceptance of an offer from a university or college and can be collected in termly instalments from the establishment.

Undergraduates can borrow a maximum of £1,645 per year (£2,035 in London) from the Student Loans Company. Repayment is delayed until the April following graduation, and then only if the borrower's earnings exceed the current threshold of £15,200.

The Student Loans Company can be contacted free on 0800 400010.

AN EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION THE TIMES

## FIVE CLASSIC CARS TO BE WON

Plus every entrant will receive an exclusive limited-edition Classic Sports Car First Day Cover FREE



The cars given as prizes will be of the same make but not necessarily the same model as those used in the Royal Mail stamps or the photographs, shown here. The prizes include delivery anywhere in the British Isles. Each car will be in good order, with a new MOT certificate and will have been inspected by an experienced mechanic

### HOW TO ENTER

START collecting tokens in *The Times* today and you could win one of five classic sports cars. The competition, in association with *The Sunday Times* and the Royal Mail, celebrates the 100th anniversary of the British motor industry by giving readers the chance to win one of the following five cars:

- Triumph TR3A, 1960
- MG TC, 1949
- Morgan Plus Four
- Jaguar XK 120, 1948
- Austin Healey 100/4, 1954

PLUS, every reader of *The Times* and *The Sunday Times* entering our competition can receive an exclusive, limited-edition First Day Cover, with details of five classic marques of postwar sports cars, free of charge.

• If you are a *Times* reader you can enter by sending a completed form (another will appear on Saturday) with the token in *The Sunday Times* next Sunday, September 15 and seven differently numbered tokens from

*The Times*. Readers of *The Sunday Times* need two tokens printed on Sunday September 8 and 15 and three differently numbered tokens from *The Times*.

### FREE limited-edition first day covers

Royal Mail marks British motoring's celebration of two centuries this year with a set of five special stamps to be launched on Tuesday, October 1, ranging in denominations from 20p to 63p. There is more to a stamp than just an attractive design as 60 million collectors know. An Edward VII sixpenny stamp issued in March 1904 and overprinted with the words IR OFFICIAL, is worth about £85,000 in mint condition.

• Presentation packs, first day covers, postcards, and the Classic Sports Car stamps are available by post from the British Philatelic Bureau: call 0345 641 641 (Mon-Fri); and most Post Offices — for more details call 0345 22 33 44. First day covers are also available from BPCPA: 0181 586 6744



CHANGING TIMES

## New glass university is Lincoln's pride

The first university to be built in a city centre for more than 25 years opens its doors this month and the race is on to finish it and to fill it with students.

Lincoln University campus got the final go-ahead only after this year's UCAS applications round had begun so there are plenty of places available for students.

The university is rapidly emerging from a building site as a £32 million state-of-the-art glass building. There can be no mistake that Lincoln has finally got its university.

Lincoln University campus is, strictly speaking, part of the University of Lincolnshire and Humberside, but try telling that to the people of the city who have fought long and hard for their university.

Arthur Ridings, associate Pro-Vice Chancellor, said: "There has been a tremendous effort in Lincolnshire to raise money to build this university. The local community has made this happen. We have waited so very long. There is now an intense anticipation of the economic, social and cultural benefits for Lincoln."

As Mr Ridings walked around the four-storey waterside building last week, he was visibly excited. The three lecture theatres were not finished and all the rooms were bare and uncarpeted, but it still looked very impressive with its banks of glass study rooms.

The building sits on 360 great pillars which help to make it virtually soundproof and the inside temperature is constantly controlled. The

Campus opens with places to spare for this year's students

views are staggering. Mr Ridings looked out of a giant wall of glass and pointed at Lincoln Cathedral.

He said: "Roger Gough, the Vice-Chancellor, looked down from there six years ago and had a vision. Now we are standing in it. This is a university for the millennium, equipped for the challenge of life in the 21st century."

"We are different from other universities because we have everything. Brand new systems will support learning and everything is state-of-the-art. We do not need to bolt anything on because we are the cutting edge of learning and technology."

The university's commitment to information technology and ties with local business are second to none and this is good news to students worried about employment prospects.

The business community has been in on the project from the start. Back in 1990 the local branch of the Confederation of British Industry called for the establishment of a university in Lincoln to act as a manager for industry and to stop the brain drain of bright Lincolners to other universities.

Business leaders set up a project company and finally, in the early spring of 1995, they came to an agreement

with the University of Humberside.

Deborah Hirst, 18, from Huddersfield, is thrilled that she will be one of the first students at the new university. Deborah decided to accept Lincoln's offer of a place on their international tourism course after visiting the city in March.

She will be staying in one of the seven halls of residence that look more like holiday villas than student accommodation. She says: "It's really exciting. The location is brilliant. I haven't been on to the campus but I could see it being built."

"They showed us videos and pamphlets and it looked amazing. It's very important to me to have good study areas with lots of light and Lincoln has that."

"I also want to continue studying information technology and that is the central focus of the university. It's very modern. It really appeals to me to make a new start at a new university."

International tourism is one of a wide choice of degree subjects which the university plans to expand over the next five years. In 1996 students can choose between criminology, health studies, humanities, international studies and management. Next year the law school opens and will be accompanied by a host of other options.

There are still undergraduate places available through clearing and the university is advertising widely to attract the right students.

CHRISTOPHER HADLEY



On the waterfront: the state-of-the-art Lincoln University, overlooking a marina

هكذا من الأصل



TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 680 6800

# EDUCATION COURSES REVIEW

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

## POSTGRADUATE STUDY OPPORTUNITIES

Nene is a well resourced, fast growing institution with a student population of just over 10,000. It recruits nationally and internationally, and is within an hour's journey of London, Oxford, Cambridge and Birmingham.

Full time places still available:

- MSc Office Systems and Data Communications: ESF bursaries available for those who have been unemployed for at least six months.
- MSc Management Studies
- Advanced Certificate in Marketing
- International MBA
- MA International Business Analysis

Contact: Faculty of Management & Business (Ref T3), Nene College of Higher Education, Park Campus, Boughton Green Road, Northampton NN2 7AL. Tel: (01604) 735500 ext 2036.

Nene College of Higher Education is an exempt charity offering Undergraduate and Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas.

## NENE • NORTHAMPTON College of Higher Education

### UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL DEPARTMENT OF LAW MASTER OF LAWS PROGRAMME

#### WEEKEND COURSES IN POSTGRADUATE LEGAL SUBJECTS

The Bristol Weekend Certificate programme offers busy practitioners the opportunity to study new legal subjects at an advanced level but at times convenient to them. Each course is taught by a combination of distance learning and attendance at six Saturday workshops in the 1996/97 Session.

These Certificate subjects form part of the Faculty's Modular LL.M degree programme. All are fully recognised by the Law Society for continuing professional development purposes.

Subjects offered by distance learning during the 1996/97 session to commence in October include:

INSURANCE LAW - INTERNATIONAL LAW  
REVENUE LAW - HOUSING LAW  
EMPLOYMENT LAW - COMMERCIAL LEASES  
HUMAN RIGHTS & CIVIL LIBERTIES  
LAW & POLICY OF THE EUROPEAN UNION  
EU COMPETITION LAW - APPLIED CONTRACT  
ENVIRONMENTAL LAW - COMPANY LAW  
SOCIAL POLICY OF THE EUROPEAN UNION  
CREDIT, SECURITY & INSOLVENCY

For full prospectus with details of dates, fees, application for registration etc., please apply to Shirley Knights, Department of Law, University of Bristol, Wills Memorial Building, Queens Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8 1TL. Tel: (0117) 928 8971 Fax: (0117) 925 1870

Details of Career Development Loans also available on request with this information.

## BIRMINGHAM INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN

### Postgraduate Study

The faculty offers Postgraduate MA and research MPhil and PhD in the following areas of art and design:

- Design Management
- Photography - Design for Performance
- Industrial Design
- Jewellery, Silversmithing and Related Products
- Interior Design with Information Technology
- Art and Education
- Fine Art (Art Practice & Theory)
- History of Art and Design

Bursaries available

For further information on any of these courses please contact Birmingham Institute of Art and Design, University of Central England in Birmingham, Corporation Street, Birmingham B4 7DX. Tel: 0121 331 5800 or Marketing & Publicity on 0121 331 5878. Fax: 0121 331 7814.

## inFinet

### MA in Business Management

The MA in Business Management is a new 2 year degree for middle and senior managers designed to develop academic knowledge and practical managerial skills.

The course offers:

- a flexible, open-learning programme
- real benefits to participating organisations through work based projects
- the opportunity to develop an international perspective

Structured for working managers this programme is the first Masters level programme in the UK designed around the MCI Occupational Standards for Senior Managers.

Commencement date 9 October 1996.

For further details please contact Mary Brough, inFinet, University of Wales, Bangor, telephone 01248 383601

"University of Wales, Bangor dedicated to academic excellence"

## SWANSEA INSTITUTE AT ROFA ABERTAW

"Developing People for a Better Future"

### LAW: LLB (HONS)

Places still available for September 1996.

Call the Swansea Law School now  
01792 481110.

## LLB

IN LONDON, FULL-TIME, PART-TIME, OR AT HOME BY DISTANCE LEARNING



### UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

LLB (Honours) Degree

For external students

Holborn fee\* Discount before 30 Sept

Full-time £1,995 £125

Part-time £1,095 £50

Home-study £860 £20

Three year combined fee £4,135

\*excludes University of London registration and examination fees.

For further information, please contact:

The Registrar, Dept UK/TIM,

Holborn College,

200 Grayhound Road, London W14 9RY

Telephone: 0171 385 3377 Fax: 0171 381 3377

Accredited by the British Accreditation Council

Holborn College, in conjunction with the University of Wolverhampton, offer an LLB (Honours) Degree.

● Academic excellence  
Impressive pass rates.  
Assessment by up-to-date methods: course work 20%, unseen exams 80%.  
Each year certified separately.

● Value for money  
Fully inclusive fees: nothing more to pay

Discount for enrolment before 30 September

Full-time £4,145 £100

Part-time £1,745 £38

Home-study £1,550 £20

All study materials included.

Special advance payment scheme: protects against inflation! Three year full-time combined fee £10,335

LEA Grant scheme: UK students can claim £890 and maintenance.

Midland Bank Loan Scheme (subject to status).

● Study at London's leading independent law school

Realistic entry: mature students always welcome.

Transfer from other Universities with advanced standing.

Diploma scheme enables you to take one subject at a time.

Degree-level entry reduces course length.

Comprehensive library with Lexis and IT facilities.

## NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY

### Two Degree Courses to Enhance your Employment Prospects

Both courses emphasise the Key Skills which employers are looking for and apply these in the workplace.

#### BSc (Hons) Working with Technology

This course is for people who are interested in Information Technology, the systems associated with IT and the people and organisations that make use of Information Technology.

#### BA (Hons) Human and Education Studies

This degree is for people who are unsure about what career to follow but who want to work 'with people'. Besides the key skills, it offers options in: Business and Economics, Psychology and Sociology, Environment and Technology, Sport and Leisure.

For further information please contact Cynthia Ridgley, The Faculty of Education, The Nottingham Trent University, Clifton Hall, Clifton, Nottingham NG11 8NJ. Tel: (0115) 9486711.

## NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY

### FACULTY OF EDUCATION

#### Teaching

Are you interested in secondary school teaching in one of the following subject areas?

Design & Technology  
Mathematics  
Science  
Business Education

Vacancies exist in all of the above subjects on the 2 Year B.Ed (Hons) course for people with HND or equivalent qualifications and the PGCE course for people with an appropriate degree.

Vacancies also exist for Design & Technology on the 4 Year B.Ed (Hons) course for people with appropriate A-Levels or equivalent.

If you would like further details or an informal interview, please contact Cynthia Ridgley on (0115) 948 6711.

## NOTTINGHAM TRENT UNIVERSITY

### GET A FLYING START IN A MANAGEMENT CAREER!

If you have at least one A-level or BTEC National Diploma or good suitable GNVQ Advanced or overseas equivalent, you could study at this prestigious college in the heart of London, for either:

- BTEC HND in Hotel, Catering & Institutional Management
- BTEC HND in Travel & Tourism Management

Both 2-year courses starting in September.

A COLLEGE OF EXCELLENCE PROVIDING QUALITY EDUCATION AND TRAINING



### WESTMINSTER COLLEGE

For further details and an application form, please contact the Departmental Assistant, School of Hotel, Catering & Tourism Studies, Westminster College, Vincent Square, London SW1P 2PD

0171-828 1222

### "HOW WILL I MAKE THE GRADE?"

Discover your own strengths and weaknesses and how to overcome them. This is a practical course designed to help you achieve your goals. It covers a wide range of subjects including: Study Skills, Time Management, Motivation, Self-Confidence, Stress Management, and more. For a prospectus call 01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

01463 564885

### Bartholomew's Tutorial College

GCSE & A-Levels

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

01273 205965

### BROOKSIDE COLLEGE

3 Brookside, Cambridge CB2 1UE

Office and Business Skills ideal for your Gap Year.

Access a variety of software on open days. Students will be taught by well-qualified, full-time teachers in a friendly, professional environment.

● Recreational Personal Assistant's course

● Three-month intensive course

● CV and interview practice

● Interview advice - will drive the national average

Contact 01223 364639 for more details.

01223 364639

01223 364639

01223 364639

01223 364639

01223 364639

01223 364639

01223 364639

## Master of Arts

### The Surrey Institute invites applications for our MA Programme for October 1996 entry

We are one of Europe's largest specialist institutions offering programmes in art, design, media and communication. The MA Programme allows you to build upon your first degree achievement, or its equivalent in professional practice and provides the opportunity to undertake an extended project on a negotiated topic in one of the following areas:

- Animation
- Film & Video\*
- Fine Art
- Photography
- Design Management
- Sustainable Design
- Packaging Design\*
- Textile: Printed & Woven
- Ceramics
- Glass
- Jewellery & Metalwork
- Media & Cultural Studies
- Fashion\*
- Graphic Design\*

\* subject to approval

Financial support is available to certain students through the Institute's Graduate Assistant Scheme. Places are available now for full or part-time entry this October. For further details and an entry form, ring, fax, e-mail or write to the Registry at The Surrey Institute of Art & Design, Falkner Road, Farnham, Surrey GU9 7DS

Telephone 01252 732232/37

Fax 01252 718313

email registry@surrey.ac.uk



## THE SURREY INSTITUTE OF ART & DESIGN

The Surrey Institute of Art & Design is a university sector college. The Institute is an exempt charity promoting excellence in education.

## Religious Studies or Social Biology Your Specialism? Become a Professional Teacher

Located in the beautiful cathedral city of Winchester, King Alfred's College offers many years of teacher training experience and is currently making available a limited number of places on:

- BA Honours Degree Course - New Key Stage 2/3 route with Religious Studies or Social Biology

### IF YOU ARE

Interested in qualifying to teach in the lower Secondary sector as well as the upper Primary sector, with Religious Studies or Social Biology as a specialist subject

Looking for a teacher training course that is likely to enhance career opportunities

### AND YOU HAVE

2 GCSE 'A' level passes, or equivalent, including one in a relevant subject, plus GCSE passes in Maths, English Language and a Science

you should contact us straight away to be sure of your chance of a place. For application advice, telephone Liz Mulhoney on 01962 827275.

This Institute is a registered charity and exists solely to provide education facilities in the community.

King Alfred's Winchester

a University sector College

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

01962 827275

## RETAKES at CATS

CATS (Cambridge Arts & Sciences) is an independent day and residential sixth form college offering:

- GCSE and A-level retakes
- 40 A-level subjects in any combination
- A staff/student ratio of 1:3
- Managed independence between school and university.

CATS is BAC accredited and all applicants have gone on to Higher Education since 1992.

For further information please contact:

01223 314431

CATS Round Church Street Cambridge CB5 8AD

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431

01223 314431



## ■ FILM 1

At the Venice Festival, Neil Jordan carries off the Golden Lion with *Michael Collins*



## ■ FILM 2

... while Jane Campion offers a strange Henry James adaptation, *The Portrait of a Lady*

THE TIMES  
ARTS

## ■ MUSIC 1

Why classical composers such as Sir Peter Maxwell Davies don't win the Mercury Prize



## ■ MUSIC 2

The Chicago Symphony shows its mettle under Daniel Barenboim in Birmingham

VENICE FILM FESTIVAL: David Robinson is as bemused as ever by the perversity of a cinema jury's decisions

## Floored by an Irish patriot

A film festival jury is an unpredictable animal. With ice-skating or ballroom dancing everything is cut and dried and categorised (technique, artistic interpretation and the rest). Films, and opinions about them, are not so tidy. Even if you can confidently second-guess which films are likely to seduce the individual jury members (this year they included Roman Polanski, Anjelica Huston, the American writer Paul Auster and the father of African cinema, Souleymane Cissé), their collective decisions often surprise themselves as much as anyone else.

No one, for instance, really expected that the Venice Golden Lion would go to the Irish-American entry, *Michael Collins*, directed by Neil Jordan. Without question it is an exemplary piece of filmmaking, with sweep and colour, a taut script and solid acting, but neither as biopic nor as political drama does it pretend to the kind of originality and innovation for which one hopes at Venice. For an international audience this story of an Irish freedom fighter does not even have the political piquancy with which it teases the British. Liam Neeson's Best Actor prize for his performance in the title role must have slightly consoled him for having spent most of the festival in a Parma hospital having an intestinal obstruction cleared.

The award of the Best Actress prize to four-year-old Victoire Thivisol — who becomes the youngest person ever to win a festival prize, for her playing of the title role in Jacques Doillon's *Ponette* — was widely regarded as perverse, with such actresses as Julia Roberts, Isabella Rossellini and several more exotic stars in the running.

Still, the prize justly acknowledges that the child could not have produced a performance of such startling conviction without long hours of concentration, acute instinct — and, we are reassured, a psychiatrist in constant attendance. *Ponette* loses her mother in a car accident, and the film shows her solitary means of dealing with the catastrophe, by denying it.

The runner-up prizes always give away the films that figured in the jury's final, toughest wrangles. The maverick Georgian, Otavio Yossifiani, took the Special Grand Prix of the Jury for *Brigands*, "for its brilliant irony and bitter comment on the misuse of Utopia". Funny, sardonic and a shade too long, Yossifiani's philosophical fantasy

moves the same group of characters through different periods of history — the "chivalrous" Middle Ages, the revolution, the Stalinist era, the chaos and ethnic warring of the Nineties.

The Mexican Arturo Ripstein's *Deep Crimson* took three prizes, for script, design and music. Perhaps the most original director currently at work in Latin America, Ripstein presents a tough, blackly comic picture of the *amour fou* of a plump, plain woman and an ageing gigolo who embark on a murderous partnership.

Jane Campion's *The Portrait of a Lady* would undoubtedly have set the jury a challenge, but it was shown out of competition. Its reception was mixed, with some critics ready to claim it as the best film so far by the director of *An Angel at My Table* and *The Piano*, and others roundly booing it at the

6 Neil Jordan's film does not have the originality one hopes for at Venice

press show. It is ultimately a bewildering film, with strange stylistic choices to set against undoubted merits. Laura Jones's script is a faithful and intelligent distillation of Henry James's portrait of his most intriguing heroine, Isabel Archer, "affronting her destiny", spurning promising suitors only to commit herself to a wretched mismatch. The major concession to 20th-century feminism is to put a slightly more optimistic slant on Isabel's last edit. When Isabel places her hand on the door latch, Campion seems less sure than James that it is to return to Rome and her awful marriage.

The cast, with Nicole Kidman as Isabel, John Malkovich as her husband and Barbara Hershey as the sinister other woman, Madame Merle, is impeccable and (with John Gielgud, Shelley Winters and John Duvall in distinguished support) make up a fine group portrait of these Victorian Americans abroad.

What is puzzling is why Campion has chosen to play the dialogue in

monotonously unvaried rhythm and tone; and to shoot the conversational scenes in dark, loosely composed close-ups. No less odd is the way these dialogue scenes are punctuated by scenic interludes which often seem quite perfunctory in the editing. The suspicion lingers that she has overcompensated in her eagerness to avoid the decorative comforts of a Merchant-Ivory literary classic.

Other Australasian directors came to Venice with first films that are evidently bound for instant success. Scott Hicks's *Shine* is the touching real-life story of the Australian pianist David Helfgott (played by Geoffrey Rush), whose career was interrupted by a decade in mental institutions. Two great actors personify the father-figures in his life: Armin Mueller-Stahl plays his real father, a Polish Jew whose Holocaust experiences left him with a destructive obsession to keep the family under one roof. As his surrogate father, a tutor at the Royal College of Music, John Gielgud offers a stunning interpretation of the teacher-student bond.

*Love and Other Catastrophes*, a first film by 23-year-old Emma-Kate Croghan, started out as a no-budget film, ended up with modest completion funding from the Australian Film Commission and is already selling well around the world. On the surface it is just a daff college film, with the usual heartbreaks, flatmates and clashes with academia. But Croghan has the advantage of a passion for Thirties Hollywood screwball comedy, and her film is full of clever movie references.

From Britain, Ken Loach's *Carla's Song* was awarded a Gold Medal of the President of the Senate of the Italian Republic, as "a film which emphasises civil progress and human solidarity". Like Loach's *Land and Freedom* it is the story of a British working man who gets involved with the left-wing struggle in a distant land — in this case an independent-minded Glasgow bus driver is inspired by an encounter with a young refugee to fly to Eighties Nicaragua.

Other films asserted peculiarly British qualities. Philip Goodhew's debut feature, *Intimate Relations*, revises another of those news sensations of the 1950s that British film-makers love: the conviction of Harold Guppy, a none-too-bright but probably innocent seaman (admirably played by Rupert



Nicole Kidman in Jane Campion's *The Portrait of a Lady*, which drew both boos and applause

Graves) for the murder of a sexually possessive landlady (Julie Walters).

At the other end of the social scale, Ferdinand Fairfax's *True Blue* is (though the makers strenuously deny it) in the tradition of *Chariots of Fire*, with muscles and music straining together. Based on the book by the veteran Oxford

boat crew trainer Daniel Topolski, the film dramatises the famous attempted mutiny of 1987, fomented by a nucleus of American rowers incautiously imported to improve Oxford's chances.

At festivals there is no film without at least some champions: even the latest Jean-Luc Godard, *For Ever Mozart*, received a prize

from some obscure movie magazine. Godard dispatches a group of his usual bizarre, abstract characters into wartime Sarajevo, where amid the gunfire and atrocities, they plan to mount a play.

Godard even presented the world premiere in Sarajevo; as if, someone said, they didn't have enough trouble already.

## Truly poetic and vulgar

WHEN it comes to comparing such high-quality ensembles as the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, the Cleveland Orchestra and the New York Philharmonic — all three of which have been heard in Britain in the last three or four weeks — it becomes a matter not so much of how they play as of how they are made to play. With orchestras like that a good conductor can achieve just about anything. But neither Christoph von Dohnányi nor Kurt Masur achieved anything as wonderfully effective as did Daniel Barenboim in Elgar's *Falstaff* with the Chicago Symphony.

Following an itinerary which, with any luck, will become more or less standard for visiting orchestras of this kind, the Chicago Symphony is in Britain to give concerts in Symphony Hall, at the Proms and in the new Bridgewater Hall. For Birmingham and Manchester — mindful, no doubt, of his early experience in this country, not least his relationship with Barbirolli in the Sixties — Barenboim has armed his orches-

CONCERT  
Chicago Symphony Orchestra/Barenboim  
Birmingham

tra not only with *Falstaff* but also with two Elgar encores. They play these scores as though they had been brought up with them, if without the bad habits.

The Chicago *Falstaff* is outstanding in its characterisation: it is as alive to the poetic nostalgia as to the vulgarities, to the pastoral idyll as to the bawling, to the pathos as to the swagger. And yet it was all achieved by scrupulous attention to the letter of the score, with no exaggeration or distortion. Except in one or two passages overloaded by the brass in the early stages, balance was so well adjusted and so firmly sustained that there was a fascinatingly abundant accumulation of detail — always precisely observed and in proportion to the main thrust of the interpretation. This was a *Falstaff* as true in its colouring, as vividly realised in its textures, as compassionate in its emotional motivation as anyone, surely, could wish to hear.

Tchaikovsky's Fifth Symphony after the interval provoked the encores and got the audience to its feet, a brilliant performance lacking neither in commitment nor, in spite of the occasional wobble, in supreme orchestral skill.

GERALD LARNER

## SPECIAL OFFER THE TIMES

## Be among the first at Segaworld



### FREE McDonald's meal for each visitor

READERS of *The Times* can book now to be among the first visitors to London's most exciting new tourist attraction, Segaworld, a unique futuristic indoor theme park at the Trocadero Centre at Piccadilly Circus.

With the charity Children In Crisis, *The Times* has arranged a special evening tomorrow for 380 readers, to attend Segaworld from 6pm to 10pm, at £12 for adults and £9 for children up to 16. All the proceeds from the event will go to Children In Crisis.

The evening will be attended by the Duchess of York, patron of Children In Crisis, with her children Princess Beatrice and Princess Eugenie. Plus every adult and child who attends the charity evening will receive a free meal and drink at the McDonald's restaurant at Segaworld.

Tickets for the evening, available on a first-come-first-served basis, can only be booked by credit card by calling the number below before 5pm today. A maximum of four tickets are allowed per reader. Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult.

Call 0990 168 188 before 5pm today.

● SEGAWORLD will be open every day of the year, except Christmas Day, from 10am to midnight. To pre-book call 0990 50 50 40.

## Off the beaten tracks

Helen Wallace, a Mercury Music Prize judge, on why awards go to pop stars, never classical musicians



Only by adopting an album-friendly format can Peter Maxwell Davies (left) and James MacMillan succeed



I was recently a juror for the Mercury Music Prize, which will be announcing its winners tonight. This is the one that likes to think of itself as the Booker Prize of British music — embracing, without formal categories, all forms of music including some folk, jazz and classical. I had no delusions of grandeur over my choice as the first classical specialist juror: they must have been hard-pressed to get any of our lot to listen to 120 hours of pop.

The Mercury Music Prize gives a television audience of millions the chance to hear a classical disc of contemporary music. An opportunity not to be sniffed at, you would think. But just how seriously it was taken became clear when I reached the classical entries: not a list to be proud of, not a list that truly reflects British contemporary music. There was a host of entries which would fit the Mercury "bill": film scores, crossover, minimalist easy listening. I could count the number of discs that might be considered important in the classical press on one hand. And it might interest them to know that without any prompting from me, two of those rose to the top: Maxwell Davies's radiantly dramatic *Beltane Fire!* and Caroline Mathilde (now on the shortlist) and James MacMillan's dynamic piano concerto, *The Berserker*.

It was at this point that differences erupted: I could stomach Black Gryps's less than salubrious lyrics and soul singer Mark Morrison's bejewelled brand of misogyny. But I could not at first understand why MacMillan's punchy piano concerto should be found wanting. The reason, with its acronymic violence,

Because it was not the best British composition of the year we were judging, but the best album — and that is the point at which the two musical worlds part company.

Pop grew up with the recording industry in a symbiotic relationship. Albums are made as artistic entities; an album is the result of a creative partnership between the band and a producer; albums feed live gigs.

Yet classical music has never quite come to terms with the album. A concert is a concert which presents a menu of contrasting forms, styles and often time-periods. A CD is a document of record. Compilation discs may be legion but crafted, programmed albums are rare.

Composers do not write with an album in mind, they

otherwise would be to undermine the already fragile and extremely expensive basis of live classical music.

Only a fraction of what is composed will ever reach a CD because the hard commercial truth is that discs of contemporary music sell in hundreds rather than thousands. But this situation is exacerbated by the trend of companies to "sign" with a single living composer, as one might sign up a recording artist, who "represents" the company's commitment to contemporary music. They may be marketed like pop artists but the disc content is informed by longer-term goals. In archive terms, they are creating a precious resource, as Decca's recordings with Britten stand testament.

But the Mercury Music

ach 70-plus minutes of one unfamiliar composer. And who can blame them?

The irony is that it is this laudable commitment to a few composers that has prevented more British music from being imaginatively marketed. Companies locked into deals cannot break their exclusive contracts to combine works by three or four composers and make a well-programmed disc like the many successful collections issued of Scandinavian and Russian music.

Yet British classical music is in a golden age close on the heels of established figures Goehr, Maw, Diana Burrell, Judith Weir, Sally Beamish, Colin and David Matthews are newcomers Julian Anderson, Gavin Thomas, Thomas Adès, David Horne — how many years do we have to wait to hear their music? Must we rely on the smallest independents such as NMC, who could not even afford to risk the £150 it costs to enter an album in the Mercury Music Prize competition?

There is a lesson to be learnt from previous shortlisted entries. Taverner's *Protecting Veil* was coupled with Britten's Third Cello Suite; James MacMillan's *Seven Last Words* began life as a BBC Radio commission to run in six or seven-minute slots; Maxwell Davies's two works operate as suites. All the above are, to an extent, entities which suit the album format.

There is an audience for classical albums out there. And somewhere between the earnest document of record and the cheap compilation there is an imaginative album that truly represents the eclectic spirit of the age waiting to be made. Not just for the Mercury Prize: for all of us.

## CLASSICAL CHOICE

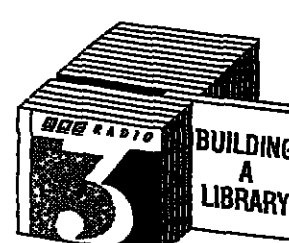
A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

### VERDI'S RIGOLETTO

reviewed by John Steane

FOR A long time now, *Rigoletto* on records has meant, first and foremost, Gobbi and Callas. They made their famous recording in 1955, with Serafin conducting the orchestra and chorus of La Scala. It came from what we now see as the classic combination assembled at the period of its prime. Gobbi's performance in the title role is still supreme; vivid and deeply moving, in just the way Verdi wanted and, despite some roughness of style, beautiful and irreplaceable in the sheer quality of his voice. Callas's singing is a triumph of the chameleon's art: the role is not hers by nature, but she adapts both herself and the conventional idea of it and creates something new. The recording has its place in the library, now as ever. But for *Rigoletto*, the full score with its realisation distributed evenly among all the participants, we need to look elsewhere.

I make for the 1980 recording under Giulini (DG 415 288-2, 2 CD, £23.95). There are plenty of others to consider, among them a version from 1971 with Sutherland, Pavarotti and Milnes, conducted by Bonynge. Muti's "live" recordings won't do, I find: partly a matter of the singing, partly of his own rigid approach. Among individual performances one could point to the touching Gilda of Alida Ferrarini in a recent bargain-label issue, and indeed to the



oldest in date (1928) and youngest-sounding of all, Lina Pagliughi; the *Rigoletto* of Fischer-Dieskau is also in a class of its own. And perhaps it is worth mentioning that the English National Opera version with the original cast of the Jonathan Miller production is not currently available or that would certainly be up for consideration.

The great merit of the Giulini recording is that it plumbs the work's depth. The cast is distinguished and works at a high level. Cotrubas is probably the best Gilda on record: her imagination catching just that balance of fragility and strength which the role requires. Domingo as the Duke brings a glory of tone along with genuine commitment and aristocracy of presence. Cappuccelli's *Rigoletto* avoids any cheapening touch, and Giamorri's Sparafucile is also worth going some distance to hear. Above all, it is the sense of the direction that counts. The Vienna Philharmonic plays superbly, the recording has both warmth and clarity, while the old melodrama renews its energies and discovers a new dignity.

● To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times CD Mail to 29 Pall Mall Deposit, Barby Road, London W10 6BL or freephone 0500 418419; e-mail: bld@mail.bogo.co.uk

فَكَذًا مِنَ الْأَصْلِ





■ VISUAL ART 1

An astonishing revelation of a 'lost' culture, as the British Museum assembles Chinese treasures



■ VISUAL ART 2

Snapper reborn: the celebrity photographs of Ronny Jaques go on show in London

THE TIMES  
ARTS



■ VISUAL ART 3

A taste for the fantastical: Paul Rumsey's charcoal drawings take over where Goya left off

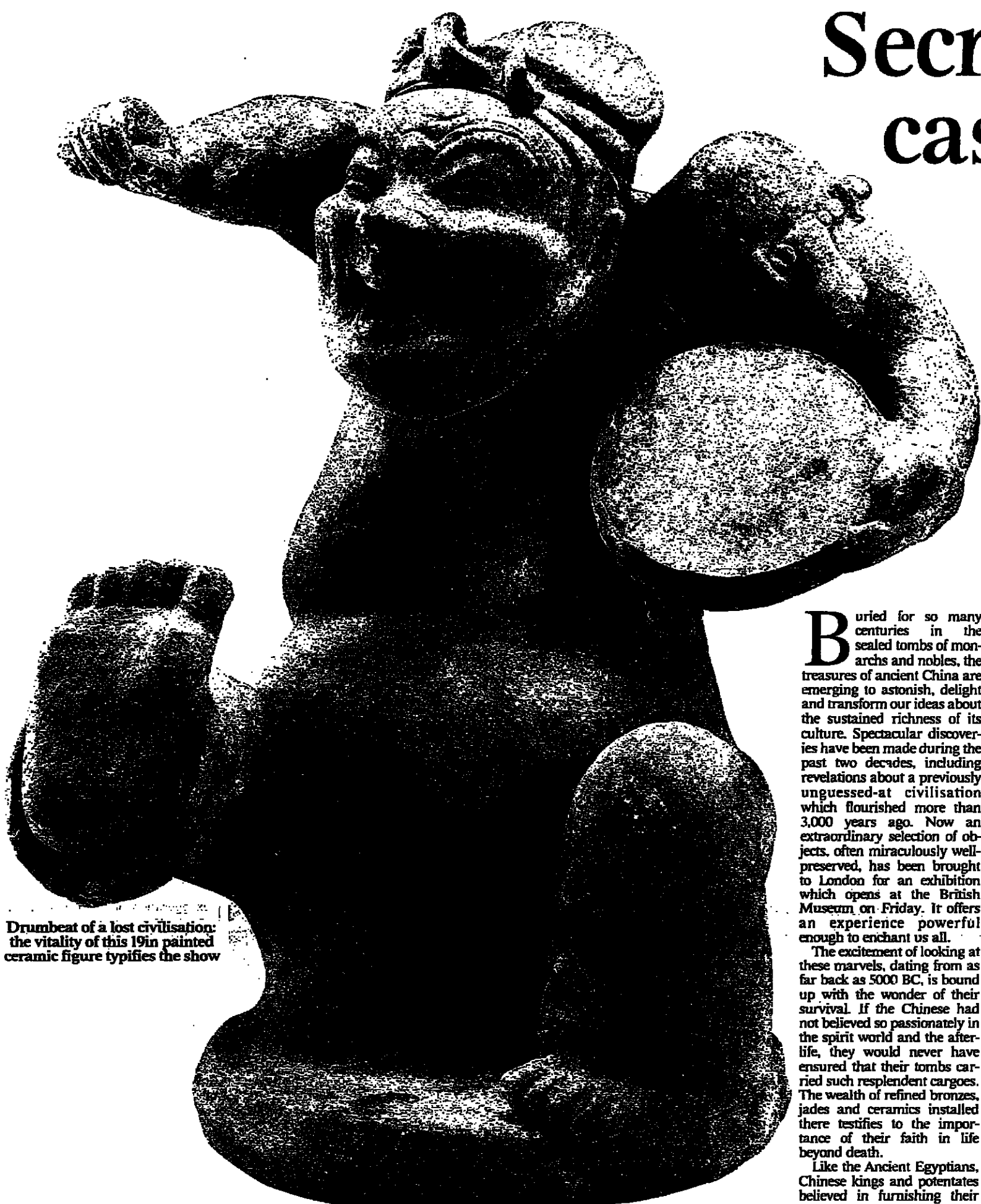


■ TOMORROW

Rosa Mannon on playing the courtesan in Jonathan Miller's staging of *La Traviata*

Richard Cork on the breathtaking array of Oriental treasures now assembled at the British Museum

# Secrets of the tomb cast new light on Ancient China



Drumbeat of a lost civilisation: the vitality of this 19th painted ceramic figure typifies the show

But even less is known about the bronzes, gold fragments, jades and elephant tusks discovered in two large pits at Sanxingdui in 1986. The outstanding quality of this hoard startled archaeologists. Nothing like them had been unearthed by the Chinese before and no direct reference to the peoples who produced them, between 1200 and 1000 BC, has survived.

Out of the blue, the existence of a highly sophisticated culture was revealed, forcing historians to revise all their ideas about China's civilisation at that time. It was an enthralling discovery, made unforgettable above all by the tall, commanding bronze of a priest-like figure with outsize hands. Illustrated and discussed in *The Times* arts pages yesterday, this hieratic man presides with absolute authority over the room devoted to Sanxingdui treasures. But other discoveries in the same pits are scarcely less remarkable. Take the hallucinatory bronze mask, its mouth widened in a mirthless grin. Just as its wing-like ears suggest superhuman hearing, so the aggressively bulging pupils of its eyes seem to possess telescopic vision. As for the scroll-shaped projection coiling up from the mask's nose, it rises in the air like a fantastic, extended antenna. Here is a creature apparently dedicated to surveillance, its grotesque features conveying a gruesome warning to anyone who strays within its sights.

Buried for so many centuries in the sealed tombs of monarchs and nobles, the treasures of ancient China are emerging to astonish, delight and transform our ideas about the sustained richness of its culture. Spectacular discoveries have been made during the past two decades, including revelations about a previously unguessed-at civilisation which flourished more than 3,000 years ago. Now an extraordinary selection of objects, often miraculously well-preserved, has been brought to London for an exhibition which opens at the British Museum on Friday. It offers an experience powerful enough to enchant us all.

The excitement of looking at these marvels, dating from as far back as 5000 BC, is bound up with the wonder of their survival. If the Chinese had not believed so passionately in the spirit world and the afterlife, they would never have ensured that their tombs carried such resplendent cargoes. The wealth of refined bronzes, jades and ceramics installed there testifies to the importance of their faith in life beyond death.

Like the Ancient Egyptians, Chinese kings and potentates believed in furnishing their mausoleums with everything the corpse might need on its journey to the hereafter. But they went further than the Egyptians, who often contented themselves with models. Chinese grandees insisted for a long time on taking real statues, vessels and ornaments with them — hence the overwhelming array of exquisite artefacts on display here.

The survey takes a broadly chronological path, starting with the neolithic era. While objects from this period do not reflect the virtuoso technique developed later, many of them possess an amazing expressive intensity. A mask-like face struggles to emerge from a clay jar. The spiralling form of a dragon whirls around a brown earthenware dish, flashing a long bristly tongue from a mouth spiked with jagged teeth. Similar serrations project from a tall ceramic phallus, possibly pointing to a fertility cult flourishing in about 3,000 BC.

Far more sexually ambiguous is the intriguing naked figure about to burst out of a clay vessel. Although the sexual organs are prominent, they lack clarity and may represent an androgynous symbol of a society that advocated the joining of man and woman within the marriage system. Time and again a tantalising lack of evidence prevents scholars from producing clear-cut interpretations. But nothing prevents us from savouring the direct, playful charm of the groups of tiny humans and animals found in Hubei province. Chickens, swallows and dogs mingle blithely with monkeys, turtles and elephants, while the seated humans seem content to rest and meditate.

Nobody has found out what

ated with death. No signs of mourning are detectable in any of China's mausoleum images.

When we arrive at the sumptuous jade suit which once sheathed the lifeless body of Prince Liu Sheng, mortality becomes more real — but only for an instant. The shimmering jade plaques give the suit a sumptuous air and even the jade body-plugs look more like toys than seals for the prince's bodily orifices.

The final part of this magical show, devoted to Imperial China and terminating in the 2nd century AD, is the most diverse of all. A foreign servant, possibly a slave from South-East Asia, acts as a lamp-bearer as he swings from three chains attached to a domed bronze disc. The lamp oil could be poured into the figure through a flap in the back, making this airborne sprite admirably practical as well. But Chinese art could be earthy, too: the ceramic farm-

er holding a spade and shovel seems to concentrate all his energy on the act of filling the soil.

In the end, though, the most consistent thread binding the incredible variety of this exhibition together is its limitless energy. Near the exit, a painted ceramic figure of a squatting entertainer proves irresistible. Beating the drum cradled under a hefty arm, he thrusts out his right leg with a surge of gleeful vitality and grins with impish zest. And we, despite feeling dazed by so many of the many revelations in this spell-binding show, find his rush of merriment impossible to resist.

■ *Mysteries of Ancient China*, sponsored by The Times, opens at the British Museum on Friday and continues to Jan 5. Admission £5; bookings 0171-420 0000

**TOMORROW**  
Richard Cork continues his daily series on Chinese artefacts with a discussion of a sculpture of a head discovered at Sanxingdui

## AROUND THE LONDON ART GALLERIES

YOU had assumed that every photographer with a portfolio of long-unseen, totally forgotten photographs of Brando and Murchum had emerged from hiding? Not a bit of it. Up has popped Ronny Jaques at the Special Photographers Gallery. Apparently this was out of the blue: one day a spruce, elderly Canadian walked into the gallery and offered to show his pictures. It emerged that Jaques began his career in Toronto in the Thirties, his studio specialising in theatrical portraits. In the Forties he photographed a lot of jazz greats, and in 1945 became a regular contributor to *Harper's Bazaar*.

Four years later he switched to *Town and Country*, where he stayed for 15 years. As a result, he was assigned to photograph Brando before *Streetcar* had even opened, and stalk fellow photographer Weegee while Weegee was stalking the unit making *Naked City*. Familiar people are usually seen in unfamiliar situations: Bette Davis, for instance, walks her dog by the New York docks.

**Special Photographers Gallery**, 21 Kensington Park Road, W11 (0171-221 3489) Mon-Fri 10am-6pm, Sat 11am-5pm, until Sept 14

■ **THE Wapping Group of Artists** is celebrating its fiftieth anniversary and, greatly daring, is doing so in the West End. The subject is almost exclusively the Thames: the styles mostly conservative, though not necessarily any the worse for that. Here and there a touch of real individuality appears among the followers of the classic English watercolour tradition.

favours a robust, richly coloured style with overtones of Brangwyn. Ronald Maddox, on the other hand, goes in for a crisp, draughtsmanly approach. Most surprising of all is Leonard Bennett, whom the commemorative booklet assures us is a 'Post Modernist'. What they mean by that is that he used to be a modernist, painting freeform abstractions, but then gave it up. Happily he did not give it up completely, but retained a lot of the vigour, along with the prismatic colour, to glorify the Thames as he sees it and we wish we could.

**Chris Beetles Gallery**, 8 & 10 Ryder Street, SW1 (0171-839 7429), daily 10am-5.30pm, until Sept 13

■ **WHAT** is it about plastic that makes its essence so hard to catch? Is it true, as the devisers of the show called *Plastic* suggest, that plastic is always felt to be experienced at one remove, as though standing in for something else? If so, that may well be the very quality that the mostly young artists involved find congenial. Certainly the most striking works are completely impersonal. Jemima Stehli's *Strawberry and Mint*, for instance, looks like two ready-made plastic hampers with their plastic contents in, of course, elegant shades of mint and strawberry respectively. But they are not. As the immaculate handwork might tell us, these are an existent design scrupulously reproduced by hand in the required colours.

**Richard Salmon**, *Edwardes Square Studios*, 59 South Edwardes Square, W8 (0171-602 9494) Tues-Sat 10am-6pm, until Sept 17

to know, since one could not guess from his show whether he was young with an old head on his shoulders, or an old-stager with an amazingly youthful spring in his step. Draughtsmanship is the central interest of his career, and the show consists entirely of 40 charcoal drawings of a grotesque and fantastical nature. Clearly Rumsey has taken careful note of Goya in his more sinister and monstrous phases. One suspects

also a youth spent mentally roaming the endless corridors of Gormenghast. Elsewhere there are great organic and apocalyptic scenes teeming with figures, and good pieces of traditional satire.

**East West**, 8 Blenheim Crescent, W11 (0171-229 7981) Wed-Sat 10am-6pm, until Sept 14

**JOHN RUSSELL TAYLOR**



Ronny Jaques's characteristic offbeat photograph of...

“A wealth of refined bronzes, jades and ceramics testifies to their faith in the afterlife”

Displayed near by is a rectangular cauldron from the same period, found in pieces on a scrapheap in Hunan province and featuring large, plump human faces on all four sides. Gazing out of borders festooned with small claws and horns, they resemble moons or suns and exude a fleshy benevolence.

As we go deeper into the era dominated by the great dynasties, so the diversity becomes ever more surprising and delightful. At one extreme a lacquered wooden box, decorated with scenes of music and dance, is carved in the shape of a beguilingly naturalistic duck. Since it was found in the coffin of a woman buried near the Marquis Yi of Zeng, the box probably served as a luxurious cosmetics container.

At the other extreme, an utterly bizarre carving of an imaginary creature was excavated from another tomb in Hubei province. The oldest extant tree-root carving in China, this spindly apparition may have been a tomb guardian — yet it is far from sedentary. Four bamboo legs propel the body forward, accentuating the menace in its tiger-like face, burning orange eyes and bared fangs. The sculptor's fantasy is given even fuller rein at the tops of the legs where devouring snakes, a lizard and a microscopic cicada show how avidly Chinese artists drew their inspiration from nature.

Such images are so vivacious that it would be easy to forget their funerary origins. Even the full-length clay soldier, lone representative of the

## "THIS IS THE BEST CHEKHOV I HAVE SEEN"

Sunday Times

DUNCAN C. WELDON  
CHICHESTER FESTIVAL THEATRE

## UNCLE VANYA

BY ANTON CHEKHOV

"FAIRLY SHIMMERS WITH THE  
SUBLIMINAL EMOTIONS WHICH ARE  
THE VERY STUFF OF CHEKHOV"

Daily Mail

CAST:

FRANCES BARBER	CONSTANCE CUMMINGS
MIKE POULTON	TREVOR EVE
BILL BRYDEN	DEREK JACOBI
HAYDEN GRIFFIN	RICHARD JOHNSON
ANDY PHILLIPS	PEGGY MOUNT
JOHN A. LEONARD	JOHN NORMINGTON
JOHN TAMS	IMOGEN STUBBS
	MICHAEL TOMLINSON
	DAVID WESTON

**ALBERY THEATRE**  
ST MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2  
BOX OFFICE 0171 369 1730

**LIMITED SEASON**  
17 SEPTEMBER -  
16 NOVEMBER 1996







## LAW

● YOUTH CRIME AND PUNISHMENT 41

## Perverse little parliament

Gary Slapper questions the role of the jury in a changing world

Rarely does perversity cause people to dance in the streets. But this is what occurred one day this summer outside Liverpool Crown Court.

The jubilation came after a jury acquitted Lotta Kronlid, Joanna Wilson and Andrea Needham of inflicting £1.5 million worth of criminal damage on a British Aerospace Hawk jet, despite clear evidence that they had done so. They, and a fourth woman, Angela Zelter, were also acquitted of conspiring to damage the jet. While incredulity, dismay and panic ran through the corridors of the Government and British Aerospace (BAe), supporters of the defendants' Christian peace campaign group celebrated with jigs in the street.

After the verdict, Michael Jack, the Treasury Minister and MP for Fylde, sought urgent talks between the Home Office and the Attorney-General, observing that "the ramifications of the case are... very important in terms of future security, jobs and the question of being able to do damage and getting away with it". Though its form was legalistic, the nature of the women's defence was political, and the jury verdict can be added to a vivid chronicle of cases where "jury equity" has prevailed over a more mechanistic application of the law.

Is trial by jury a desirable and quintessentially British institution or an expensive and dispensable anachronism which, after six centuries of evolution, cannot effectively adapt to modern times? In his book *Trial by Jury* (1966) Lord Devlin hailed the jury as a very important bulwark against autocratic government, "for no tyrant could afford to leave a subject's freedom in the hands of 12 of his countrymen". The institution was, he claimed, "the lamp that shows that freedom lives".

Conversely, some academic writers such as Penny Darbyshire have argued that the jury is not really randomly selected, so that even when it does warrant such a label, it is not representative of the population. And, Dr Darbyshire argues, the extent to which juries have convicted people who subsequently proved to have been not guilty shows that the institution does not merit the eulogies it often receives.

When a range of cases during any given period is examined, there is undoubtedly an unpredictability about those that will result in a defendant jury verdict. The three women who admitted break-



Media celebrities, free, after damaging a Hawk jet: Andrea Needham, left, Lotta Kronlid, Angela Zelter and Joanna Wilson

ing into a BAe plant near Preston, Lancashire, and using hammers to damage a Hawk ZH955, argued that their otherwise criminal acts were subject to the lawful excuse that they were avoiding a greater crime: genocide. Committing a crime to prevent a (usually) greater crime is permitted under Section 3 of the Criminal Law Act 1967, which provides that a person may use "such force as is reasonable in all the circumstances in the prevention of crime".

mates that the Indonesians have since killed about a third of the population.

The women had left a video film in the Hawk's cockpit, explaining their actions. It included footage of the Dili massacre in 1991, when Indonesian troops shot 291 civilians. The Indonesian Government had given assurances that the Hawks would not be used against the East Timorese, and the British Government said that an export licence had been granted be-

## Misleading evidence from forensic scientists or police officers can and has fooled the system

Genocide is a crime under English law by virtue of the Genocide Act 1969, which covers killing members of national, ethnic, racial or religious group with intent to destroy that group wholly or partly.

The peace activists, members of the organisation Ploughshare, pointed out that the Hawk was due to be sold, as one of a consignment of 24, to the Indonesian Government. They contended that the jet would be used against the civilian population of East Timor as part of a genocidal attack on the people of that island. The former Portuguese colony was forcibly annexed by Indonesia in 1975, and Amnesty International esti-

cause the Indonesian assurances had been accepted. Lord Devlin stated in 1966 that "each jury is a little Parliament". If that is so, the Government was given a serious jolt by the microcosmic House of Commons at Liverpool.

Other instances of "perverse" albeit understandable verdicts include the case of Cynthia Payne, who in 1987 was found not guilty of charges, under the Sexual Offences Act 1956, of controlling prostitutes. It was alleged that Ms Payne organised sex parties in a suburban house in south London for gain. Some of the alleged clients were senior police officers, ex-squadron leaders, and senior citizens who used walking

sticks and wheelchairs. Sex was said to have been paid for with money or even Luncheon Vouchers. Several police officers collected evidence about the parties by attending them under assumed identities. The detailed and often lurid evidence they gave in court was the source of some hilarity in the public gallery and the trial judge stated in his summing-up to the jury that the case was "a criminal trial, not a form of entertainment". The jury acquitted Ms Payne in the teeth of all the evidence.

In a grimmer context, the jury verdict in the case of Stephen Owen is similarly open to question. Mr Owen's 12-year-old son was run down and killed by a lorry driver who, it transpired, had never taken a driving test, had a long criminal record for drink-driving and violence and was blind in one eye.

He was reputed not to have shown any remorse for killing the boy. The driver was convicted of a driving offence and, having been released from an 18-month sentence after 12 months, promptly returned to driving his lorry unlawfully. In outrage and grief, and having met with no response from letters to all sorts of authorities, Mr Owen got a shotgun and shot the lorry driver, injuring him. He was prosecuted in 1992 for a variety of offences, including attempted murder, but, in the face of all the evidence against him, was acquitted by the jury.

Cases that can be seen as illustrating an "heroic" jury

risk of being sold. The commission says: "Museum collections remain vulnerable to damaging and often short-sighted decisions by the members of governing bodies into whose hands they have been placed."

## Shy lawyers

AS THE English Bar reviews its cab-rank rule, perhaps it should consider events in Belgium. Marc Dutroux, a suspect in the horrific kidnapping and murder of children there, cannot find a lawyer prepared to defend him. Belgian lawyers can refuse for "personal reasons".

Georges Carle, a partner at the Brussels law firm De Caluwe & Dieryck, says: "It is probably better for the client if a lawyer declines to act in these circumstances. They would not do a good job."

There is, however, a suspicion that some lawyers have backed off because they fear future clients will boycott them. If no one volunteers, the Belgian Bar's president will have to appoint a lawyer.

SCRIVENOR

## DIY lawyers can be fools unto themselves

The recent Old Bailey rape trial in which the defendant represented himself, and cross-examined the victim for six days, demonstrates the problems posed for the legal system by litigants in person. There is a strong case for compelling defendants in some criminal trials to be represented by a lawyer, in their own interests, as well as in the interests of others.

Judges who have to deal with people who represent themselves in court typically experience the kind of frustration expressed by the Supreme Court of New South Wales in a 1975 judgment. The litigant in person had "spent some time reading to the court disconnected statements as to the law from a series of cards, some of which had no significant relationship to the issues in the proceedings". The judgment in this Australian case added that "indications from individual members of the court that these readings were of no assistance in determining the appeal appeared to have no effect upon his manner of conducting the proceedings".

It is far from easy for a judge to restrain the verbosity of a litigant in person. Indeed, attempts to do so may prolong the delay. The possible problems are illustrated in a judgment by Lord Justice Woolf for the Court of Appeal in 1987, dismissing an appeal against conviction for burglary. Lord Justice Woolf commented that the manner in which the defendant had represented himself had "caused intense difficulty for the very experienced trial judge and grossly prolonged the proceedings". The prosecutor made his opening speech in less than ten minutes, and the witnesses for the prosecution gave their evidence in chief for little more than one hour.

However, the antics of the defendant resulted in the trial extending over 38 days.

It is unlikely that the House of Lords today would show the same patience as their predecessors did in 1869 when listening to a litigant in person argue her case for 23 days. In his judgment, Lord Chancellor Hatherley referred to her argument as having been "conducted with the greatest possible ability during the first three or four days of the discussion when all, I think, was said that fairly could be said upon the subject".

However, the problems remain of how to promote efficiency and fairness when a litigant argues a case in person, in a civil or criminal court.

In English law, defendants in a criminal trial have the right to represent themselves. The Court of Criminal Appeal held in 1943 that "no person charged with a criminal offence can have counsel forced upon him against his will", and so allowed an appeal

because of the "injustice" to a defendant whose objections to being represented by counsel had been overruled by an assistant recorder. The same conclusion was reached by the Supreme Court of Canada in 1948, and by the United States Supreme Court in 1975 (by six votes to three). But the reasoning in these cases is unconvincing.

It is in the interests of defendants in criminal trials to require that they be represented by counsel. In the US Supreme Court, Justice Blackmun's dissent pointed out that "if there is any truth to the old proverb that 'one who is his own lawyer has a fool for a client', the court by its opinion today now bestows a constitutional right on one to make a fool of himself". Society would not allow people to carry out delicate brain surgery on themselves. There is no reason why they should be allowed to conduct criminal trials on their own behalf.

Even if there were some argument from the perspective of the defendant for allowing self-representation, the interests of the individual are greatly outweighed by the interests of the witnesses, and society, that a criminal trial be conducted efficiently and competently, so that guilty persons are convicted and the innocent acquitted.

As Peter Duffy, a barrister specialising in European human rights law, pointed out in the correspondence columns of this newspaper on August 29, the European Court of Human Rights addressed this issue in 1992. In *Croissant v Germany*, the court noted that German law allowed the State to require a defendant to be represented by counsel, and that such a provision "finds parallels in the legislation of other contracting states". The court concluded that such statutory provisions "cannot be deemed incompatible with" the European Convention on Human Rights. The wishes of the defendant are certainly a relevant factor. But they may be overridden by the State where this is necessary in the interests of justice.

Strong arguments can be made in favour of amending the law to confer on the trial judge a power to require a defendant in criminal proceedings to accept legal aid for the purposes of being defended by counsel, where the interests of justice so require, having regard to the nature of the alleged offence, and the complexity of the issues.

A defendant facing an allegation of rape should not be cross-examining his alleged victim.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



DAVID PANNICK QC

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

## I.T. LAWYER

## SPECIAL PROJECT

CLIFFORD CHANCE is an international law firm with offices in 23 business and financial centres worldwide.

A temporary vacancy has now arisen in our Media, Computer and Communications Group.

This highly regarded practice group, has an immediate need for an IT Lawyer with 3-5 years' post qualification experience, an excellent academic record and strong commercial training. Previous experience in IT work as a specialist or as part of a general heavyweight caseload is also desirable.

The successful candidate will be expected to dedicate himself to one project for up to one year. The project involves a team of high calibre committed lawyers from across the firm, with access to first class resources and back up.

The financial rewards and other benefits we can offer are excellent.

If you are interested, please write with your career details or telephone:

Ellen Dunne  
Personnel Manager

200 Aldersgate Street  
London EC1A 4JJ

Telephone: 0171 600 1000  
Fax: 0171 600 5555

## CLIFFORD CHANCE

AMSTERDAM BANGKOK BARCELONA BRUSSELS BUDAPEST DUBAI FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS PRAGUE SHANGHAI SINGAPORE TOKYO WARSAW ASSOCIATED OFFICES BAHRAIN MILAN ROME

## In vitro case to resume

A COURT battle to prevent a frozen human embryo being destroyed is due to resume on Friday.

The Allied Lawyers Response Team (ALERT) is fighting the case on behalf of a woman whose estranged husband would not sign a consent form to allow the embryo to be stored longer than the statutory maximum five-year period.

ALERT, a network of 24 solicitors' firms, secured a three-week emergency restraining order on the eve of the deadline at the beginning of August.

Graham Ross, the head of ALERT, says: "Our case concerns the interpretation of a wording in the regulations as it relates to 'consent'. There will be other cases in which people may have a legitimate complaint to the effect that either they or the donor were not located in time owing to lack of adequate steps being taken by the clinic."

## OUTS



## Court praised

THE magistrates' court at Redbridge, London, has borrowed an idea from the entertainment world in an effort to improve its service. It has designated one of its court clerks as a front-of-house officer to ensure that everything runs smoothly outside the courtroom. The initiative has certainly impressed HM Magistrates' Courts Service

Inspectorate, which has just issued a report on Redbridge and singles out the initiative for praise.

"Overall," it adds, "the treatment of court users was found to be courteous and helpful," although it criticises the courts for having a slow case turnover.

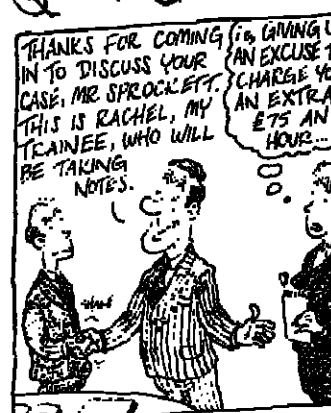
## Art sales worry

CHARITY, company and trust lawyers are being encouraged to respond to a consultation paper drawn up by the Museums and Galleries Commission on the legal status of museum collections in the United Kingdom.

The document is the commission's response to the sale of works of art from museums or other public collections in order to raise money.

The commission has noted a "worrying" increase in such sales and suggests various ways of securing greater legal protection for works of art at

## QUEEN'S COUNSEL



## STUART &amp; FRANCIS

## AUTUMN ACTION

## INSURANCE

Sup reading if you do not like having loss of great work in one of the City's best insurance firms and if the thought of making partner does not do it for you. Great opportunities for non-contentious insurance lawyers with 2-4 or 6-7 years' exp. the latter moving straight to partnership. Ref: T28183

## COMPANY SECRETARY

There is much to be said for going in-house and if you are going to do it, then this is the place. One of the UK's leading international conglomerates wants a corporate financial lawyer with 3-8 years' exp. to undertake a non-transnational company secretarial role. So, what are you waiting for? Ref: T29459

## IN-HOUSE COMP. SEC/LEGAL

What's wrong with your life in the City? The breakdown environment which never allows you to slow down and enjoy what you are doing? The irritating lack of responsibility? Company secretaries or NQs can solve all their problems by joining this major IT company in southern England. Ref: T29425

## IN-HOUSE SHIPPING

The only reason you hear so little about how good it is in-house is that those already there don't want to share the fun. Good work, responsibility and conditions. It's everything you became a lawyer for. It's never too early to do it. PM club needs shipping lawyer with 0-5 years' exp. Ref: T29020

## IN-HOUSE LEGAL ADVISER

Deciding on your first move post-qualification is always difficult, and do not forget to consider in-house. The work, the money and, best of all, the hours are great. So if you are a colco or corporate finance lawyer with 1-3 years' exp. talk to this major financial institution before making your decision. Ref: T29453

## PROJECT/GENERAL FINANCE

How to give your career as a flexible project finance lawyer with 2-5 years' exp. a big boost in one easy step: come and join one of the most important offices of one of the world's largest multi-national partnerships. As you would expect, it does the best work for the biggest clients. Ref: T23689

## CORPORATE

Ladies and gentlemen, you will find in the east pocket in front of you a map that shows your career as a corporate lawyer with 4 years' exp. going nowhere as it is, but taking off if you fly with this progressive Central London firm. Please listen your seatbelt. You are on your way to partnership. Ref: T24052

To £65,000

## IN-HOUSE COMMERCIAL/IP

Survey To £Excellent  
Why? Need a new challenge? Not sure the prospects at your current firm are that good? This major public utility could be the answer to all your problems if you are an IP lawyer or a commercial lawyer with strong IP experience and 1-3 years' exp. Great first move. Ref: T27687

## EMPLOYMENT

This is why you are reading the jobs pages - for an opportunity to work for one of the City's most respected employment departments at one of its best-known firms. Lawyers either NQ, with 2-3 years' exp. in mainly non-contentious work, or with 3 years' contentious exp. will find a home here. Ref: T6447

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Every recruitment survey at the moment puts 2-3 years' qualified commercial property lawyers at the top of firms' 'most wanted' list. There is a shortage of lawyers like you, so take advantage of it at this impressive and smaller City firm with a top property reputation. Ref: T24917

## CORPORATE/CAPITAL MARKETS

US firms are the place to be at the moment and the staggering salaries offered by the top US firm alone proves the fact. To test up to London presence, it is looking for US or UK qualified corporate or capital markets lawyers with 2-5 years' exp. or at partner level. Ref: T16489

## IP

Do you have the intellectual property to compete with the best? Are you excited by the thought of working for one of the country's leading brand if the answer is yes and you have 4-5 years' exp. in non-contentious IP work, this could be your route to the partnership table. Ref: T26463

## BANKING

Banking lawyers - stop missing around. It's time you became a big fish in a big pond. After all, you did not get into banking to paddle with the plasters, so come and swim with one of the sharks if you have 0-5 years' exp. in a banking, capital markets, securitisation or structured finance. Ref: T744

## TELECOMS

From the information superhighway to the partnership expressway. Well known London entertainment practice offers the fast-track to partnership - or even immediate partnership - to Telecoms lawyers with 3+ years' exp. Ref: T12283

To £40,000

To £36,000

To £Premium

To £65,000

To £80,000

To £Partnership

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Chris Cayley, Greg Abrahams or Emma Cowell (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-266 5601 or 0171-627 3674 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail: chris@qdrec.demon.co.uk



QUARRY DOUGALL

UNITED KINGDOM • FRANCE • THE NETHERLANDS • HONG KONG • NEW ZEALAND • AUSTRALIA • USA

## CHAMBERS

## Jealous Interviewers

What do you say when the interviewer asks if you are seeking other firms? Up to that point the interview has been going well. You have explained how keen you are to join the firm, and how much their practice appeals to you. The interviewer has been responding to you in a friendly and encouraging manner. Suddenly, this simple question threatens to bring the harsh realities of the job-market right into the interview and destroy the cosy one-to-one relationship that was developing so successfully. The truth, most probably, is that you have indeed been seeking other firms. But you are naturally reluctant to say so.

Your reluctance is well founded. One of our candidates felt mortified recently when the interviewer lost all interest in her on hearing that she was being interviewed by other firms. This reaction may be rare, but in a milder form it is not uncommon. If you are attending other interviews you should preface your reply to this question by saying how much you like the firm interviewing you. How much you prefer it, even. The fact that you are seeing others will then do you no harm. In fact it may help. If you have already had offers, you should certainly say so. But again, with the same preface. This information makes candidates more attractive, and speeds up the recruitment process. It may not be wise to volunteer this information unasked, but make sure that your recruitment consultant conveys it.

Michael Chambers

CHAMBERS & PARTNERS  
74 Long Lane  
London, EC1A 3ET  
Tel: 0171-606 9371  
Fax: 0171-603 1793

## INDUSTRY &amp; BANKING Sonya Rayner

## Corporate Counsel: South East

Excellent opportunity for Lawyer with 5-10 years' exp. to join high profile investment co. This is a senior appointment and candidates should have brokerage and/or pensions exp., together with general fin services or commercial experience.

## Legal Manager: London

Exciting opportunity for Solicitor with approx 2 yrs' exp. to join retail group to deal with all aspects of corporate and commercial law, co sec matters, IP and data protection.

## Commercial: Northern Home Counties

Lawyer with min 4 yrs' exp. to join leading retail company. Work will include commercial contracts, consumer credit and trading issues, data protection and health & safety. Retail sector exp. essential.

PRIVATE PRACTICE London: David Woolson, Simon Anderson  
South: Harriet Stow North & Midlands: Sukh Bhatta

Partnership Positions  
We have been assisting partners seeking a career move for over 20 years now and are regularly placing several partners each month.

## Corporate: City

One of the best of the medium-sized firms seeks 1-3 yr qual solr for corporate team handling private and public company work of highest quality. To £45,000.

## Professional Indemnity Partner: City

Well respected niche insurance firm seeks a professional indemnity partner with market credibility and some following to further boost their reputation in this field.

## Corporate Tax: Clear Route to Partnership

Clear route to partnership for 4-5 year qualified solicitor. Medium-sized City firm offering work of comparable quality to larger firms. To £60,000.

## Commercial Litigation: City

Leading City firm with unparalleled lit profile seeks exceptional lit solr with 2-4 yrs' exp. with the ability & confidence to take on the best quality work available.

## Conveyancer: Northern Home Counties

Opportunity for lawyer with min 3 years' exp. of residential conveyancing, including unregistered conveyancing, to join legal team of successful manufacturing co. Must be good communicator.

## Legal Adviser: Aberdeen

English or Scottish lawyer with at least 3 yrs' exp. to join legal team of leading specialist international contracting co. Work will involve reviewing, drafting, negotiating and advising on contracts. Oil industry background preferred; insurance knowledge an advantage.

## Commercial Lawyer: N Home Counties

Solr or Barr with 3-5 yrs' exp. to join legal dept of well-known organisation. You should have exp. of company law, contract law, competition law, IP, M&A.

## Film/Multi-Media: City

One of the City's leading entertainment practices seeks 2-4 year qual solr for broad media and ext caseload with emphasis on film. Interest in multi-media an advantage.

## Property Litigation: City

Young and lively litigator with up to 2 yrs' property lit exp. required to join energetic team. Great opportunity to join one of the fastest developing firms in the City.

## Commercial Lawyer: Leeds

Top firm seeks a 1-3 yr qual lawyer with exp. in IP, EU and competition law. Good research skills required.

## Banking - Head: Newcastle

Excellent firm seeks a banking lawyer for a position leading to a head of dept role. High salary offered.

## Litigation: South West

1-2 yrs qual solr or legal exec sought by busy general practice for mixed caseload, mainly matrimonial.

## Private Client: Hertfordshire

Commercial firm seeks 2-3 years qual solr for its private client dept. Clients include individuals and charities.



Titmuss Sainer Dechert

and

Dechert Price &amp; Rhoads



form a fully integrated international legal practice with over 500 lawyers in 10 offices in the U.S. and Europe.

## CORPORATE LAWYERS

3-5 years qualified are required for Titmuss Sainer Dechert's expanding London corporate finance practice.

Our strategy in London is to build on our reputation as one of the leading medium sized corporate practices and to provide first class legal services. The firm has an enviable client list and regularly acts in high profile transactions. Our international strategy, through our union with Dechert Price & Rhoads, a leading U.S. practice, is to act as a single enterprise providing internationally resourced legal services which assist in the development of our clients' businesses in the global market.

A recent \$5.2 billion merger, which created one of the world's largest packaging groups, is a prime example of what our two firms, acting together, can accomplish in practice.

Our London based corporate finance practice requires bright and ambitious 3-5 year qualified assistants with good quality, preferably cross-border, transactional experience gained in London or another major financial centre.

In addition to a friendly environment and a highly competitive salary and benefits package we will give you the opportunity to build a rewarding and happy long term career with us.

For further information in complete confidence please contact David Vogel, head of our Corporate Department at 2 Serjeants' Inn, London EC4Y 1LT (0171-583 5353). Alternatively contact our consultants, Jonathan Brenner or Yasmin Phillips, on 0171-377 0510 (0181-940 6948 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Zarak Macrae Brenner, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY.



## MAPLES and CALDER

## INFORMATION MANAGER

## CAYMAN ISLANDS

With a multinational client base and a wide ranging mix of specialisations, our client is the largest firm of attorneys-at-law in the Cayman Islands.

Its expertise encompasses all aspects of international business from Admiralty to Unit Trusts. Clients are primarily comprised of leading banks, corporations, trust companies and financial institutions based across Europe, the United States, the Far East and the Cayman Islands.

Due to its continued expansion and increase in business, there now exists a unique and exciting opportunity for an experienced Information Officer to set up and implement the on-going maintenance of a central "Infobank" and provide training for its effective use.

The successful candidate will ideally be legally qualified and able to demonstrate direct relevant experience, having worked in the Information Office/Precedents Unit of a large City firm.

The position will be for a fixed term of up to twelve months and the salary and package on offer will be excellent. There is no personal taxation in the Cayman Islands and the working environment is very attractive.

This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Jane Foster at Laurence Simons International. For further information please contact her on 0171 831 3270 or write to her at the address below, enclosing a full CV. Any direct or third party applications received by the firm will be forwarded to us.



LAURENCE SIMONS  
International Legal Recruitment

Craven House, 121 Kingsway, London WC2B 6PA Tel +44 (0)171 831 3270, Fax +44 (0)171 831 4429

## SHEPHERD &amp; WEDDERBURN WS



## Financial Services - Edinburgh

Shepherd & Wedderburn is one of Scotland's largest and most respected law firms and is widely recognised for the depth and quality of its commercial expertise. One particular area where the firm enjoys a strong presence is in the investment trust and financial services markets. Within this field it acts for a significant number of well known fund management houses and financial institutions based in Scotland.

The financial services team, based within a thriving corporate group, continues to develop and currently seeks an additional 2-5 year qualified solicitor. The role will involve the provision of high quality advice in financial services generally including compliance, product development and marketing. In addition, the position offers the opportunity of high quality Yellow/Blue book work in the investment trust sector.

Applicants will be from a London or large regional practice and have a minimum of 2 years' SFA and IMRO experience; exposure to investment trusts, the PIA rulebook or Yellow/Blue book would be beneficial but is not essential. The successful candidate will also be able to demonstrate a straightforward and common sense approach and the ability to provide commercial and innovative solutions, with particular regard to the selling and marketing of investment products.

This role provides a challenging opportunity for an ambitious lawyer to handle a high quality flow of financial services work in a positive environment which encourages individual talent within the framework of a professional team. Advancement is on merit and there are genuine partnership prospects. An attractive salary package is on offer.

TAYLOR &amp; ROOT

LEGAL RECRUITMENT ADVISERS

For a confidential discussion please call Nick McLoughlin or Nick Root on 0171 415 3828 or write to Taylor Root, 179 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4V 4DD. Evenings/weekends 0171 431 6467. This assignment is being handled exclusively by Taylor Root.

Influence the development of Road Transport and Safety Standards

## Traffic Commissioner for the West of England

£38,000 - £59,000

Bristol

Traffic Commissioners are statutorily responsible for the licensing of bus, coach and goods vehicle operators, the registration of local bus services and the conduct of professional drivers. The Western Traffic Area covers the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Hampshire, Berkshire, Oxfordshire and Gloucestershire, although boundaries are under review. The Commissioner will be based in Bristol.

In a role that carries such major responsibilities for both road safety and for a large part of the heavy goods and passenger road transport system, experience and maturity of judgement are critical - qualities that anyone under the age of 45-50 is unlikely to have attained.

That experience could take many forms - business management, the law or public

administration - preferably in a context of the transport industry, the courts of administrative tribunals. Key to your success will be the thoroughness and scrupulous fairness with which you conduct enquiries into licensing applications and balance many different and possibly conflicting factors - the environment, the public interest, and employment and economic considerations. With road safety and other formal, objective standards critical to the success of an increasingly market-driven public transport system, you will handle disciplinary action against operators and drivers who fail to meet them.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 27th September 1996), please telephone Recruitment & Assessment Services on Basingstoke (01256) 468551 (24 hours) or fax 01256 846374/846660. Please quote reference B3071.

An equal opportunity employer



THE DEPARTMENT  
OF TRANSPORT

R/S

مكتبة من الأصل



# Young criminals: new ways forward

Paula Davies reports on schemes to help to rehabilitate children in trouble with the law — and they are working

Young courts are dealing with many more violent offenders than did the old juvenile courts. Though cases of murder perpetrated by youngsters are rare, carrying a knife "for protection" is now almost commonplace among adolescents. Some have even taken weapons to court.

This week a conference will be held in London to launch *Children Who Kill*, whose publication has been organised by the British Juvenile and Family Courts Society.

The Government's answer to the problem is to lock the youngsters up. The first Bout Camp has just opened and the recent White Paper — *Protecting the Public* — reflects the Home Secretary's continuing belief in the deterrent effect of prison. What is fascinating, meanwhile, is what is going on at the grass roots of policing in this country, where the police officer is returning to being a keeper of the peace in the community rather than solely an enforcer of the law.

The two-year experience in Harlepool, where the police are on the streets preventing antisocial behaviour, has led to a big drop in crime figures for the town. Community policing is also the idea behind the latest treatment of young offenders that the Thames Valley force has just started. Along with a pioneering victim compensation scheme in Hackney, east London, these developments could herald a more positive way of preventing crime and dealing with young criminals.

More than 60 members of police forces have now completed a course in the Thames Valley. Terry O'Connell from New South Wales has been teaching them the value of what are called Restorative Cautions and Interventions, which involve not only the offender and his family, but also the victims. "What we have to do," he said, "is to change the formal justice system in a way that better reflects the needs of victims, offenders and their respective communities."

Giving examples of the Australian experiments, he claims that, within the

local community, police were able to negotiate a diversionary model of dealing with offenders and their victims in which the local people were prepared to participate. The Restorative version concentrates on the harm that has resulted from the offence rather than the fact that the offence is against the law.

It was John Braithwaite, an Australian criminologist, who argued that the most effective form of social control is to confront a wrongdoer by involving people who are important in his life, which can shame him into acceptable behaviour. The victims' feelings are brought into the discussion, along with those of the offender's close relations.

Of course, I can hear the scoffing at such woolly, liberal ideas. Yet the experiment — started in 1991 — has been remarkably successful. An evaluation of the first two years showed a 50 per cent reduction in the number of cases before the court and a 95 per cent compliance by offenders with agreements on behaviour. Participation by victims has, like their degree of satisfaction, been high. They apparently want not so much monetary compensation as a proper apology.

One of the most imaginative schemes for victim compensation has been set up in Hackney. Here Stephen Richards, head of the Intermediate Treatment and Bail Support Scheme, started a system whereby persistent young offenders do work experience that will also compensate their victims. It has been running effectively for 18 months and provides work at £2 an hour. The maximum allowed is £12 a day, of which £5 goes to the victim, either through a Compensation Order or the local Victim Support organisation. All the work is done for the local authority or charities willing to employ the young offenders.

The 16 and 17-year-olds I met were decorating a flat for community use and all, not surprisingly, were happy to be there rather than in custody. "At least," said a boy of 16, "it teaches us something useful." Having been sentenced to two months' youth custody, he was sent on the course by the Court



These young offenders are working to compensate their victims

of Appeal, which obviously thought it a valuable alternative to custody. He has paid compensation to his victim and is actually learning a trade, which should help him.

Lack of education is also being remedied. Mr Richards has obtained funding for a teacher to set up a programme to assess the offenders' needs and to give support and encouragement to help them to move back into education.

Unlike the police scheme, there is no contact with victims. Mr Richards believes that provided there is recompense for them, this is enough. "Not all

victims and not all offenders are suitable for actual contact," he says. "And we don't allow the offenders to work on anybody's home, either — for obvious reasons — and the same goes for cars."

Procedures for dealing with juvenile killers differ markedly throughout Europe. In Britain, the age of criminal responsibility is unusually low by European standards: in England and Wales it is ten, and children accused of murder or manslaughter are

tried and sentenced by the Crown Court. In the Bulger case, most foreign commentators were amazed that two 11-year-olds should be dealt with by an adult-style criminal trial. Many observers questioned whether such young children could comprehend the complexities of a long criminal trial, whether they should have appeared in the full glare of media coverage and whether it was right for the boys' names to be reported after conviction, with the diffi-

Cases when children kill inevitably attract media attention. This can easily create the false impression that the number of such cases is rapidly rising. But what are the facts? In the 15 years from 1979 to 1994, 210 young people aged under 17 in England and Wales were convicted of murder and 220 of manslaughter.

More than half of these killings were committed by 17-year-olds. Few involved children under 14: eight of them were convicted of murder and four of manslaughter.

The figures fluctuate from year to year. In the first five years covered by the figures, the yearly number of homicides by those under 18 averaged 29; in the most recent five-year period, 1990-94, it was 25.

Many contributory factors can produce the types of disturbance that lead children to kill. These include physical abuse; sexual abuse; exposure to repetitive or extreme violence, including witnessing such violence; parental mental disturbance; parental rejection; neurological abnormalities; drug abuse; and, in some cases, mental illness. The combination of factors differs in each individual case. Though homicides by children are relatively rare, these conditions, unhappily, are not. Many other children may therefore be potentially capable of killing. The conjunction of such factors with other circumstances (such as the friendship of two young people with complementary disturbed personalities or in adolescence the escalation of behaviour through gang participation) can result in homicides that would not otherwise have taken place.

Procedures for dealing with juvenile killers differ markedly throughout Europe. In Britain, the age of criminal responsibility is unusually low by European standards: in England and Wales it is ten, and children accused of murder or manslaughter are

Paul Cavadino asks why Britain is so tough on its juvenile killers

tried and sentenced by the Crown Court. In the Bulger case, most foreign commentators were amazed that two 11-year-olds should be dealt with by an adult-style criminal trial. Many observers questioned whether such young children could comprehend the complexities of a long criminal trial, whether they should have appeared in the full glare of media coverage and whether it was right for the boys' names to be reported after conviction, with the diffi-

## HELPING THE YOUNGSTERS

A ONE-DAY symposium, *Children who Kill*, will take place in London at the Abbey Community Centre, Westminster, on Friday. For details, contact Criminal Justice Associates, 0190 8679465.

culties this would pose for their rehabilitation.

Other European practitioners are also startled by our system whereby juveniles found guilty of murder receive mandatory sentences of detention during Her Majesty's pleasure and by ministerial involvement in the sentencing process. At the beginning of the sentence the Home Secretary sets a minimum "tariff" period. (In the Bulger case, the Home Secretary notoriously set a 15-year tariff, although the trial judge and the Lord Chief Justice had recommended eight and ten years respectively.)

At the end of the tariff period, the Parole Board considers the case and can recommend release to the Home Secretary, who is not currently bound to accept the recommendation. Since the European Court of Human Rights' recent *Hussain and Singh* judgments the Govern-

ment will have to alter the system for making release decisions, removing the Home Secretary from the process.

This will not, however, affect the procedure for setting tariffs (to be the subject of future decisions by the House of Lords and the European Court). These are effectively sentencing decisions, yet they are made by a politician without a hearing and with no right of appeal. When politicians make such decisions, there is risk that they will be influenced by electoral considerations and media pressure.

In most European countries, under-14s who commit offences do not appear before the criminal courts. They are dealt with by family courts concerned with the need for compulsory measures of care. In France the age of criminal responsibility is 13; in Germany, Austria and Italy it is 14; in the Scandinavian countries 15; in Spain and Portugal 16 and in Belgium 18. In Eastern Europe, it ranges between 14 and 16. Only France and Holland have indeterminate sentences for convicted juveniles; and in both countries judges regularly review such sentences.

Other European systems are not without blemish. But at a European conference organised by the British Juvenile and Family Courts Society, other countries' delegates regarded our system for dealing with children who kill as extreme.

It fails to meet the needs of disturbed juveniles, fails to meet the requirements of natural justice and fails society by hampering the provision of treatment that can help these young people to overcome their violent tendencies. Its replacement with an approach geared to the needs of seriously disturbed children is overdue.

● The author is chair of the Penal Affairs Consortium, an alliance of 31 organisations concerned with the penal system. He is the editor of *Children Who Kill* (Waterside Press, published this month, £15.00 pb). Details: 01662 855567.

## COMPANY SECRETARY/LEGAL ADVISER

The Mayflower Corporation plc is a profitable, growth orientated, international Engineering/Automotive company. Turnover has more than doubled in three years and is now approaching £300 million.

They now wish to recruit a suitably qualified candidate to provide a full Company Secretarial and Legal Advisory Service to the Group. Reporting to the Group Finance Director and liaising with the Group's external legal advisors, you would be expected to provide legal advice on a wide range of business issues including property, insurance, acquisitions, contracts and all compliance matters.

For further details please contact Fiona Boxall or Jane Wallace or send them your CV.

**CHAMBERS**

74 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9ET TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Vickers PLC is a substantial engineering business with a diverse portfolio of world-renowned products including Rolls Royce and Bentley motor cars, Cosworth high-efficiency automotive engines, defence systems and equipment, marine propulsion systems, components for the aerospace and automotive industries and medical equipment.

They are seeking to recruit a qualified chartered secretary with at least five years' experience, some of which must have been spent within the secretariat of a listed PLC.

Reporting to the Company Secretary, you will be responsible for providing a full PLC secretarial service to the Board, assisting with the production of the annual report and accounts, providing assistance and guidance on share schemes, attending and taking minutes at committee meetings and also be capable of deputising for the Company Secretary.

Candidates must have a flexible approach and be prepared to assist with the continued development of the department. Salary is negotiable and a full range of benefits will be offered.

For further details please contact Fiona Boxall or Jane Wallace or send them your CV.

**CHAMBERS**

74 LONG LANE, LONDON EC1A 9ET TELEPHONE: (0171) 606 8844 FAX: (0171) 600 1793

## SEPTEMBER MOVERS

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>TELECOMS BROADCASTING</b> to £55,000<br>Previously 2-5 years qualified, you will have extensive non-contentious experience within the media and communications sector, with particular exposure to telecoms and broadcasting regulations. Commercially essential, as this department boasts one of the most important array of high profile clients — you will be expected to take meetings, actively market, and attend seminars. Medium sized firm with impressively state of the art premises. | <b>US SECURITIES LAWYER</b> £OUTSTANDING<br>U.S. Securities lawyers, currently in London with a U.S. firm on secondment, will find this top City UK firm able to offer highest calibre multi-national transactional work, as well as the opportunity to pursue long-term in London. One of English law's leading corporate firms, our client offers U.S. qualified associates a career path and remuneration akin to that afforded to seconded from leading Wall Street practices.    |
| <b>VENTURE CAPITAL</b> £34,000+<br>Highly motivated and commercially minded young lawyer with 1-3 years' ppe gained in leading London or regional firm now eagerly sought by forward looking City firm with a close-knit team. You will have the opportunity of continuing to act closely for venture capitalists, investors and banks in range of high profile transactions. Outstanding long term prospects.   | <b>CONSTRUCTION P.I.</b> to £47,000<br>Keen to join department renowned for low turnover of associates? Eager to handle international profile transactions in an environment promoting initiative and individual responsibility? Well, this firm should do the trick. We seek 2-4 year qualified non-contentious construction lawyer keen to handle some PFI work acting for a range of banks and public authorities. This is genuinely a career and lifestyle enhancing opportunity. |
| <b>PENSION LAWYER</b> to £40,000<br>Personality at a premium for this delightful medium sized City practice with well managed pension unit. You will have the opportunity to undertake significant and often high profile transactional work in addition to challenging pensions litigation/general advisory matters. Prospects outstanding in this seven lawyer-strong team for specialists from London/regional/Scotts law firm with 1-3 years' ppe.   | <b>CORPORATE FINANCE</b> to £48,000<br>Internationally minded top City firm with excellent public company client base and commitment to innovative training enables 1-4 year qualified not to become over-specialist but, nevertheless, to enjoy outstanding calibre workload. You will have first class academic record, and be keen to join this household name firm well known for its strong team playing ethos.  |
| <b>ENERGY LAWYERS</b> to £62,000+<br>Oil and gas specialists having 3-5 years' ppe will appreciate the excellence of this firm's outstanding client base. Acting for some of the multi-national giants in the oil/gas sphere this firm's ambitious unit has gone from strength to strength during recent times. Plenty of chance to shine in an environment placing real store on initiative and commerciality.  | <b>REAL ESTATE PROPERTY</b> £32,000-£42,000<br>Outstandingly successful and high profile commercial property department in one of London's leading law firms, has reputation second to none amongst developers, institutions and investors alike. You will have around 1-3 years' experience across a range of landlord & tenant as well as financing, retail and development matters. This firm is well run and allows its happy assistants plenty of autonomy.                      |

**KELLYFIELD CONSULTING**

For more information, in strictest confidence on these or other career opportunities please feel free to contact Hugh Kelly or Mark Field on 0171 588 7878 (0171 937 6894 weekends) or write to them at Kellyfield Consulting, Second Floor, Moor House, 119 London Wall, London EC2Y 5ET. Confidential fax: 0171 588 7020.

## In-House • Provinces • London

- |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| <b>INSURANCE CO</b> NO-1yr<br>Assist Legal Dir. in progressive co. Broad commercial/ins work. Market knowledge is desirable. Positive, team environment. | <b>DERIVATIVES</b> £50-£90k + bonus<br>Role for ambitious lawyer to support the derivative products team of top Euro bank. 3yrs+ ppe sought. Languages an advantage. | <b>ENERGY CO</b> Co/Com 2-4yr<br>Challenging role in the frontline of global business for high calibre City lawyer. Adaptable commercial approach essential. | <b>CONSTRUCTION</b> 1yr +<br>London - Non-cont lawyer with 1yr+ ppe to join small team at top co. Progressive, team environment. Salary c. £32k plus car. | <b>INVESTMENT BANK</b> 6mths-2yrs<br>Top Euro bank with extensive international operations seeks young lawyer to join small legal team and handle broad based work. | <b>LIFE/PENSIONS</b> East Anglia 1-4yrs<br>Leading fin. services co seeks lawyer with some experience of pensions, life ins. and/or savings to join multi-disciplinary team. | <b>CORPORATE / US</b> Senior<br>Heavyweight corp lawyer with exp'ce of US securities for Head of Legal role in top co. Previous in-house experience preferred. | <b>TRUSTS - West End</b> 1-2yrs<br>International trusts co requires solicitor with trusts & tax experience to work closely with M.D. Must be confident & proactive. | <b>BIRMINGHAM</b> Litigation<br>Outstanding openings in the Comm. Litigation depts of top firms for NQs, 1-3 yr ppe solicitors, and experienced legal execs. | <b>OXFORD</b> Property<br>New vacancy in respected commercial property dept for 2-4 yr ppe lawyer (or exceptional legal executive). Top salary. | <b>READING</b> Corporate<br>New openings at all levels for top calibre corporate lawyers, ideally with some Corporate Finance or Banking experience. | <b>HAMPSHIRE</b> P.I. (Plaintiff)<br>Superb opening for a senior P.I. lawyer with experience of top quality plaintiff P.I. work and ideally some managerial experience. | <b>KENT</b> Employment<br>Due to an increase in instructions, this leading practice now seeks an ambitious 4-5 yr ppe employment lawyer. Excellent prospects. | <b>SURREY</b> Property<br>Leading firm has an exceptional opening for a 5-10 yr ppe commercial property solicitor, ideally with some management experience. | <b>MIDLANDS</b> Matrimonial<br>Excellent vacancy for a high calibre matrimonial specialist with 4 yrs+ ppe. Attractive salary / good prospects guaranteed. | <b>BRISTOL</b> P.I. (Def't)<br>Top firm seeks NQ-2yr solicitor with good academics for mixed defendant P.I. caseload. Relevant experience essential. Top salary. |
| <b>HOLBORN</b> Contentious IP/IT<br>Exciting opening for a 2-3yr contentious IP solicitor to be part of a highly regarded, friendly and dynamic team.    | <b>CITY</b> Employment<br>Prominent 30 partner practice seeks talented, personable NQ employment solicitor for truly varied, interesting work.                       | <b>CITY</b> Corporate Tax<br>Friendly small City practice offering alternative to anonymity of factory firms seeks bright 4yr Tax specialist.                | <b>CITY</b> Co/Com - Media<br>Busy media group, 4pr + 5 assns seeks bright commercial solicitor, 2-4yrs ppe for wide variety of media/entertainment work. | <b>CITY</b> EU/Competition<br>Successful City practice has a vacancy for NQ-2yr solicitor for London based EU/Competition team.                                     | <b>CITY</b> Shipping Litigation<br>Medium size shipping practice seeks junior shipping litigators, 2-4yrs ppe, to join an expanding department.                              |  |   |  |   |  |   |   |   |  |  |

For further information, please call Jeremy Bird on 0171 430 1711, or write to Graham Gill & Young, 46 Kingsway, London WC2B 6EN. Fax: 0171 831 4186.

0171 430 1711

**G&Y**  
GRAHAM GILL & YOUNG



## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

## EMERGING MARKETS



## SEARCH &amp; SELECTION

## FUND STRUCTURER

Our client, a global investment bank with a leading presence in Emerging Markets, wishes to appoint a dynamic, ambitious self-starter with a legal background as a Fund Structurer to facilitate its further expansion into funds management. It aims to substantially increase funds under management whilst maintaining its position as one of the most consistent top performers in this area.

Working within the Funds Management team, the successful candidate will be responsible for managing the Corporate Finance area, including advising and structuring new fund launches and all pertinent legal issues relating to investment in Emerging Markets.

This business area will operate as its own profit centre with opportunity for significant fee generation.

Candidates will have 5-10 years legal experience and an understanding of the regulatory, compliance and taxation issues pertaining to funds management, be able to coordinate and manage fund launches and investment strategies for immature and developing markets and legal systems.

Experience of structuring Emerging Markets Funds would be an advantage but of prime importance is the ability to demonstrate:

- A strong legal background gained either within practice, investment banking or funds management
- A proven track record in managing transactions with teams of professionals
- A knowledge and understanding of the issues relating to launching international offshore funds
- A high degree of commercial judgement and maturity when dealing with complex crossborder transactions
- A desire to seek a more commercial, open-minded business environment with the prospects for good remuneration, personal challenge and career development

Please send your CV in complete confidence to: Adrian de Vere Green at Emerging Markets Search & Selection, 12 Massey Avenue, London EC2V 5BT, U.K.

Telephone: +44 (0)20 4744 4444 Fax: +44 (0)20 4744 4747 or Email: address: adrian@emst.co.uk

## TROWERS & HAMLINS CONTAMINATED LAND LAWYER

Trowers & Hamblins is a large and expanding firm of solicitors in Central London. We are a top 10 property firm with a strong international network of offices.

We are looking for a 2-3 year qualified property lawyer who is already specialising in or intends to specialise in Environmental Law, particularly Contaminated Land issues. Applications are invited from private practice solicitors and also from local authorities and the Environment Agency.

The successful candidate will need to demonstrate the following:

- A sound knowledge of property law.
- Awareness of contaminated land liability issues (including the new Part II A provisions).
- Enthusiasm, self-motivation and practice development skills.

The position offers a competitive salary, together with a range of other benefits. Please send your curriculum vitae in confidence to:

Ian Doolittle  
Trowers & Hamblins  
6 New Square, Lincoln's Inn  
London WC2A 3RP.  
(Ref: RLM)

## RESPONSIBILITY. WHEN JUSTICE IS THE ISSUE, IT'S PART OF THE JOB

## BIRMINGHAM

The Criminal Cases Review Commission is being set up to enable people who believe they have been the victims of miscarriages of justice to have their cases investigated in depth and with impartiality. The Commission's responsibilities will, as appropriate, extend to referring cases to the courts in England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

Sir Frederick Crawford has recently been approved as Chairman of the Commission, and it is expected that the remainder of the Board will be identified through the autumn. The current need is to appoint people to a number of management, professional and support roles in time for the Commission to begin its work within the next few months.



## LEGAL ADVISERS

to £50,000

You will provide advice to the Chairman, Board Members and Caseworkers on all legal matters of relevance to the Commission's work. This will include matters related to cases under investigation; the implications of judgements likely to influence case handling; the handling of judicial review proceedings, and management issues - specifically in the context of employment and contract law.

You must be a Solicitor or Barrister with extensive knowledge and experience in criminal law and, ideally, some knowledge of administrative and employment law. Ref: C2978.

## POLICE ADVISERS

to £45,000 or on secondment

A serving or newly retired police officer of at least Superintendent rank, you will advise on the selection of investigating officers; help to set their detailed working remit, and assist the Commission to build good working relationships with police services throughout the country.

If a serving officer, you will be appointed on secondment under central service terms. If retired, your salary will reflect the extent and quality of relevant experience you are able to offer. Ref: C2979.

## CASEWORKERS

£15,000 - £25,000; some senior posts to £40,000

You will consider representations from convicted persons or their representatives and decide, on the basis of objective evidence, whether their allegation or complaint merits investigation. Subsequently, you will consider the reports of investigating officers and take decisions on cases where responsibility has been delegated. In other cases you will advise and brief the Chairman and Board Members, recommending the action to be taken. In the senior roles, you will manage and develop less experienced team members.

Although a legal background is not necessary, you must be of graduate calibre with an interest in legal issues, specifically those related to the administration of the criminal justice system. Experience in the management of complex casework would be particularly relevant but, whatever your background, you will need excellent analytical skills coupled with the ability to take a methodical, rigorous and objective approach to your work, even when under pressure. It is anticipated that there will be considerable use of modern information technology. Interest in and familiarity with IT will be important in these appointments. Ref: C2973.

PUBLICITY/PUBLIC RELATIONS  
OFFICER (PART-TIME)

to £30,000 pro rata

In this front-line role, your principal responsibilities will include developing a strategy to promote and explain the work of the Commission; advising the Chairman, Board Members and staff on media-related issues; writing and co-ordinating the

production of material for publication; organising press and publicity events, and acting as press officer for the Commission. Of graduate calibre and with directly analogous experience, you will need excellent written and oral communication skills, together with the interpersonal and personal qualities needed to represent the Commission to the media and other outside interests. Ref: C2980.

## MANAGEMENT UNIT

HEAD & ASSISTANT HEAD OF  
FINANCE AND PERSONNEL UNIT  
to £40,000 and £25,000 respectively

You will be involved in the creation of the personnel and financial systems on which the operation of the Commission will depend. Payroll management, staff recruitment and appraisal, training and general HR management will come within your remit. In the Head of Unit role, you will additionally act as the principal adviser to the Chairman and Chief Executive on financial matters, including compliance with government accounting practice and in securing funding for the Commission's work.

These roles call for broad-based management experience, either in HR or financial management, but with some appreciation of both. A relevant professional qualification and/or knowledge of government accounting would be a distinct advantage, particularly for the Head of Unit post. Ref: C2977.

## MANAGEMENT ASSISTANTS

£11,000 - £20,000

In these roles you will provide support across the full range of the Unit's work. This is likely to include assisting the senior members of the Unit on personnel and finance matters; taking day-to-day responsibility for accommodation management and associated service and equipment contracts; providing administrative support for the Commission's IT training programme, and managing IT maintenance and supply agreements.

Computer literate, preferably with some knowledge of Windows-based software, you must have administrative experience in an office environment and, ideally, have had some exposure to personnel, finance or contract management. Ref: C2974.

These appointments will be made on the basis of a three year contract with the possibility of subsequent renewal. Your starting salary, within the range shown, will depend on your qualifications and the extent and quality of relevant experience you are able to offer.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 26th September 1996), please telephone Recruitment & Assessment Services on Basingstoke (01256) 468551 (24 hours) or fax 01256 846478. Please quote appropriate reference number.

We welcome applications from candidates irrespective of ethnic origin, religious belief, gender, sexual orientation or other irrelevant factors.

## European Legal Services

## Executive Manager

With operations in 17 European countries the law firms and legal groups associated with Price Waterhouse are swiftly becoming one of the largest legal groups in Europe. Growth is exponential.

The position of Executive Manager for the legal group is new. It will involve:

- working closely with the Head of the Legal Network for Europe, who is a solicitor, on virtually all management issues
- assisting the main policy and strategy Executive body
- providing input on key issues
- assisting in the implementation, and monitoring the progress of, initiatives across Europe.

You must be politically astute, have exceptional interpersonal skills and, in particular, be an effective communicator. You may have gained experience in a major law or accounting firm or the Civil Service. Fluency in French, German or Spanish although not a pre-requisite would be an advantage.

The position will be London based but will involve periodic travel throughout Europe and further afield.

For further information please write to or phone Ailsa Adair, Price Waterhouse, Southwark Towers, 32 London Bridge Street, London, SE1 9SY. Tel: 0171 939 3100 Fax: 0171 939 3131

## Price Waterhouse

Your world of opportunity

Price Waterhouse is authorised by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales to carry on investment business.

## CITY ASSISTANTS

## CONSTRUCTION

Construction law experience gained with this small firm, arguably the leading niche construction practice in London, will not be surpassed. Overstretched the firm requires 2 confident, astute assistants to draft, negotiate and litigate on behalf of major contractor clients.

## CORPORATE FINANCE

Celebrated for its heavyweight corporate expertise this major City firm offers an exceptional opportunity for an ambitious and focused senior solicitor. You must be able to handle world class corporate financing transactions and become part of a team of international reputations committed to expanding an ever growing clientele.

## ADMIRALTY

Specialist international litigation practice is seeking to expand its admiralty unit ideally with a Master Mariner (not essential) ideally with legal experience. Excellent career prospects.

## PROPERTY LITIGATION

A new position awaits a specialist litigator in the high profile team of this leading City firm. Major UK and International clients will offer a variety and quality of work. Responsibility, client contact and prospects will suit an ambitious high calibre assistant.

## COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Dynamic London office of leading US firm seeks a top flight City litigator to deal with mainstream international litigation. Excellent partnership prospects.

## 2-4 years'

## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Rare opportunity to join the City office of one of the UK's foremost law firms. The vibrant property department is overrun by quality instructions, hence an energetic experienced property solicitor is sought to strengthen the team.

## SHIPPING LITIGATION

Are you ready to be piped on board this major force in the shipping market? Leading niche practice seeks a dry shipping lawyer (2-4 ppe) to join its strong and sociable team. The successful candidate will be confident, motivated and ready for international clients.

## COMMERCIAL

This renowned medium sized practice requires a robust young lawyer to assist with ever increasing instructions. If you are motivated and willing to handle a workload of unparalleled variety including some shipping finance (no previous experience required), this is the job for you.

## INSOLVENCY

Highly regarded, long established City firm seeks a high calibre insolvency specialist to take over a full caseload. This exceptional position will suit an ambitious assistant or an existing partner.

## CORPORATE

Our client is the vibrant City office of a leading US firm offering unparalleled variety and responsibility in a small, expanding team acting on world class corporate financing transactions. Outstanding training resources combined with "fast-track" partnership prospects.

## 2-4 years'

## 2-4 years'

## 2-3 years'

## 3 years'

## 2-4 years'

To discuss any of the above appointments in detail, please contact Sarah King or Simon Eagan on 0171 404 6669 (evenings/weekends: 01252 715302) or write to us, in complete confidence, at 6 Warwick Court, London WC1R 5DJ (fax: 0171 404 0469).

EAGAN JANION

TRY A CAREER  
THAT ISN'T LEGAL!

Private company seeking to expand, following highly successful first four years of trading, seeks Graduate, aged 21-35, or those of sound academic background to be trained to the highest standard with aim of full profit participation within 2-3 years. Call:

Adrian Duke-Cohan  
0171 340 3310

Small go-ahead West End commercial practice seeks ambitious qualified solicitor with substantial commercial/commercial property expertise. Early partnership prospects.

No agencies.  
Please address your curriculum vitae to:  
The Senior Partner, c/o  
Box No 8739

### Cayman Islands COMMERCIAL LITIGATION

Attractive, tax-free salary

Ian Boxall & Co. is an expanding firm of attorneys-at-law practising in Grand Cayman. We are seeking additional Barrister or a Solicitor with advocacy skills. Applicants should have good academic qualifications and about 5 years' PQE of High Court commercial, trust and insolvency cases. CV to: Ian Boxall & Co. (ref: ILB) by fax 001 809 949 9877.

### 10 BOLT COURT CHAMBERS

Applications are invited from family practitioners of at least seven years call to cope with increasing demand and develop the strengths of our Family Law Group.

Applications which will be treated in the strictest confidence should be addressed to William Holland at:-

10 Bolt Court Chambers,  
London EC4A 3DB.  
DX 496 Chancery Lane.  
Tel: 0171 583 0510.  
Fax: 0171 583 7770.

### MERCHANT CHAMBERS Manchester

A new Barristers Chambers will open in the city centre of Manchester on 4th November 1996 offering advice and advocacy in all aspects of commercial law.

Merchant Chambers is seeking to employ a CHAMBERS ADMINISTRATOR.

All inquiries together with CV should be addressed to David Berkeley at The Times PO Box 8492 and will be treated in the strictest confidence. All applications will be considered on merit without regard to ethnic origin, gender or sexual orientation.

كندا من الأصل



## NEW CHALLENGES AWAIT...

### US SECURITIES LAWYERS

Are you a US qualified securities lawyer with two to seven years' experience who is looking for a new professional challenge? Do you have the ambition to realise long term prospects in this leading international firm?

Do you want to join a small US securities team working within a worldwide capital markets practice and advising on a wide range of international securities offerings?

You will initially be based in London, and have the opportunity to work on international offerings for issuers, global co-ordinators and lead managers throughout Europe and Asia.

You want to be part of an exciting development at this dynamic international firm. You will find a first class client base, a stimulating and supportive environment, and energetic leadership from senior practitioners.

Can you picture yourself as one of the leading players in the global capital market in a few years time? We can help you make it a reality: few firms can.

### UK SECURITIES LAWYERS

Are you a UK qualified securities lawyer with one or more years' post qualification experience who wants to join an international team in a firm which can offer excellent long term prospects?

Do you have prospectus drafting and due diligence skills, which you may have learnt in a domestic practice, but which you now want to apply in the international arena?

You will initially be based in London, and have the opportunity to work on international offerings for issuers, global co-ordinators and lead managers throughout Europe and Asia.

You want to be part of an exciting development at this dynamic international firm. You will find a first class client base, a stimulating and supportive environment, and energetic leadership from senior practitioners.

Can you picture yourself as one of the leading players in the global capital market in a few years time? We can help you make it a reality: few firms can.

To find out more, please telephone Tom Joyce or Stephen Revell at any time on 0171 832 7217 or write to them in confidence at Freshfields, 65 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1HS. Alternatively, speak to Gareth Quarry, Adrian Fox or Alison Jacobs on 0171 405 6062 (evenings/weekends: 0171 731 5699) or write to them at Quarry Douglass Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH



**FRESHFIELDS**

BANGKOK BARCELONA BEIJING BRUSSELS  
FRANKFURT HANOI HONG KONG  
HO CHI MINH CITY LONDON  
MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS  
SINGAPORE TOKYO

## Legal Adviser

Excellent salary & benefits • Knightsbridge

Vendôme Luxury Group owns a unique portfolio of the world's best known luxury brands which design, manufacture, market and distribute a range of luxury products which includes jewellery, watches, writing instruments, leather goods, menswear and accessories, fragrances, lighters, and women's fashion clothing and accessories.

High quality legal advice is a key element in the management of these brands contributing to their long-term profitability and to the maintenance of their prestige.

As a Legal Adviser, you will assist in the provision of legal advice and services to Group companies, primarily in support of the Alfred Dunhill, Karl Lagerfeld, Chloé, Hackett and James Purdy brands.

#### The Position

- to work closely with the legal team in London and senior management of the Vendôme Group
- to support and work with the management teams within the Group's brands
- to liaise with external legal and other professional advisers
- to undertake a wide range of international legal commercial work including distribution, agency and licensing matters, property, contract negotiation and other general legal commercial issues.

#### The Candidate

- qualified solicitor or barrister with 3 - 5 years' post qualification experience in general commercial law gained either within a multinational company or in private practice

- good communicator possessing a diplomatic and confident manner
- ability to demonstrate a flexible style of working in a team and on an independent basis in an international business environment
- good level of spoken French is desirable

If you believe you have the talents and background we are seeking and wish to work in this stimulating environment, contact our advising consultants, Gareth Chambers or Lindsay Reid, at In-House Legal. Telephone 0171 405 0151 or write to them at In-House Legal, 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH. Fax: 0171 831 7969. E-mail: hwgroup@hwgroup.co.uk

**VENDÔME**  
LUXURY GROUP

CAMERON MARKBY HEWITT

## Taxation Advisers

London NQ-4 years pge £ Excellent

Cameron Markby Hewitt is one of the City's leading law firms with particular strength in financial services. It values the expertise of its lawyers and has recently introduced a progressive career structure which encourages the continual development of skills and rewards excellent performance.

The firm's highly regarded group of taxation advisers offers a comprehensive tax planning and advice service with a particular expertise in structured finance. The practice has gone from strength to strength and regularly advises on all aspects of major corporate and asset finance transactions.

The firm recognises the group's success and is committed to investing in its development. Accordingly, the partnership seeks two taxation experts to support its continued success. The first role will entail providing a wide range of advice

particularly international tax planning, group planning and VAT. The second role is focused primarily on structured finance deals, ranging from film financing and international lending to property finance.

You will be a qualified lawyer or chartered accountant with up to 4 years pge in taxation and an excellent academic record. You should have the ability to combine technical expertise with a commercial understanding of the clients' needs. You will need to be ambitious with an outgoing personality that allows you to develop professional relationships with clients and colleagues.

For further information or for an informal discussion, in complete confidence, please telephone Charles Ferguson or Penny Stevenson on 0171 831 2000 or write to them at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH, or fax 0171 831 6662.



**Michael Page Legal**  
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

### Bachelor of Laws

University of London External Degree - Intermediate & Final  
Achieve your career goals with an RRC home study course.  
Phone: 0181 947 2211  
(talking Dept LD100) for a free prospectus.

**RRC**  
The Rapid Results College  
London & Albany Institute

### SOCIAL SERVICES LAWYER

Adm. 1997/2000  
Training Programme Ltd. 0181 381 2944 Fax 0181 981 3895

### CHAMBERS OF MR

JOHN CHERRY QC  
Mr Nigel Waddington has accepted an invitation to join the above chambers at 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A 3TA. Tel: 0171 831 8861. Clerk: Alan Luff.

### ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:

BOX No. ....  
c/o TIMES  
NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3553,  
VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9GA

### SOUTH BANK BUSINESS SCHOOL LECTURER/SENIOR LECTURER IN LAW

Salary up to £28,857 (pay award pending)  
(Temporary One Year Appointment)

South Bank University is a dynamic institution near the heart of London served by an excellent transport network and only minutes away from the professional, social and cultural facilities of the capital.

The Area of Accounting, Finance and Law is seeking to appoint a Lecturer to contribute to the delivery and development of the LL.B, CPE and LPC programmes.

You will have relevant legal academic and professional qualifications, preferably as a solicitor, and some experience of practice. Experience of teaching in a higher education context would also be desirable.

Whilst candidates offering any legal specialisms are welcome to apply, the Area of Accounting, Finance and Law

is particularly keen to strengthen its teaching teams in the European Union Law, Public Law, Property Law and Civil and Criminal Litigation.

Informal enquiries are welcomed by Mike Moran, Head of the Law Division on 0171-815 5733.

An application form and further details are available from the Human Resources Department, South Bank University, 103 Borough Road, London, SE1 0AA. Tel: 0171-815 6223 (24 hour answering service), or Email biggs@sbu.ac.uk.

Please quote reference number: AFL/3.  
Closing date for applications: 20 September 1996.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

*The University of Choice*

A charity serving the community through excellence in teaching and research.



## Business Development Counsel



British-American Tobacco, part of BAT Industries plc, is the world's most international cigarette marketer, having more than 12% of global sales and a turnover of around £15 billion. Offering a brand for every taste and preference, we operate in over 80 countries and on every continent.

The Business Development function is responsible for British-American Tobacco's expansion by way of acquisition and joint venture both in emerging and established markets throughout the world. Within the function there is a small team of experienced and well qualified lawyers.

This is an exciting opportunity for an accomplished corporate lawyer, at least 5 years' qualified, with strong mergers and acquisitions experience either in a top practice or in industry, to join our team. Each lawyer within the team assigned to a particular project has a high profile in its planning and execution. He or she can expect to be involved in complex negotiations with senior government officials and senior executives of corporations in the relevant target country and will be working with other internal departments as well as outside legal advisers, accountants and merchant banks. The projects are numerous and the size of each is in the tens of millions or more.

The successful applicant will have a sharp commercial awareness and the credibility, confidence and diplomacy to succeed in a fiercely competitive environment.

The position comes with a highly competitive salary and benefits package. The job will be based in central London and there is a significant amount of overseas travel. We place considerable importance on career development and the legal members of the Business Development team are given real opportunity to work in other parts of the group. Please write with your full CV to Mary Alexander, Resourcing Manager, British-American Tobacco, Millbank, Knowle Green, Staines, Middlesex TW18 1DY.

BRITISH-AMERICAN TOBACCO

## FED UP WITH COMING 2ND?

## MOVE IN-HOUSE AND BE THERE 1ST

### Banking Lawyers

NatWest Markets is the worldwide corporate and investment banking arm of NatWest Group, one of the largest and best capitalised banking groups in the world. NatWest Securities, the equities arm of NatWest Markets, is seeking to expand its legal team which undertakes a stimulating variety of work including structured products, equity swaps, OTC options, covered warrants, stock lending and borrowing.

Our lawyers are driven by working in a highly successful business arena where they play an integral part in the creation and implementation of deals. A primary, rather than secondary role.

You will have 6 months' - 3 years' banking experience, preferably from a top City law firm. Crucially, you will have commercial acumen and an ability to thrive in a

pressurised and team-driven environment. A high level of technical ability is essential.

In return, we offer a premium City salary (highly competitive with those offered by top City law firms) and full banking benefits.

If you want to be there first please call our retained consultants, Stephen Rodney or Seamus Hoar on 0171-405 6062 (0171-403 5727 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Dougall Commerce and Industry Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171-831 6394. E-mail: stephen@qdrcc.demon.co.uk

This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis by Quarry Dougall Commerce and Industry. All applications will be forwarded to Quarry Dougall.



NATWEST MARKETS

## CORPORATE AND COMMERCIAL SOLICITORS

### Building international expertise with a UK leader

#### West London

Taylor Woodrow continues to build on its success as one of the leading construction and civil engineering organisations with an impressive range of associate and subsidiary companies on both a UK and international scale. At our Head Office our Group Legal Department provides a wide range of legal and company secretarial services across the property, construction, engineering and trading sectors to support our ambitious operations.

Following significant increased activity, the team now needs two additional talented Solicitors to join the Corporate and Commercial Section. You will help meet demanding challenges and produce high-quality work covering all aspects relating to PFI (in which the Group has a significant commitment), merger and acquisitions, company formations, joint ventures and a very diverse range of interesting commercial work.

One role would ideally suit someone who is newly-qualified and looking to gain experience within a demanding environment; the other requires 2-3 years' PQE from a Solicitor who is ready to take on significant personal responsibility. In either case, you will have a good degree (preferably in law) and be committed to an in-house career.

We offer a highly competitive salary and full range of large-company benefits including pension scheme.

Please send your full cv and current salary details to Mr P P Davies, Director of Legal Services, Legal Department, Taylor Woodrow, 345 Ruislip Road, Southall, Middlesex UB1 2QX. Closing date: 30th September 1996.

We are an equal opportunities employer.



A leading UK law firm require a Legal Assistant to advise on corporate legal matters relating to Indian companies and investors in the Indian markets. The position will require extensive travel to India and may result in a permanent transfer to our operations in this region. The ideal candidate will be a qualified solicitor with extensive exposure to Indian corporate law and finance. The ability to speak English and Hindi is essential.

Please forward CV's to PO Box No 8585.

## PARTNERSHIP

# Notoriety



Feeling that your achievements haven't quite attracted the recognition they deserve? Or maybe they have? Our clients have instructed us on a number of challenging assignments. These are just a selection of opportunities for senior litigation lawyers.

**CONSTRUCTION, Domestic & International**  
Profile city firm seeks partner level expertise with brief to bring together disparate strands of construction work and "world" department around this unique opportunity.

**COMMERCIAL**  
A renowned central London practice requires a senior commercial litigator of the highest calibre who has their sights set upon early partnership. The package and prospects are excellent.

Michelle O'Sullivan

**INSURANCE** Senior partner with team  
A thriving practice is committed to further growth. A senior insurance practitioner is sought, perhaps with a team, to develop and build upon the firm's existing insurance practice.

**Stuart Robinson**  
Telephone, in confidence, the appropriate Consultant on 0171 333 7007 for information on these and other select assignments. We are always happy to discuss your career with you informally. Alternatively you may wish to send your career history to us by post, fax or E-mail.

Reynell Limited, 55 Fetter Lane, London EC4A 3AA.

Fax: 0171 333 7008 E-mail: recruit@reynell.co.uk

An Anso Wright Company

## Reynell

Legal Recruitment Consultants

## THE CHAMBERS OF GEOFFREY BRICE QC

Formerly of  
QUEEN ELIZABETH BUILDING  
TEMPLE

Are now practising at  
4 FIELD COURT, GRAY'S INN, LONDON WC1R 5EA  
TEL 0171 440 6900 FAX 0171 242 0197

TELEX 262762 INREM G  
DX LDE 483

EMAIL: chambers@4fieldcourt.co.uk

Members of chambers will occupy the whole of 4 Field Court and the adjacent premises at 5 Field Court. These buildings have been extensively refurbished to provide excellent accommodation for clients, practitioners and support staff alike.

The members of chambers are:

Geoffrey Brice QC  
Andrew Rankin QC  
Richard Stone QC  
John Reader QC  
Jervis Key QC  
Alan Myers QC (Ass)  
Sarah Miller  
Lloyd Lloyd  
Allison Green  
James Thom  
Bruce Spiller

William Whitehouse-Vaux  
Elizabeth Blackman  
Robert Bounce  
Daphne Rousey  
Lionel Pacey  
Nigel Meeson  
Yvonne Green  
Vasundh Selvaratnam  
Sarah Edney  
Mark Sutton  
Munira Whiteley

David Goldstone  
Nicholas Sanders  
Rajesh Rhee  
Christopher Smith  
Stephen Wilson  
Michael Davey  
Timothy Hill  
Gillian Carrington  
Arnold Gledhill  
Julian Taylor  
Charles Davies

SENIOR CLERK  
Christopher James  
CLERKS  
Paul Corney  
J-P Schmitz  
FEE'S CLERK  
Vivian Jeffcock

## Private Practice

London

### Commercial Property

Major City firm seeks commercial-property assistant qualified approximately 2-4 years; varied and high-quality work offered together with real autonomy.

Ref 23620 - Philip Boynton

### Company/Commercial

One of central London's leading small/medium-sized practices offers outstanding company/commercial opportunity for new qualified.

Ref 21407 - Philip Boynton

### Private Client

Prominent law practice with commitment to private-client work requires able assistant, ideally with approximately 2 years' experience.

Ref 22678 - Philip Boynton

Reuter Simkin  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DY  
Tel 0171 405 4161  
Fax 0171 242 1261  
E-Mail: rs@psd.co.uk



## PSD

Reuter Simkin  
Legal Recruitment

## Titmuss Sainer Dechert

### HEAD PARALEGAL

Titmuss Sainer Dechert is a leading City firm of solicitors with a strong international presence through its unique union with Dechert Price & Rhoads, one of the largest US law firms.

We are seeking to recruit a senior paralegal to head the paralegal assistance available to our Litigation department. Candidates for this position should have some legal training and broad experience of the management of documentary evidence including experience of using computerised database systems. The ability to supervise other paralegals is important and some experience of imaging systems would be useful.

This is seen as a permanent position and those seeking short term temporary work should not apply.

The firm offers a competitive remuneration package including an occupational pension scheme, life insurance, private medical insurance and profit related pay.

Applications should be in writing to Richard Launchbury, Head of Administrative Services, Titmuss Sainer Dechert, 2 Serjeants' Inn, London EC4Y 1LT.

## Commerce and Industry

South East

### Assistant Company Secretary

Leading UK systems integration plc seeks young and capable individual to establish company secretarial/legal function. Excellent prospects.

Ref 32282 - Gill Newman

### Commercial

NQ-1 years' ppe with some insurance experience sought for challenging and broad-based position within a team at international company.

Ref 29900 - Gill Newman

### Corporate

Pharmaceuticals giant seeks top quality corporate lawyer with 6-5 years' ppe for role at new European HQ. Exciting opportunity in expanding company.

Ref 32844 - Gill Newman

Reuter Simkin  
5 Bream's Buildings  
Chancery Lane  
London EC4A 3DY  
Tel 0171 405 4161  
Fax 0171 242 1261  
E-Mail: rs@psd.co.uk



## PSD

Reuter Simkin  
Legal Recruitment

### Shipping

Well known P&I Club seeks shipping litigator with 7-8 years' ppe. Must be flexible and energetic with a genuine wish to work in-house.

Ref 32842 - Nicholas Woolf

### Private Client

Accountancy Practice with an enviable reputation requires NQ-1 years' ppe private client lawyer for its tax consultancy. Must have an eye for detail.

Ref 31901 - Nicholas Woolf

### Intellectual Property

Leading entertainment organisation seeks 2-5 years' ppe IP lawyer with German language capability and an outgoing personality.

Ref 32822 - Nicholas Woolf

LONDON

## Insurance / Re-Insurance

Berrymans is a leading City insurance and litigation firm with strong connections throughout the insurance market. It has expanded dramatically over the last five years.

We are now looking for an assistant solicitor with up to 2 years PQE to join our specialist insurance / reinsurance team. The work is challenging and covers a wide and varied range of coverage disputes. The firm represents both the company and Lloyds' markets.

Successful candidates will be dedicated and ambitious, have some relevant previous experience and in return will receive a competitive salary and benefits package.

To apply, please send your cv with a covering letter to Louise Sherwood, Personnel Manager, Berrymans, Salisbury House, London Wall, London EC2M 5QN

LONDON • SOUTHAMPTON • BIRMINGHAM • DUBAI • ASSOCIATES OVERSEAS

مكتبة من الأصل



## COMMERCIAL PROPERTY, CARDIFF

### About us

A strong factor in the success of our firm in the commercial property sector (we have the largest property practice in the country) has been the contribution of our property lawyers in Cardiff who have enjoyed unprecedented success in recent years, with major new instructions from national clients.

### Our requirements

Dynamic 3-6 year qualified property lawyers with excellent technical skills, the ability to work unsupervised and maintain and develop lasting client relationships. Previous experience should have been gained at a top City or regional practice.

More junior assistants with up to 3 years' good quality property experience who can demonstrate sound commercial judgment and work well in a team environment. Newly qualified with a good property seat in their training contracts are encouraged to apply.

In both cases we are looking for individuals with outgoing personalities, a natural affinity for practice development and the ambition to build a long term career with us.

For further information in complete confidence please contact Rachel Williams, our Personnel Manager, on 01222 471147 or write to her at Eversheds, Fitzalan House, Fitzalan Road, Cardiff CF2 1XZ.



**EVERSHEDS**  
The Business Lawyers

## LONDON OPPORTUNITIES

**PROPERTY** TO £200,000  
Dynamic senior property lawyer sought for London office of major national firm. Will play key role in taking the London property practice through the next phase of its development and beyond as the firm's strategy of national coverage continues to take shape. Proven ability to win new work and develop lasting client relationships essential. Immediate salaried partnership with swift integration into equity. Potential head of department role. (Ref:1387)

**SUPPLY** TO £150,000  
Media lawyer with significant experience (at least 4 years' exp) in the film and television sectors sought by top London media firm. Experience of film financing/production and all related contractual matters is essential. This firm is very well known for its innovative, "can do" approach and you will need the interpersonal skills to complement that. First class career opportunity. (Ref:7824)

**BANKING & FINANCE** TO £50,000  
One of the leading City banking firms seeks a number of finance lawyers with experience of acquisition finance, structured finance, general banking or capital markets work. Expansion in each one of these fields offers a range of opportunities for 1-6 year qualified candidates from other City law firms. The firm offers excellent training and education programme and a very supportive working environment. (Ref:4574)

**PROPERTY** TO £15,000  
Dynamic Property Department at highly regarded City firm offers excellent career opportunity to a talented property lawyer with up to 2 years' exp. Newly qualified with sound property training in Articles particularly encouraged to apply. Caseload is a challenging mix of high profile development, investment and retail work and some corporate support. Department continues to be one of the most well resourced in the City. (Ref:2436)

**CONSTRUCTION** TO £15,000  
Well regarded specialist construction firm seeks dynamic lawyer with 2-4 years' experience. Candidates will have a strong academic background, proven commercial skills and excellent knowledge of litigation practice and procedure (preferably but not necessarily construction related). Knowledge of ADR particularly advantageous. First class career opportunity at highly motivated, well managed practice. (Ref:7911)

The above represents a small selection of the vacancies presently registered with us, please contact Andrew Golding, Yasmin Phillips or Sally Horrocks (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-377 0518 (0171-226 3163 evening/weekends) or write to us at Zarak Macrae Brenner, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. Confidential fax 0171-247 5174. E-mail andy@zmb.co.uk Website: <http://www.zmb.co.uk/>

**ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER**  
**ZMB**

**DYNAMIC REVENUES** TO £200,000+  
Premier position in a fast growing national firm has key vacancy in London for legal lawyer with at least 5 years' exp. Will suit a commercially minded, transactional junior partner or senior assistant seeking a clearer route to partnership. In addition to proven technical excellence, you must demonstrate an innovative, solutions oriented approach. (Ref:6501)

**HEAD OF LONDON** TO £200,000+  
Mid sized non New York US firm with increasing range of European offices seeks experienced commercial partner or team from a firm outside the top twenty to lead the growth of its UK practice. Wide ranging US industrial client base will lead to transactions throughout of UK and other European transactional work. (Ref:7883)

**INTERNATIONAL IP** TO £150,000  
London based firm with significant global reputation for its intellectual property expertise seeks senior assistant with partnership aspirations to handle disputes with a strong European flavour. At least 4 years' exp of copyright, trade mark, patenting and related matters is required together with fluency in at least one other European language. Atypical City firm environment. Excellent prospects. (Ref:7540)

**REGISTRATION** TO £12,000-14,000  
City firm with an enviable European presence seeks an EC competition lawyer with partnership aspirations and at least three years' relevant exp. You will be based in London as part of a small team and may come either from another City or equivalent commercial practice or be returning from Brussels. (Ref:5892)

**PROPERTY LITIGATION** TO £15,000  
Premier City property practice has developed a full service property litigation department with a burgeoning client base of its own. Key vacancy for a 0-2 year qualified litigator with relevant experience to act for some of the biggest names in the property arena. Aspirations are encouraged to take on a high level of responsibility at the earliest opportunity. Excellent career prospects. (Ref:7866)



**FRESHFIELDS**

## INVESTMENT FUNDS LAWYERS

We are seeking lawyers to join our Investment Funds Group. The Investment Funds Group has an expanding practice advising on all aspects of the structuring, establishment, marketing and operation of investment funds.

The Group's practice includes advising on authorised unit trusts, OEICs, PEPs, and venture capital trusts but is concerned mainly with limited partnerships, offshore funds, investment trust launches and restructurings, and unauthorised unit trusts, frequently where specific regulatory, tax or accounting issues have to be addressed. The work of the Group is diverse and stimulating requiring knowledge of the applicable taxation, regulatory and commercial issues applicable to investment funds and including an international dimension.

Successful applicants will be welcomed into a small and friendly group which works and plays hard.

We welcome applications from newly qualified solicitors or solicitors with up to two years post qualification experience. Please write in confidence, enclosing your CV to Tim Cole, Freshfields, 65 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1HS.

BANGKOK BARCELONA BEIJING BRUSSELS FRANKFURT HANOI HO CHI MINH CITY  
HONG KONG LONDON MADRID MOSCOW NEW YORK PARIS SINGAPORE TOKYO

## IN HOUSE COMMERCIAL WEST MIDLANDS

Our client is a major international group and one of Britain's foremost industrial companies developing and manufacturing a wide range of advanced and high technology products. With a turnover in excess of £1 billion the group is committed to establishing leading market and technical positions world-wide.

An opportunity has arisen for a solicitor or barrister to join a well established headquarters' team providing legal services throughout the group. The work is varied and includes acquisitions, disposals, commercial agreements, employment law and company secretarial work.

The successful candidate will be up to 2 years qualified and have the ability and versatility to communicate effectively at all levels.

In addition to excellent career prospects, our client offers an attractive remuneration package including company car, pension, relocation assistance where appropriate and other benefits.

For further details please contact Charles Fellowes Partnership, Newwater House, 11 Newhall Street, Birmingham B3 3NY or telephone 0121-200 3363 quoting reference 010568.

All enquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence.

**Charles  
Fellowes  
Partnership**

**LONDON** Tel: 0171-637 1313 **BIRMINGHAM** Tel: 0121-200 3363 **MANCHESTER** Tel: 0161-831 7007 **LEEDS** Tel: 0113-246 0600 **BRISTOL** Tel: 0117-930 4644

## COMMERCIAL LAWYER

Energy Industry - £Excellent + Package

We are instructed by National Power, one of the world's leading energy companies, to recruit a Commercial Lawyer to join its Legal Department based in Swindon.

The successful candidate will handle a diverse caseload with the emphasis on fuel purchasing, involving domestic and international sourcing of supplies and shipping to or transportation within the UK. He/she will also be responsible for some UK co-generation work.

The ideal candidate will have between 2-3 years' post qualification experience either in the profession or in-house, but in either case with a definite commercial bias. He/she will enjoy working in a dynamic environment which encourages both personal responsibility and good team working.

An excellent salary and benefits package is offered. To apply for this position, contact Simon Lipson.

**LIPSON LLOYD-JONES - Legal Recruitment**

127 Cheapside, London EC2V 6BT Tel: 0171 600 1690 Fax: 0171 600 1972

## Capital Markets Lawyer

London

£ Excellent Package

Our client is the London office of a US global integrated securities house, renowned for innovation in the highly competitive environment of global capital markets.

A rare and exciting opportunity has arisen to join the group responsible for the structuring, documentation and execution of a wide range of debt and equity capital markets instruments and derivative products. In addition, you will give advice to the Investment Bank on a range of other issues including M&A, confidentiality agreements and advisory assignments.

This is a high profile role, where the priority is on providing a high quality advisory service together with structuring and managing transactions. You will be the primary responsible lawyer on each transaction, working closely with other professionals within the firm.

The successful candidate, a graduate, will be a UK/US qualified lawyer, with 3-5 years post

qualification capital markets experience gained in a leading City practice; or a transaction management lawyer within a similar institution.

In order to succeed in this meritocratic environment, candidates will be self-confident, determined, mature and hard working, with the ability to work both independently and as part of a team.

In addition to an excellent compensation package, benefits include an exceptional performance related bonus, mortgage subsidy and car allowance, and an opportunity to develop an exciting international career.

In the first instance you should contact Dan Richards or Tim Smith on 0171 831 2000 or write to them enclosing a full curriculum vitae at Michael Page Legal, Page House, 39-41 Parker Street, London WC2B 5LH. Fax 0171 831 6662.



**Michael Page Legal**  
Specialists in Legal Recruitment

**SENIOR CLERK**  
DYNAMIC and EXPERIENCED clerk sought, to run and further develop a newly established international set of chambers, specialising in commercial and civil work. Remuneration will reflect the applicant's experience and the terms will be negotiable. Applications in confidence to Mrs Carol Churchill Temple Fields London, EC4Y 0HA DX 125 Kindly ring prior to sending CV's 0171 353 4212

**CIVIL LITIGATION** - Partnership potential - ambitious 3rd year law graduate with 2 years' experience in a leading City law firm. (Ref: 12345)

**COMPANY COMMERCIAL** - Long established commercial practice, seeking young solicitors. 1-4 year exp for mix of best quality work. Young partners, stimulating environment, excellent conditions. Macdonald & Co. (0207) Tel 01747 828257

**ENVIRONMENTAL LAWYERS** - Needed for UK, Asia, Venezuela. Good cv to ABC Environment (see over), 23 Nobel St, London EC2A 4PU. Tel: 01753 724882

**HARRIS COOPER TAYLORS** Solicitors (West Midlands) Solicitors "Lawyer of the Business Week" Regular experienced professional trust solicitor with sound knowledge of taxation to take over a large sole trader department. The applicant will be expected to take over a substantial established department and thus must have full experience in all aspects of probate and trust work including taxation and financial planning. Partnership potential for suitable applicants. Salary commensurate with exp and experience. Telephone 0121 702 2255

**HELP** - Tr. Com. Officer then, LFC 94 grad. (mtd) 3 yrs postqual. exp. fresh training contract.

**INSOLVENCY** - £40,000 PLUS. Home Counties practice with strong commercial base, seeks Sol 30-40 yrs for key role. Excellent prospects. Call Woodcock & Co (01474) 01747 828257 Fax 01747 828257

**FURFELAGE** sought for Oct 96/Nov 97. Substantive legal training needed prior to start. Successful completion of Vocational Course 96. Contact Dr. Eustachy, Buckley House, High Street, Bude, Cornwall, TR11 3JL. Tel: 01248 607072

**FURFELAGE** sought for Oct 96/Nov 97. Substantive legal training needed prior to start. Successful completion of Vocational Course 96. Contact Dr. Eustachy, Buckley House, High Street, Bude, Cornwall, TR11 3JL. Tel: 01248 607072

**TRAINING** Contract sought for Oct 96 by successful LFC etc.

# Welcome to the front line

## Global Transaction Management

### NOMURA

Nomura International plc is one of the world's largest investment banks. Our swift growth and innovative product development places us firmly in the vanguard of international investment banking. Our London office is distinguished by a lively and non-hierarchical culture, where the management style is both open and progressive. If you want to be involved in structuring and negotiating some of the most exciting global transactions around, the Nomura proposition is compelling.

Our transaction management team in London routinely deals with transactions across the full range of investment banking products including Debt and Equity Capital Markets, Derivatives and Asset Finance.

At Nomura, every transaction manager develops specialist experience in two or three business areas, but also maintains involvement across a much wider range of products. Due to continued growth we are currently recruiting professionals in the following areas:

#### Capital Markets

Ideally you should have at least two years' experience of Debt and/or Equity Capital Markets, either within another leading transaction management group or a leading law firm. Fluency in any European language would be an advantage. In addition, this appointment is likely to involve some travel.

#### Structured Finance

Probably at least two years' qualified, you must have some Capital Markets experience and some exposure to and experience of repackaging securities using special purpose vehicles.

#### Derivatives

You will have around three years' Derivatives and Banking or Capital Markets experience and should have the personality to work closely with front-office personnel advising on the structuring of derivative products whilst regulating the incidence of legal risk.

These appointments are only the latest stage in a sustained programme of growth. Continuing expansion means that the scope for personal and professional development is exceptionally good.

The salary and benefits packages are pitched specifically to attract individuals of the highest calibre and potential. Join us and you will be part of a friendly yet fiercely professional team working at the front line of our global business.

If you're interested in the Nomura proposition, please contact our advising consultant, Geraldine Hetherington, at In-House Legal, 17 Red Lion Square, London WC1R 4QH. Tel: 0171-405 0151. Fax: 0171-831 7969. (Evenings and weekends on 0171-713 5431.) E-mail: hwgrouphwggroup.co.uk

IN-HOUSE  
LEGAL

## Why lawyers with telecoms experience should get on the phone.

You don't need telling that the telecoms sector is one of the most competitive and yet potentially profitable sectors of modern industry. You will already know that the opening up of domestic telecoms markets to competition, the growing influence of European legislation and advances in technology are all providing massive legal challenges to companies working in the telecoms sector. Being a talented lawyer with a strong sense of self-worth, it won't come as any surprise to you that lawyers with your kind of experience are in short supply and that your market value is rising.

So in the words of Louis Jordan, "if you're so smart, how come you're not rich?" Although your expertise is in great demand, finding exactly the right role is not so easy. It's not just a question of meeting an employer's needs: you need to go for a role that is as professionally fulfilling as it is materially rewarding. Which is why you should be on the phone to Daniels Bates today.

We have developed a reputation for finding outstanding positions for exceptional lawyers with top-flight telecoms experience. And because there is a momentum to our business (good clients attract good candidates and vice versa), the more we do, the more we do.

It follows that we are hearing about some of the most exciting jobs in the telecoms sector, well ahead of the market. Give us your details, and you could too.

Kechi Akalawu • London 0171 404 4646  
John Lacey • South West/Thames Valley 0121 633 0010  
Mark Fessell • Birmingham 0121 633 0010  
John Sacco • Manchester 0161 832 7728  
Kamrina Paget • Leeds 0113-246 1671  
E-mail: hwgrouphwggroup.co.uk

DANIELS  
BATES

LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER  
A HARRISON WILLIS GROUP COMPANY

KPMG

## Commercial Property Lawyer

Birmingham

Salary & Bonus Package to £60,000 + Benefits

Outstanding In-House Opportunity

Our client is part of one of the largest financial services organisations in the world, providing a comprehensive range of financial services world-wide. Its UK business is a major part of the Group and is currently enjoying continuing expansion. As an organisation it is responsive to an increasingly challenging market.

As part of this continued expansion, a senior lawyer is required to establish an in-house commercial property capability. Reporting to the Head of Legal Services and liaising closely with the in-house property department, responsibilities will involve advising on and acting in relation to an extensive property portfolio, to include: disposals, acquisitions, leases, renewals, rent reviews and related legal issues.

Applicants must have gained approximately 10 years experience in successfully providing comprehensive commercial property and related advice, gained either in-house or within a well respected private practice. Excellent communication and first-class interpersonal skills will be pre-requisites, together with strong commercial acumen and the ability to work as an integral member of a legal team.

This appointment offers an excellent remuneration package, including a substantial base salary and a key role in the growth of this leading organisation.

Applicants should write, enclosing full career and salary details, quoting reference B/590/96 to Lea Toal at KPMG Selection & Search, 2 Cornwall Street, Birmingham B2 2DL.

KPMG Selection & Search

### Commercial Property Lawyer (Leisure Sector)

Required for well established London WI practice. Experienced confident and personable solicitor for commercial property in the leisure sector working with senior partner. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

ACCOMPLISHED Team Member with drive and initiative. 5 years' experience in commercial property. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

PURCHASE sought for Oct 94 and/or April 97 by successful bidder. Please phone 01747 255237 or fax 01747 255237 for more details.

BUSINESS/Leisure/Property - 5 years' experience in commercial property. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL - 5 years' experience in commercial property. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

COMPANY COMMERCIAL - 5 years' experience in commercial property. Excellent opportunity. Salary negotiable. Please Reply to Box No 8448.

### Interim Legal Adviser

2 - 5 yrs ppe

London

### TATE & LYLE

Tate & Lyle PLC have achieved a supreme position as world market leader in their field. The success of the Group is based on strong market positions, production efficiency and geographical expansion by acquisition and investment.

A strong company commercial lawyer is required to join the legal department for a six month period. The successful applicant will be involved in a multitude of high quality work including international joint ventures and finance raising.

Applicants must be able to display strong commercial acumen, ideally gained in an in-house environment.

This is an excellent opportunity for an individual to gain high profile experience working in a truly dynamic and international environment.

Interested applicants should write to Nicola Ross, enclosing their full career details, at the address below. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Alderwick Peachell Limited, Recruitment Consultants,  
125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA. Tel: 0171 404 3155. Fax: 0171 404 0140.

## Young Commercial Lawyers

Our client, one of the leading Commercial Practices in Hampshire, is seeking to recruit two young solicitors to fill key positions in its Company Commercial Property departments. Both positions required at least 18 months post qualified experience, although solicitors with up to four years experience will find the positions offer challenging and demanding. Ideally trained in a leading Provincial, or a medium size City firm, you will be seeking an autonomous role in a well run, commercial practice than can offer you excellent long term prospects and real responsibility from the start of your appointment. Salary and benefits will reflect the importance of the positions.

HAMPSHIRE

£££ Excellent

GENUINE CAREER PROSPECTS

### COMPANY COMMERCIAL

Working as an assistant to the Head of Department, you will have experience of both Corporate and Commercial Law. You will be offered a mixed caseload ranging from corporate finance transactions, M&As and joint ventures through to commercial agreements, employment contracts and general business advice. You will be seeking an active marketing role and an opportunity to establish yourself as one of Hampshire's leading business lawyers.

### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

As the principal assistant to the Managing Partner and the Head of Department you will be offered the opportunity to be involved in a commercial property caseload that is far ranging in its content. Planning and commercial development, secured lending and all aspects of Landlord and Tenant will provide your day to day challenges. As well, you will have immediate access to clients at a senior level and care and attention of key files.

Interested candidates should contact Piers Williams or Lisa Witcher at Macdonald & Company, Donhead House, Donhead St. Andrew, Shaftesbury, SP7 9EB. Telephone: 01747 828337 Facsimile: 01747 828047. E-Mail: 101767.3663@compuserve.com. Please state your preferred position.

SBM  
OFFSHORE SYSTEMS

## Single Buoy Moorings

Single Buoy Moorings Inc., a world leader in the turnkey provision of mooring terminals, floating storage and production systems for the oil industry, seeks an

### ASSISTANT LEGAL COUNSEL

The main responsibilities will be to assist in all aspects of the work of the legal department with emphasis on the review, drafting and negotiation of contracts and providing related advice to other departments.

Candidates must have a degree from a good law school and two years contracts experience in an international law firm or company ideally dealing in engineering, marine work or capital goods. A working knowledge of French would be an advantage. The position is based in Monaco and some travel will be required.

Please send a detailed cv and photograph to:

Head of Personnel, Single Buoy Moorings Inc.,  
24 av de Fontvieille, P.O. Box 199, MC-98007 Monaco, Cedex.

مكتبة من الأصل



















# Out of the blue: line, language and chins

The message on my answering machine came from a man of middle-class background who owns a house in central London, a car in the Cotswolds, a Jaguar and a Volvo. The message ended: "Perhaps you could give me a bell. A bell? Ah yes, he had tapped into that favoured idiom of the otherwise well-spoken, known as Belgravia Cockney.

I expect he was giving me a bell from the motor, for Belgravia Cockneys no longer drive cars. Nor do police officers, at least not on television. Indeed I think that television is the source of this strange idiom. It is certainly the source of the argot used by our boys in blue.

Shout the term "gunner" in a police station and 15 people appear, most of them useless and bearing chins that are enough to make a Gentile shareholder weep. Not that I have lately entered a

police station, he added hastily, but via television I am often watching the detectives.

Out of The Blue (BBC1) ended its series last night, but will surely be back. It is one of the few police series that has nobly resisted the temptation to hire people called gunner, but in most other respects its modern telecop credentials are impeccable.

When the police officers are not sleeping with each other they are sleeping with witnesses: several of them could be convicted of serial misjudgment. Between shouting matches with assorted low-life suspects and marks, they sit in motor cars discussing plans to adopt children. If six of them rushed into a bank while you were cashing a cheque, you would drive for the floor and hope that somebody had called the police.

I blame The Sweeney, in which Dennis Waterman gunned his way to stardom. His gunner, John

Thaw, lacking enough people he could call gunner, went around calling people matey instead. Or was it cock? In The Sweeney, a copper wore a tie, but with the top shirt button undone. Much like a little black number in something by Dennis Potter, you just knew it would come off eventually.

Still and all, I like Out of The Blue because it tells good stories and the acting is impeccable. Immunity to swearing is a handy asset in the viewer, but because the show looks real and sounds real, does this mean it is real? I don't think so. I only know two real detectives: both shave daily and wear ties. They really must watch more television.

Two other institutions dominated viewing last night, one an old folk's home and the other a mental institution. I hope no one watched either programme while feeling depressed. Cutting Edge: The

## REVIEW



Peter Barnard

Home (Channel 4) was an especially saddening experience, latest in the long run of television documentaries which took too long, at 70 minutes, to tell its story. However, it was told with care, as one would expect from the director Paul Watson, whose credits include The Factory and Sylvania Waters. The Home looked at and spoke to the residents of Redmere Lodge in East

Sussex. They were waiting to die. There were moments of real pathos, as when an old lady said to Watson: "Something happened the other day you might have been interested in, but I can't remember what it was." Another woman took part in this exchange: "What happens?" "Nothing." "Who came to see you?" "No one."

The staff were bright and caring and the owner, Euan MacKenzie, bemoaned the alleged change of circumstances in the caring business: "Looking after people used to be seen as the back door to lots and lots of cash. It isn't. It's getting very, very close to the borderline now, a lot of my peers are actually going under."

That is hardly the public perception, but the programme was more concerned with the actual life of the residents. At least two wanted the means to end it all. One woman, asked by a visiting vicar, replied: "Pray that I die, that's all."

The vicar, who looked as if he had just had a tabloid premonition (Vic tells God to kill old woman), produced: "... and we pray for the new life we will know in His presence". Full marks in the time available.

The fact that old people in homes lead aimless lives is not the fault of the old, or the people who put them there, or indeed the homes. A great many relatives feel guilty and the programme could have given more time to that subject. We can care about the old without having to avoid the fact that some of them can be downright awkward, even impossible, to care for elsewhere.

Cheerier news came from the Fulbourn Mental Hospital, but only for a while. The Pioneers: Unlocking the Asylum (BBC2) covered a lot of ground in 30 minutes to great effect. The focus was Dr David Clark, who

transformed Fulbourn in the 1950s from a lock-em-up institution into one that offered a proper degree of freedom.

When Clark arrived the ward doors were not the only things with locks. Inmates had "locked shoes" to prevent them being taken off and thrown at other people. Clark, assisted by an enlightened matron and her deputy, changed all this and substantially reduced the amount of frustration-related violence.

But now most of Fulbourn has been sold off and there are only 280 patients out of 1,000 in Clark's time. The locks are back. Clark believes attitudes have begun to swing in a wrong direction, seeming to suspect that the age of enlightenment is over: "Society gets the kind of psychiatry it deserves." Yes, probably.

Matthew Bond will appear tomorrow

## CHOICE

**Picture This: Life At A Premium** BBC2, 8.00pm  
"They say that if you can sell insurance you can sell anything," reflects Wayne Percival, and he speaks from experience. As financial adviser (read salesman) for a company on the Wirral, his job is to peddle pensions and life policies. He visits potential customers in their homes, softening them up with scary statistics about the chances of dying before the age of 65 and the cost of funerals. People seem to enjoy his visits and some are on first-name terms. But they are still glad at resisting his blandishments. Steven Clark's enjoyable film frames Percival's daily round with footage from the company's annual meeting, where staff are ordered to meet targets and "grow" the business. "The age is on and some people are only warming up," warns one executive. No wonder Percival feels under pressure but, as he says, you cannot force anybody to take out a policy.

**Bomber Command: Reaping the Whirlwind** Channel 4, 9.00pm  
Alex Beetham's film reopens the debate about Sir Arthur Harris and the bombing of German civilians during the Second World War. In part, it seeks to rescue Harris from the accusation that the destruction of cities such as Hamburg and Dresden was not only morally unjustifiable but cost too many airman's lives and did little to help to win the war. Mostly, the programme presents familiar material, though it does look at the memories of former aircrew and makes use of private interviews with Harris which have only recently come to light. According to this account, one of the main reasons for the bombing was Churchill's need to persuade Stalin that Britain was a serious ally. But Churchill disowned the policy when the scale of civilian casualties became apparent. Harris had every reason to be bitter.

**Timewatch: Hannibal and Desert Storm** BBC2, 9.00pm  
The connection between Hannibal's triumphant campaign against the Romans in 218 BC and the more recent Gulf War may not be immediately apparent, until, that is, you listen to General Norman Schwarzkopf. While leading the Allied forces against Saddam Hussein, Schwarzkopf reveals, Hannibal was often his inspiration. Jonathan Stamp's film reconstructs Hannibal's battles and invites Schwarzkopf to supply the Gulf War parallels. Apart from the differences in technology these are often striking. Perhaps the most intriguing is that having won their battles, Hannibal and Schwarzkopf both shrank from finishing off the enemy. Schwarzkopf still insists that it was right to end hostilities, although Saddam and his regime remain intact.

**Network First: A View to a Kill** ITV, 10.40pm  
A new sportsperson, if that is not too rampant a description, has converted to the United States. Relatives of murder victims are demanding, and being granted, the right to watch the killer being executed. It sounds gruesome but families say it helps them to come to terms with their grief. At least this applies to the Kelleys, subject of this film. Their sons, Daniel and David, both in their twenties, were shot dead by a man who was robbing the family pawnshop in Texas. Five relatives, led by mother Linda and including Angela, a 90-year-old grandmother ("I can close my eyes if it gets too bad") set out for the prison, where Leo Jenkins is to be given the final injection. Television cameras are thankfully excluded from the execution, but the media are waiting outside in force and Linda does not disappoint them. Peter Waymark

**6.00am GMTV** (9224519) 9.25 Supermarket Sweep (Teletext) (s) (8403732)  
**9.55 Regional News** (Teletext) (8262123)  
**10.00 The Time ... the Place** (s) (2860881)  
**10.35 This Morning** (9452949)  
**12.20 Regional News** (Teletext) (2486687)  
**12.55 Shortland Street** (s) (2398478) 1.25 High Road (Teletext) (436854) 2.00 Home and Away (Teletext) (s) (9707774) 2.25 Quisine (Teletext) (s) (9783331) 2.50 Vanessa (Teletext) (s) (7193958)  
**3.20 News** (Teletext) (7199958)  
**3.25 Regional News** (Teletext) (7198229)  
**3.30 Potamus Park** (s) (639861) 3.40 Wazadora (s) (443197) 3.50 Hot Rod Dogs (s) (827474) 4.05 Garfield and Friends (s) (2088836)  
**4.15** Hey Arnold! Animation about a city child living in a multi-ethnic neighbourhood (s) (7629107)  
**4.40** The Ward. Hospital-based drama (Teletext) (s) (8787590)  
**5.10 Bruce's Price Is Right** (4726364)  
**5.40 News** and weather (Teletext) (712565)  
**6.00 Home and Away** (i) (Teletext) (s) (355687)  
**6.25 HTV News** (Teletext) (443300)  
**7.00 Emmerdale** (Teletext) (1861)  
**7.30 West Watch: The Mendips**. A close look at the area's grasshoppers and doormice (s) (687)  
**8.00 The Bill**. WDC Lt Rawton must prove she has not framed a young female drug addict (Teletext) (4381)  
**8.30 My Good Friend**. Peter and Harry go in search of a birthday present for Ellie's young son (Teletext) (s) (65116)  
**9.00 Soldier, Soldier**. Deborah's drug-taking may mean spending the eve of her wedding under lock and key (Teletext) (2687)  
**10.00 News** and weather (Teletext) (19381)  
**10.30 Regional News** (578213)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**6.25pm-7.00pm Wales Tonight** (443300)  
**7.30-8.00pm James' Journals** (587)  
**11.40 The European Match** - UEFA Cup Highlights (425497)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**12.55pm Illuminations** (7217671)  
**12.55 Emmerdale** (2398478)  
**1.25-1.55 Quisine** (8824381)  
**1.55 Home and Away** (4259949)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707086)  
**2.55-3.20 A Country Practice** (1925229)  
**3.10-3.40 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**6.00-7.00 Westcountry Live** (54942)  
**7.30-8.00 Treasures** (687)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Quisine** (8824381)  
**1.55 A Country Practice** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**3.10-3.20 Cat Crazy** (7193958)  
**5.10-5.40 Shortland Street** (4726364)  
**6.25-7.00 Central News and Weather** (443300)  
**7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country** (687)  
**12.45pm Highlander** (471633)  
**1.45 FILM: Comedy of Terrors** (7751459)  
**4.00 Jolifinder** (5020508)  
**5.20 Aslan Eye** (9659508)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**6.30am Chicken Minute** (28126)  
**7.00 The Big Breakfast** (56497)  
**9.00 FILM: All This and Heaven Too** (1940, b/w). With Bette Davis, Charles Boyer and Barbara O'Neil. A French duke's wife is insanely jealous of the governess hired to look after the children. Directed by Anatole Litvak. (Ceetax) (84540671)  
**11.35 Prairie Women** (6517590)  
**12.30pm Garden Doctors** (i) (Teletext) (s) (44565)  
**1.00 Sesame Street** (i) (s) (32720)  
**2.00 W.C. Fields: Fatal Glass of Beer** (b/w) (50119671)  
**2.20 FILM: Belle Starr's Daughter** (1948, b/w) with George Montgomery and Ruth Roman. Western about a lawman who falls for an outlaw daughter. Directed by Lesley Selander. (Teletext) (7500303)  
**4.00 Backdate** (Teletext) (s) (318) 4.30 Countdown (Teletext) (s) (300) 5.00 Ricki Lake (Teletext) (s) (2082671) 5.45 Travelog Trek: The Azores (Teletext) (s) (831792)  
**6.00 The Avengers** (i) (Teletext) (52584)  
**7.00 Channel 4 News** (Teletext) (758855)  
**7.55 Books of the Century**. Writer Will Self reviews J.G. Ballard's Crash (s) (885478)  
**8.00 War Crimes: Natural Causes**. Andrew Lees, a campaigner for the environment, died in a forest in south-east Macedonia in 1984, apparently from natural causes. He had been trying to research the consequences of a huge titanium mining operation, threatening 60 miles of forest. Dr Jonathan Kaplan, a close friend of Lees, returns to the island to trace his final mission (s) (Ceetax) (2923)  
**8.30 Brookside**. Jules decides it is time to take action (s) (Teletext) (4958)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10-5.40 Shortland Street** (4726364)  
**6.25-7.00 Central News and Weather** (443300)  
**7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country** (687)  
**12.45pm Highlander** (471633)  
**1.45 FILM: Comedy of Terrors** (7751459)  
**4.00 Jolifinder** (5020508)  
**5.20 Aslan Eye** (9659508)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10-5.40 Shortland Street** (4726364)  
**6.25-7.00 Central News and Weather** (443300)  
**7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country** (687)  
**12.45pm Highlander** (471633)  
**1.45 FILM: Comedy of Terrors** (7751459)  
**4.00 Jolifinder** (5020508)  
**5.20 Aslan Eye** (9659508)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10-5.40 Shortland Street** (4726364)  
**6.25-7.00 Central News and Weather** (443300)  
**7.30-8.00 Heart of the Country** (687)  
**12.45pm Highlander** (471633)  
**1.45 FILM: Comedy of Terrors** (7751459)  
**4.00 Jolifinder** (5020508)  
**5.20 Aslan Eye** (9659508)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**As HTV WEST except:**  
**1.25 Home and Away** (8824381)  
**1.55 Shortland Street** (3272022)  
**2.25 Vanessa** (9707159)  
**5.10 Home and Away** (4726364)  
**5.37-5.40 Three Minutes** - Making it Happen (97720)  
**6.00 Meridian Tonight** (923)  
**6.30-7.00 Who Am I?** (403)  
**7.30-8.00 Out of Town** (887)  
**11.10-11.40 Prisoner Cell Block H** (935584)  
**5.00am FreeScreen** (26817)

**6.00am Business Breakfast** (33838) 7.00 BBC Breakfast News (36887) 9.00 Breakfast News Extra (6628497) 9.20 Style Challenge (400331) 9.45 Kilroy (1333497) 10.30 Can't Cook, Won't Cook (59872)  
**11.00 News** and weather (Ceetax) (4795229)  
**11.05 Separate but Equal** (2/2) The appointment of California's Earl Warren as Chief Justice heralds an era of momentous change for the civil rights movement. With Sidney Poitier (5573078)  
**12.50pm Mary Berry's Ultimate Cakes** (19255403)  
**1.00 News** and weather (Ceetax) (39774) 1.30 Regional News and weather (45375107)  
**1.40 Neighbours** (Ceetax) (s) (32643126) 2.00 Call My Bluff (6381519) 2.35 Turnabout (1847497) 3.00 The Terrace (5854)  
**3.30 Moomin** (8121671) 3.50 Little Mouse on the Prairie (820





**FOOTBALL 48**  
Barry's benefactor  
prepares for club's  
grand day out

# SPORT

TUESDAY SEPTEMBER 10 1996

**TENNIS 50**

State of US game  
open to doubt in  
spite of Sampras's win



Heavy defeat hastens dismissal

## Leeds run out of patience with Wilkinson

By PETER BALL

LEEDS United found the 4-0 home defeat by their great rivals, Manchester United, on Saturday too humiliating to swallow, and Howard Wilkinson has paid the penalty. He was dismissed yesterday morning after eight years as manager. "I'm very disappointed, very sad and obviously very shocked," an emotional Wilkinson said at a hastily-convened press conference.

Wilkinson had taken charge when Leeds were sixth from bottom of the old second division, and took them to the league championship in 1992 and the final of the Coca-Cola Cup last season. With a group of young players also emerging fast, he has left the club in a much stronger position than when he found it. "The whole place is much healthier, more vibrant, a potentially bigger place than anyone ever dreamt it could be eight years ago," Wilkinson said.

Even after the defeat on Saturday, Leeds were ninth in the FA Carling Premiership, as Wilkinson pointed out with a flash of his familiar tartness.

"There aren't many clubs in a situation like ours who put up the vacant sign," he said.

Bill Fotherby, the club's new chairman and former managing director, was not convinced, however. "I felt we weren't going in the direction we should be going in," he said. "We have to have success and we haven't been having it."

"It was the hardest decision of my life. It was like tearing a part of my body away, but I had lost confidence, and I was not going to let us get into the situation where we were in that gluepot down below and couldn't get out."

That will now be the task of a new manager. George Graham and Kenny Dalglish have been linked with the club in recent weeks. Graham's powers of organisation would fit in well with the Leeds tradition. Unlike Manchester City, where Graham turned down an approach to succeed Alan Ball, there is plenty of money to spend. Terry Venables has also, inevitably, been suggested as a possible successor, although it is difficult to picture the former England coach moving to Yorkshire. "We will start discussing it today, and I hope we make a quick decision," Fotherby said.

If Fotherby felt that Wilkinson had lost his way, then the manager's unpopularity with a significant — and increasing — section of the Leeds supporters meant that, with a new board in place after the takeover by the Caspian group in the summer, even a respectable placing was not enough to save him.

"At the end of the day, it's all about supporters," Robin Lauder, the club's new chief executive, said. "You need the supporters to be supportive of the manager."

A South Yorkshireman and a former teacher, Wilkinson's dour personality and didactic manner had not made him universally popular at Elland Road, even at the height of his success. When things began to go wrong, a section of the crowd turned against him. At the Coca-Cola Cup final in March, he was booed after the team gave an inept performance to lose 3-0 to Aston Villa.

Wilkinson decided then that the team needed dramatic surgery. The arrival of new owners appeared to offer the necessary funds for rebuilding, but the process stalled as the takeover was challenged in court.

This season, the fans were unhappy from the first home game, a defeat by Sheffield Wednesday. Wins over Wimbledon and Blackburn Rovers offered hope, and on Saturday, Wilkinson predicted that a win over Manchester United would mean they had got a "little run going". Instead, it was the end as the new board — or new chairman — proved less supportive than the old.

"The old board had one agenda, the new board has another agenda," Wilkinson said. "Caspian are involved in the City, and have their ideas for the future of the club but, at a football club, what matters is the team, and if the performance is not as advantageous as they want it to be, they have to do something about it."

Wilkinson should at least get some compensation. His contract, which was only signed in February, guarantees him his full salary and bonuses until 1999 in the event of his dismissal. That could cost the club £1.8 million, and Fotherby's comments yesterday, that the two sets of lawyers should sit down to sort things out, suggested that a legal wrangle could ensue. "It's a big club and I hope we can sort it out in a gentlemanly way," Wilkinson said.



Wilkinson, who said he was sad and shocked at the decision, contemplates the end of his eight-year reign as Leeds United manager yesterday

## Board games claim another victim

ROB HUGHES



On the end of an era at Elland Road

before and after matches, with his ponderings. For example, after Leeds had surrendered so abjectly on their own ground to Manchester United last Saturday, he said: "They [his players] played with too much apprehension, fear, nervousness, and the thing you don't look when you play like that is a good player. It can look to the untrained eye that they can't play, they're not fit, not trying ... but it's not like that."

He did not explain what it was like, though his pre-match warning that four of the men who began the game were "carrying injuries", and that the loss of his scoring duo, Tony Yeboah and Brian

Deane, were pretty much insurmountable.

If only it were that temporary. If only the eight weeks of boardroom uncertainty during which the club sold their captain, Gary McAllister, and could not sign replacements, were the sum total of the lost momentum for the club. Like the Caspian Sea, it has far more depth than that.

The two people crucial to the building of a football club are the chairman and the manager. Leslie Silver, the man who hired Wilkinson, who trusted him as a business brain and not merely as a coach of footballers, had dovetailed with Wilkinson to build more than a team. They bolted the community back onto the club after the hooligan years that almost closed Elland Road down.

They took the team from fourth in the second division to champions of the first inside four years, and after seven managers in little more than a decade had shrivelled under the shadow of Don Revie's coarse triumphs, Wilkinson, without any doubt, became the one individual (with his bond with Silver) to foster the growth that won not only silverware but rebuilt the stadium, the pride, the institution that clubs in such cities indisputably become.

When Silver, at 71 and under doctor's orders following heart trouble, stepped

down last April, Wilkinson probably should have gone. Wilkinson, having rejected the FA's offer to school the next generation of English youth as director of coaching, having been denied by Silver the opportunity to listen to Arsenal's offer to replace George Graham, and having dismissed a millionaire's salary to work with Galatasaray in Turkey, had dug himself in for the eighth year of his ten-year building programme at Elland Road.

The departures of his two most important players, Gordon Strachan and McAllister, both to Coventry City, may have seemed like losing a valuable seam to this coalminer's son, who combined football with a Bachelor of Science degree at Sheffield University. He could, and

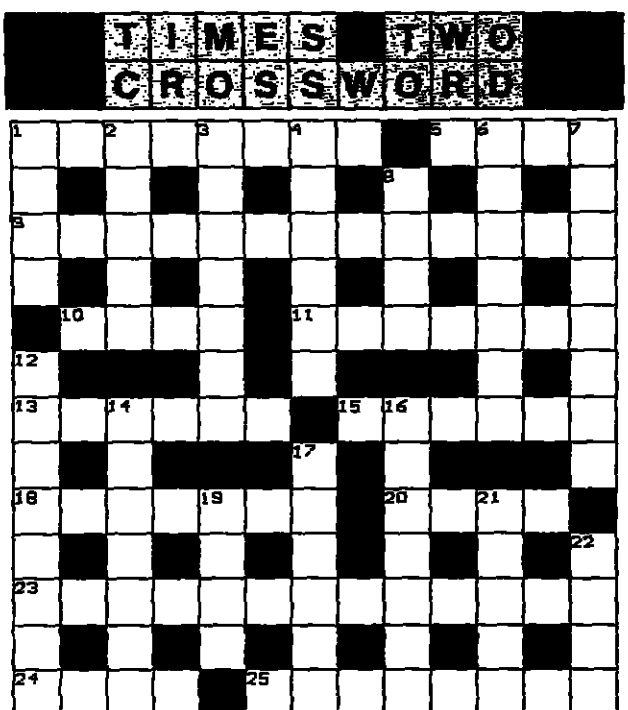
often did, baffle us all with the science of his briefings, and I do not doubt that he sometimes had the same effect in the dressing-room. He will not be short of offers, this builder of clubs rather than charismatic claimer of titles.

The irony, of course, is that Graham, a friend whom Wilkinson sought to defend after the Arsenal "bung" affair, might already have been approached for Wilkinson's job. If he needs words of consolation this morning, those that Howard Wilkinson himself offered to John Beck, before he departed from Cambridge United, come to mind: "Noli illegitimi carborundum."

As every football man knows, that is the cod Latin for: "Don't let the bastards grind you down."

### THE WILKINSON YEARS

1988: Wilkinson succeeds Billy Bremner as manager in October.  
1989-90: Steers Leeds to the second division championship in his first full season with the club.  
1991-92: Becomes the last manager to win the old first division championship (right) in his second year in the top flight with the club as Leeds overtake a flagging Manchester United team on the run-in.  
1992-93: After the rise, the fall. Leeds finish seventeenth in the Premier League and go out in the second round of the European Cup.  
1993-94: Fifth place in the Premiership this season and the next does not satisfy the expectations of the fans. Silverware continues to elude them.  
1995-96: Leeds slump to thirteenth in the Premiership and throw away their chances of contention with an abject display in a 3-0 Coca-Cola Cup final defeat by Aston Villa.  
1996: Leeds board loses patience after 4-0 home defeat by Manchester United.



No 883

#### ACROSS

- 1 Loud, sad (sound) (8)
- 5 Incoherent (4)
- 9 Not to exaggerate (2,3,2,6)
- 10 Brave man (4)
- 11 Waffle: suit material (7)
- 13 Bring (treaty) into effect (6)
- 15 University site (6)
- 18 The largest anthropoid ape (7)
- 20 Slope for vehicles (4)
- 23 Advantage from causing obstruction (8,5)
- 24 A peer (4)
- 25 Fanaticism (3)

#### DOWN

- 1 Essential part: fruit tissue (4)
- 2 Generous (5)
- 3 Is acquitted: alights (4,3)
- 4 Formally tell (6)
- 6 Pompous, complacent man (Our Mutual Friend) (7)
- 7 Monarchy supporter (8)
- 8 Mena —, enigmatic snail (4)
- 12 Unaltered; new (8)
- 14 Hunting dog (7)
- 16 Achievement of destination (7)
- 17 Socially clumsy (6)
- 19 Jump: sort of year (4)
- 21 To cheat, to fine (5)
- 22 Maintain the falsity of (4)

#### SOLUTION TO NO 882

ACROSS: 1 Daniel 5 Shaw 9 Impeach 10 Anklet 11 Paroxysm 12 Exceed 15 Sparse 18 Tranquil 20 Trifle 22 Colleen 23 Peel 24 Resort  
DOWN: 2 Animal 3 Improper 4 Leafy 6 Hawk 7 Wheeze 8 Shamed 13 Conquest 14 Defect 16 Perk up 17 Dinner 19 Able 21 Fuse

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY TO EU CUSTOMERS (REST OF THE WORLD ADD £1 PER ITEM) OF THE ITEMS LISTED. SEND SAE FOR FURTHER DETAILS. STERLING/US DOLLAR CHEQUES ONLY.  
TIMES CROSSWORDS - Books: £3.10 to £3.14.50 each. Book 19 £3.75. The Times Concise - Book 2 (340 puzzles) £3.25. Books 3 to 5 £3.75 each. The Times Two - Books 3 & 4 £3.25 each. Also The Times Quiz Book 1996 £4.75.  
TIMES COMPUTER CROSSWORDS by David Almond (1000 crosswords per issue). Titles are only £10.25 each (inc VAT) and include SOLID & TEAM facilities. HELP levels with conventions, spell checks, performance analysis and much more. For all IBM PCs and Acorn RISC OS Computers on 3.5 discette including Times Crosswords Titles (10 titles) - The Times Concise Titles (4 titles) - The Times Two (5 titles) - Jubilee Edition (1992-97). The Sunday Times titles (various 20). Send cheque with order payable to Almond Ltd, 51 Manor Lane, London SE13 5QW. Return Delivery (UK). Tel 0181 852 4575 (24hrs). No credit cards.

## Five nations united for ten years

By DAVID HANDS  
RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

RUGBY union laid its argument over the five nations' championship to rest officially in Dublin yesterday. The gentlemen's agreements, which governed the sport during its amateur days, have been replaced with a legal document that will keep the unions of England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales and France together for at least ten years.

England's contract with BSkyB, the satellite broadcasting company part-owned by News International, owners of The Times, remains in place. That provides for two five nations' matches, two games against southern-hemisphere countries and one further international to be shown live from Twickenham and, after a delay, on terrestrial television.

Under the new arrangements, when England play a five nations' match at home, terrestrial viewers would have live access to, for example, Ireland versus Scotland, depending on the exact proportion of the ten championship games to be shown on BSkyB. That will not be more than 50 per cent and could be less. At the same time, an independent valuation will be made of the

championship itself, and should be known by the end of this year.

Upon that will depend the size of England's contribution to the central five nations' broadcasting pool of revenue, 90 per cent of which will then be split equally. Of the other 10 per cent, half will act as prize-money and the other five per cent will acknowledge the differing number of clubs affiliated to each union — which echoes England's "mouths to feed" argument.

It is conceivable that the valuers will place a greater sum on England than on the other unions — just as BSkyB has done in its own valuation — and that England's return from the pooled revenues will not match it. But it is thought that England have so many attractive rugby properties to sell of their own that they can afford a greater contribution towards the common good.

"It may be two or three years before the game settles down into the pattern which most professional sports achieve," Vernon Pugh, chairman of the five nations' television committee and of the Welsh Rugby Union, said. "We have the right ingredients for the game of international rugby."

### FIVE NATIONS'



### CHAMPIONSHIP

"The Rugby World Cup every four years complements what we have and I don't think anyone needs to look for more. There could be too much international rugby and, once you take the gloss and excitement of the rarity value away, the public could soon become uninterested."

Cillí Brite, chairman of the Rugby Football Union (RFU) executive committee, said: "There have been major concessions made by all parties."

The unions have now agreed that there must be unanimity about any future distribution of money, change in the structure of the championship or to the present formula of home and away matches in alternate seasons.

Jim Telfer, the Scottish Rugby Union's director of rugby,

said: "England bring so much to the five nations — they are the country everybody wants to beat. To be honest, Wales, Ireland and Scotland need England more than they need us."

The sweetness and light expressed publicly by the administrators from the various governing bodies must now be extended towards their relationship with their clubs — most notably in England. The leading clubs in Wales have also yet to reach accord with their union.

Brite had a message for the driving forces behind the English Professional Rugby Union Clubs (Epruc) organisation. "The unions must accept that the professional clubs do have the responsibility of bearing the brunt of creating the basis for a professional game at club level and we [the RFU] need to assist them within certain parameters," he said.

"But it cannot and must not be at the cost of disbanding the game as we know it. To the club owners, I say that, before you insist on an early return from your investments, stop, think and, in some cases, learn what you have become part of — arguably the best sport in the world and, to keep it so, we must plan together."





ALPHABETICAL GUIDE TO DEGREE VACANCIES: ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

TODAY'S listing of degree vacancies in engineering and technology shows that there are still plenty of openings for students in clearing. More courses are available than when the subjects were last listed, and many will remain open until the start of term.

The Times service is the only national newspaper listing of degree vacancies updated and published daily. It runs on a three-day cycle until September 13, with engineering and technology courses appearing on Tuesdays and Fridays, science subjects on Wednesdays and Saturdays, and arts and social science subjects on Mondays and Thursdays.

An asterisk shows courses available in a variety of combinations. All the others are identified by the codes used in the Ucas handbook.

AERONAUTICAL/AIR TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

City, H400, H401, H403, H405, H406, H407, H408, H409, H410, H411, H412, H413, H414, H415, H416, H417, H418, H419, H420, H421, H422, H423, H424, H425, H426, H427, H428, H429, H430, H431, H432, H433, H434, H435, H436, H437, H438, H439, H440, H441, H442, H443, H444, H445, H446, H447, H448, H449, H450, H451, H452, H453, H454, H455, H456, H457, H458, H459, H460, H461, H462, H463, H464, H465, H466, H467, H468, H469, H470, H471, H472, H473, H474, H475, H476, H477, H478, H479, H480, H481, H482, H483, H484, H485, H486, H487, H488, H489, H490, H491, H492, H493, H494, H495, H496, H497, H498, H499, H500, H501, H502, H503, H504, H505, H506, H507, H508, H509, H510, H511, H512, H513, H514, H515, H516, H517, H518, H519, H520, H521, H522, H523, H524, H525, H526, H527, H528, H529, H530, H531, H532, H533, H534, H535, H536, H537, H538, H539, H540, H541, H542, H543, H544, H545, H546, H547, H548, H549, H550, H551, H552, H553, H554, H555, H556, H557, H558, H559, H560, H561, H562, H563, H564, H565, H566, H567, H568, H569, H570, H571, H572, H573, H574, H575, H576, H577, H578, H579, H580, H581, H582, H583, H584, H585, H586, H587, H588, H589, H590, H591, H592, H593, H594, H595, H596, H597, H598, H599, H600, H601, H602, H603, H604, H605, H606, H607, H608, H609, H610, H611, H612, H613, H614, H615, H616, H617, H618, H619, H620, H621, H622, H623, H624, H625, H626, H627, H628, H629, H630, H631, H632, H633, H634, H635, H636, H637, H638, H639, H640, H641, H642, H643, H644, H645, H646, H647, H648, H649, H650, H651, H652, H653, H654, H655, H656, H657, H658, H659, H660, H661, H662, H663, H664, H665, H666, H667, H668, H669, H670, H671, H672, H673, H674, H675, H676, H677, H678, H679, H680, H681, H682, H683, H684, H685, H686, H687, H688, H689, H690, H691, H692, H693, H694, H695, H696, H697, H698, H699, H700, H701, H702, H703, H704, H705, H706, H707, H708, H709, H710, H711, H712, H713, H714, H715, H716, H717, H718, H719, H720, H721, H722, H723, H724, H725, H726, H727, H728, H729, H730, H731, H732, H733, H734, H735, H736, H737, H738, H739, H740, H741, H742, H743, H744, H745, H746, H747, H748, H749, H750, H751, H752, H753, H754, H755, H756, H757, H758, H759, H760, H761, H762, H763, H764, H765, H766, H767, H768, H769, H770, H771, H772, H773, H774, H775, H776, H777, H778, H779, H780, H781, H782, H783, H784, H785, H786, H787, H788, H789, H790, H791, H792, H793, H794, H795, H796, H797, H798, H799, H800, H801, H802, H803, H804, H805, H806, H807, H808, H809, H810, H811, H812, H813, H814, H815, H816, H817, H818, H819, H820, H821, H822, H823, H824, H825, H826, H827, H828, H829, H830, H831, H832, H833, H834, H835, H836, H837, H838, H839, H840, H841, H842, H843, H844, H845, H846, H847, H848, H849, H850, H851, H852, H853, H854, H855, H856, H857, H858, H859, H860, H861, H862, H863, H864, H865, H866, H867, H868, H869, H870, H871, H872, H873, H874, H875, H876, H877, H878, H879, H880, H881, H882, H883, H884, H885, H886, H887, H888, H889, H890, H891, H892, H893, H894, H895, H896, H897, H898, H899, H900, H901, H902, H903, H904, H905, H906, H907, H908, H909, H910, H911, H912, H913, H914, H915, H916, H917, H918, H919, H920, H921, H922, H923, H924, H925, H926, H927, H928, H929, H930, H931, H932, H933, H934, H935, H936, H937, H938, H939, H940, H941, H942, H943, H944, H945, H946, H947, H948, H949, H950, H951, H952, H953, H954, H955, H956, H957, H958, H959, H960, H961, H962, H963, H964, H965, H966, H967, H968, H969, H970, H971, H972, H973, H974, H975, H976, H977, H978, H979, H980, H981, H982, H983, H984, H985, H986, H987, H988, H989, H990, H991, H992, H993, H994, H995, H996, H997, H998, H999, H1000, H1001, H1002, H1003, H1004, H1005, H1006, H1007, H1008, H1009, H1010, H1011, H1012, H1013, H1014, H1015, H1016, H1017, H1018, H1019, H1020, H1021, H1022, H1023, H1024, H1025, H1026, H1027, H1028, H1029, H1030, H1031, H1032, H1033, H1034, H1035, H1036, H1037, H1038, H1039, H1040, H1041, H1042, H1043, H1044, H1045, H1046, H1047, H1048, H1049, H1050, H1051, H1052, H1053, H1054, H1055, H1056, H1057, H1058, H1059, H1060, H1061, H1062, H1063, H1064, H1065, H1066, H1067, H1068, H1069, H1070, H1071, H1072, H1073, H1074, H1075, H1076, H1077, H1078, H1079, H1080, H1081, H1082, H1083, H1084, H1085, H1086, H1087, H1088, H1089, H1090, H1091, H1092, H1093, H1094, H1095, H1096, H1097, H1098, H1099, H1100, H1101, H1102, H1103, H1104, H1105, H1106, H1107, H1108, H1109, H1110, H1111, H1112, H1113, H1114, H1115, H1116, H1117, H1118, H1119, H1120, H1121, H1122, H1123, H1124, H1125, H1126, H1127, H1128, H1129, H1130, H1131, H1132, H1133, H1134, H1135, H1136, H1137, H1138, H1139, H1140, H1141, H1142, H1143, H1144, H1145, H1146, H1147, H1148, H1149, H1150, H1151, H1152, H1153, H1154, H1155, H1156, H1157, H1158, H1159, H1160, H1161, H1162, H1163, H1164, H1165, H1166, H1167, H1168, H1169, H1170, H1171, H1172, H1173, H1174, H1175, H1176, H1177, H1178, H1179, H1180, H1181, H1182, H1183, H1184, H1185, H1186, H1187, H1188, H1189, H1190, H1191, H1192, H1193, H1194, H1195, H1196, H1197, H1198, H1199, H1200, H1201, H1202, H1203, H1204, H1205, H1206, H1207, H1208, H1209, H1210, H1211, H1212, H1213, H1214, H1215, H1216, H1217, H1218, H1219, H1220, H1221, H1222, H1223, H1224, H1225, H1226, H1227, H1228, H1229, H1230, H1231, H1232, H1233, H1234, H1235, H1236, H1237, H1238, H1239, H1240, H1241, H1242, H1243, H1244, H1245, H1246, H1247, H1248, H1249, H1250, H1251, H1252, H1253, H1254, H1255, H1256, H1257, H1258, H1259, H1260, H1261, H1262, H1263, H1264, H1265, H1266, H1267, H1268, H1269, H1270, H1271, H1272, H1273, H1274, H1275, H1276, H1277, H1278, H1279, H1280, H1281, H1282, H1283, H1284, H1285, H1286, H1287, H1288, H1289, H1290, H1291, H1292, H1293, H1294, H1295, H1296, H1297, H1298, H1299, H1300, H1301, H1302, H1303, H1304, H1305, H1306, H1307, H1308, H1309, H1310, H1311, H1312, H1313, H1314, H1315, H1316, H1317, H1318, H1319, H1320, H1321, H1322, H1323, H1324, H1325, H1326, H1327, H1328, H1329, H1330, H1331, H1332, H1333, H1334, H1335, H1336, H1337, H1338, H1339, H1340, H1341, H1342, H1343, H1344, H1345, H1346, H1347, H1348, H1349, H1350, H1351, H1352, H1353, H1354, H1355, H1356, H1357, H1358, H1359, H1360, H1361, H1362, H1363, H1364, H1365, H1366, H1367, H1368, H1369, H1370, H1371, H1372, H1373, H1374, H1375, H1376, H1377, H1378, H1379, H1380, H1381, H1382, H1383, H1384, H1385, H1386, H1387, H1388, H1389, H1390, H1391, H1392, H1393, H1394, H1395, H1396, H1397, H1398, H1399, H1400, H1401, H1402, H1403, H1404, H1405, H1406, H1407, H1408, H1409, H1410, H1411, H1412, H1413, H1414, H1415, H1416, H1417, H1418, H1419, H1420, H1421, H1422, H1423, H1424, H1425, H1426, H1427, H1428, H1429, H1430, H1431, H1432, H1433, H1434, H1435, H1436, H1437, H1438, H1439, H1440, H1441, H1442, H1443, H1444, H1445, H1446, H1447, H1448, H1449, H1450, H1451, H1452, H1453, H1454, H1455, H1456, H1457, H1458, H1459, H1460, H1461, H1462, H1463, H1464, H1465, H1466, H1467, H1468, H1469, H1470, H1471, H1472, H1473, H1474, H1475, H1476, H1477, H1478, H1479, H1480, H1481, H1482, H1483, H1484, H1485, H1486, H1487, H1488, H1489, H1490, H1491, H1492, H1493, H1494, H1495, H1496, H1497, H1498, H1499, H1500, H1501, H1502, H1503, H1504, H1505, H1506, H1507, H1508, H1509, H1510, H1511, H1512, H1513, H1514, H1515, H1516, H1517, H1518, H1519, H1520, H1521, H1522, H1523, H1524, H1525, H1526, H1527, H1528, H1529, H1530, H1531, H1532, H1533, H1534, H1535, H1536, H1537, H1538, H1539, H1540, H1541, H1542, H1543, H1544, H1545, H1546, H1547, H1548, H1549, H1550, H1551, H1552, H1553, H1554, H1555, H1556, H1557, H1558, H1559, H1560, H1561, H1562, H1563, H1564, H1565, H1566, H1567, H1568, H1569, H1570, H1571, H1572, H1573, H1574, H1575, H1576, H1577, H1578, H1579, H1580, H1581, H1582, H1583, H1584, H1585, H1586, H1587, H1588, H1589, H1590, H1591, H1592, H1593, H1594, H1595, H1596, H1597, H1598, H1599, H1600, H1601, H1602, H1603, H1604, H1605, H1606, H1607, H1608, H1609, H1610, H1611, H1612, H1613, H1614, H1615, H1616, H1617, H1618, H1619, H1620, H1621, H1622, H1623, H1624, H1625, H1626, H1627, H1628, H1629, H1630, H1631, H1632, H1633, H1634, H1635, H1636, H1637, H1638, H1639, H1640, H1641, H1642, H1643, H1644, H1645, H1646, H1647, H1648, H1649, H1650, H1651, H1652, H1653, H1654, H1655, H1656, H1657, H1658, H1659, H1660, H1661, H1662, H1663, H1664, H1665, H1666, H1667, H1668, H1669, H1670, H1671, H1672, H1673, H1674, H1675, H1676, H1677, H1678, H1679, H1680, H1681, H1682, H1683, H1684, H1685, H1686, H1687, H1688, H1689, H1690, H1691, H1692, H1693, H1694, H1695, H1696, H1697, H1698, H1699, H1700, H1701, H1702, H1703, H1704, H1705, H1706, H1707, H1708, H1709, H1710, H1711, H1712, H1713, H1714, H1715, H1716, H1717, H1718, H1719, H1720, H1721, H1722, H1723, H1724, H1725, H1726, H1727, H1728, H1729, H1730, H1731, H1732, H1733, H1734, H1735, H1736, H1737, H1738, H1739, H1740, H1741, H1742, H1743, H1744, H1745, H1746, H1747, H1748, H1749, H1750, H1751, H1752, H1753, H1754, H1755, H1756, H1757, H1758, H1759, H1760, H1761, H1762, H1763, H1764, H1765, H1766, H1767, H1768, H1769, H1770, H1771, H1772, H1773, H1774, H1775, H1776, H1777, H1778, H1779, H1780, H1781, H1782, H1783, H1784, H1785, H1786, H1787, H1788, H1789, H1790, H1791, H1792, H1793, H1794, H1795, H1796, H1797, H1798, H1799, H1800, H1801, H1802, H1803, H1804, H1805, H1806, H1807, H1808, H1809, H1810, H1811, H1812, H1813, H1814, H1815, H1816, H1817, H1818, H1819, H1820, H1821, H1822, H1823, H1824, H1825, H1826, H1827, H1828, H1829, H1830, H1831, H1832, H1833, H1834, H1835, H1836, H1837, H1838, H1839, H1840, H1841, H1842, H1843, H1844, H1845, H1846, H1847, H1848, H1849, H1850, H1851, H1852, H1853, H1854, H1855, H1856, H1857, H1858, H1859, H1860, H1861, H1862, H1863, H1864, H1865, H1866, H1867, H1868, H1869, H1870, H1871, H1872, H1873, H1874, H1875, H1876, H1877, H1878, H1879, H1880, H1881, H1882, H1883, H1884, H1885, H1886, H1887, H1888, H1889, H1890, H1891, H1892, H1893, H1894, H1895, H1896, H1897, H1898, H1899, H1900, H1901, H1902, H1903, H1904, H1905, H1906, H1907, H1908, H1909, H1910, H1911, H1912, H1913, H1914, H1915, H1916, H1917, H1918, H1919, H1920, H1921, H1922, H1923, H1924, H1925, H1926, H1927, H1928, H1929, H1930, H1931, H1932, H1933, H1934, H1935, H1936, H1937, H1938, H1939, H1940, H1941, H1942, H1943, H1944, H1945, H1946, H1947, H1948, H1949, H1950, H1951, H1952, H1953, H1954, H1955, H1956, H1957, H1958, H1959, H1960, H1961, H1962, H1963, H1964, H1965, H1966, H1967, H1968, H1969, H1970, H1971, H1972, H1973, H1974, H1975, H1976, H1977, H1978, H1979, H1980, H1981, H1982, H1983, H1984, H1985, H1986, H1987, H1988, H1989, H1990, H1991, H1992, H1993, H1994, H1995, H1996, H1997, H1998, H1999, H2000, H2001, H2002, H2003, H2004, H2005, H2006, H2007, H2008, H2009, H2010, H2011, H2012, H2013, H2014, H2015, H2016, H2017, H2018, H2019, H2020, H2021, H2022, H2023, H2024, H2025, H2026, H2027, H2028, H2029, H2030, H2031, H2032, H2033, H2034, H2035, H2036, H2037, H2038, H2039, H2040, H2041, H2042, H2043, H2044, H2045, H2046, H2047, H2048, H2049, H2050, H2051, H2052, H2053, H2054, H2055, H2056, H2057, H2058, H2059, H2060, H2061, H2062, H2063, H2064, H2065, H2066, H2067, H2068, H2069, H2070, H2071, H2072, H2073, H2074, H2075, H2076, H2077, H2078, H2079, H2080, H2081, H2082, H2083, H2084, H2085, H2086, H2087, H2088, H2089, H2090, H2091, H2092, H2093, H2094, H2095, H2096, H2097, H2098, H2099, H2100, H2101, H2102, H2103, H2104, H2105, H2106, H2107, H2108, H2109, H2110, H2111, H2112, H2113, H2114, H2115, H2116, H2117, H2118, H2119, H2120, H2121, H2122, H2123, H2124, H2125, H2126, H2127, H2128, H2129, H2130, H2131, H2132, H2133, H2134, H2135, H2136, H2137, H2138, H2139, H2140, H2141, H2142, H2143, H2144, H2145, H2146, H2147, H2148, H2149, H2150, H2151, H2152, H2153, H2154, H2155, H2156, H2157, H2158, H2159, H2160, H2161, H2162, H2163, H2164, H2165, H2166, H2167, H2168, H2169, H2170, H2171, H2172, H2173, H2174, H2175, H2176, H2177, H2178, H2179, H2180, H2181, H2182, H2183, H2184, H2185, H2186, H2187, H2188, H2189, H2190, H2191, H2192, H2193, H2194, H2195, H2196, H2197, H2198, H2199, H2200, H2201, H2202, H2203, H2204, H2205, H2206, H2207, H2208, H2209, H2210, H2211, H2212, H2213, H2214, H2215, H2216, H2217, H2218, H2219, H2220, H2221, H2222, H2223, H2224, H2225, H2226, H2227, H2228, H2229, H2230, H2231, H2232, H2233, H2234, H2235, H2236, H2237, H2238, H2239, H2240, H2241, H2242, H2243, H2244, H2245, H2246, H2247, H2248, H2249, H2250, H2251, H2252, H2253, H2254, H2255, H2256, H2257, H2258, H2259, H2260, H2261, H2262, H2263, H2264, H2265, H2266, H2267, H2268, H2269, H2270, H2271, H2272, H2273, H2274, H2275, H2276, H2277, H2278, H2279, H2280, H2281, H2282, H2283, H2284, H2285, H2286, H2287, H2288, H2289, H2290, H2291, H2292, H2293, H2294, H2295, H2296, H2297, H2298, H2299, H2300, H2301, H2302, H2303, H2304, H2305, H2306, H2307, H2308, H2309, H2310, H2311, H2312, H2313, H2314, H2315, H2316, H2317, H2318, H2319, H2320, H2321, H2322, H2323, H2324, H2325, H2326, H2327, H2328, H2329, H2330, H2331, H2332, H2333, H2334, H2335, H2336, H2337, H2338, H2339, H2340, H2341, H2342, H2343, H2344, H2345, H2346, H2347, H2348, H2349, H2350, H2351, H2352, H2353, H2354, H2355, H2356, H2357, H2358, H2359, H2360, H2361, H2362, H2363, H2364, H2365, H2366, H2367, H2368, H2369, H2370, H2371, H2372, H2373, H2374, H2375, H2376, H2377, H2378, H2379, H2380, H2381, H2382, H2383, H2384, H2385, H2386, H2387, H2388, H2389, H2390, H2391, H2392, H2393, H2394, H2395, H2396, H2397, H2398, H2399, H2400, H2401, H2402, H2403, H2404, H2405, H2406, H2407, H2408, H2409, H2410, H2411, H2412, H2413, H2414, H2415, H2416, H2417, H2418, H2419, H2420, H2421, H2422, H2423, H2424, H2425, H2426, H2427, H2428, H2429, H2430, H2431, H2432, H2433, H2434, H2435, H2436, H2437, H2438, H2439, H2440, H2441, H2442, H2443, H2444, H2445, H2446, H2447, H2448, H2449, H2450, H2451, H2452, H2453, H2454, H2455, H2456, H2457, H2458, H2459, H2460, H2461, H2462, H2463, H2464, H2465, H2466, H2467, H2468, H2469, H2470, H2471, H2472, H2473, H2474, H2475, H2476, H2477, H2478, H2479, H2480, H2481, H2482, H2483, H2484, H2485, H2



## Robert Runcie — Day Three: Humphrey Carpenter on the unconventional married life



Robert and Rosalind Runcie at their wedding in 1957

Robert Runcie's wife, Lindy, is tough-minded and outspoken. She reacted, initially, with horror to her husband's appointment as Archbishop of Canterbury and later became the subject of attacks by the press

The picture of Rosalind Runcie in a full-length evening dress lying on top of a Bechstein grand piano, that was published in *Sunday* magazine with the words: "The lady loves to play"

# The offer that sent Lindy into the garden with a bottle of gin

Rosalind, otherwise known as Lindy, is not in the conventional mould of archbishops' wives. She is a tough-minded lady who is not afraid to express her own views — even if this means opposing her husband. In 1974, when Donald Coggan went from York to Canterbury, Runcie was tipped to succeed him. "Yes, we went up to York," he admitted to me. Lindy explained: "I said no."

Runcie began to tell the story in full: "We went up to York, and we had fish pie, and Evenson in the Minster, rather badly sung, and a night at the Railway Hotel. I was keen on York, I thought it would be a return to the North, a New World. But Lindy was in tears at breakfast."

"It was a terrible house," she

## LIFE WITH LINDY

explained. "Robert had been offered it, and we went on holiday the next day, and I was still crying. One of Robert's staff said, 'If God calls you, it's your duty'. And I said, 'I don't think God is calling.'"

"And our daughter, Rebecca? She was 12 years old, we'd just got things established for her, and it would have meant her boarding, or me driving every day to a girls' school miles away. Ugh. Horrible!"

How did Runcie feel about Lindy's resistance to York? "Quite a lot of me wanted to go, but I felt that it wouldn't work. I mean, I did care for my wife."

"I said I wouldn't go," repeated Lindy. "We went on holiday, and I hid in the

garden where we were staying, and drank gin! Weeping to myself. And George Reindorp [Bishop of Guildford] wrote and said, 'You mustn't betray his God'. And I said, 'Well, if that's his God, I don't want Him'. What was their first reaction in 1979 when the Downing Street letter came, offering Canterbury? "Horror!" answered Lindy.

It took Runcie a very long time to make up his mind whether to accept the archbishopric.

"You took six weeks to decide," Lindy reminded Runcie when I was asking them about this. "They were getting very

worried."

"I went to see Mrs Thatcher," Runcie said, "and I was intending to refuse." Was he really? "I think I was. I said, 'I feel that I'm so uncertain, it's wrong for me to do it.' And she said to Colin Peterson, her appointments secretary, 'Colin, why does it have to be now? Why can't it wait until after they've had a holiday?' And he said, 'yes it could. And she said, 'Go and have a holiday and come back and tell me.' And so we went off to Italy. Where Lindy cried most of the time."

"Well, it's quite a lot to take," said Lindy. "And everybody said, 'Lambeth's dreadful, but you'll love Canterbury.' And it was the other way round."

I asked her if the offer of the archbishopric of Canterbury sent her down the garden with the bottle of gin again. "Not

Rosalind on the cover of *Sunday* magazine

quite. It wasn't that bad. I said, 'I will go if you want to. I will not refuse this.'"

"Yes, she did say that," agreed Runcie. "And the children were quite participants by this time." He told them he had been offered it? "Yes."

"Rebecca was at Haileybury in the sixth form," added Lindy, "so it wasn't a question of finding her another school at a vital time. James was at university."

Why was Runcie so hesitant, I asked him. He paused to think before replying. Lindy interjected: "I know why it was. I didn't want our private lives to be taken away."

"Yes, I didn't like that idea either," agreed Runcie. He could see this coming? "There'd been a certain amount of it already. They'd been unkind to Coggan. I realised I couldn't easily be an

archbishop and have a private life which was uninvestigated." But was there anything to investigate? He laughed when I asked this. "No! But I mean, you couldn't have a private life."

This was certainly true of Lindy. The first press attack dates from October, 1983. In the summer of that year she appeared in a BBC television programme, *Home on Sunday*, which led journalist Anne Edwards to ask:

"How can a successful man gag a wife who seems hell-bent on making a fool of herself in public, and of him? ... It cannot

play," in which she is shown in a full-length red evening dress lying on top of a Bechstein grand piano, her face (with a half smile) is turned towards the camera.

The *Daily Star* printed a follow-up story "disclosing" that the Runcies' marriage was "causing reaction within the Church" and that Runcie and Lindy were "on holiday in Europe discussing the difficulties of their complex situation".

The press campaign was renewed a year later. On October 20, 1986, *The Sun* front page carried the banner headline, "Runcie's marriage sparks church crisis!" and quoted "senior Church of England men" as saying that "unless the pair start acting like a proper married couple, Dr Runcie may have to consid-

er quitting his post as head of the Church". The Runcies issued a statement denying reports that their marriage was on the rocks.

I arrived in St Albans in November 1994 armed with notes about the marriage, feeling distinctly nervous about tackling such a sticky subject. When Runcie answered the door, he surprised me by saying: "Lindy will make you a cup of coffee." She was not only there but didn't seem in a hurry. I asked if she had time to sit down in front of the tape recorder. "Not really. I want to take three cracked eggs back to Sainsbury's and complain to the manager." But I persuaded her.

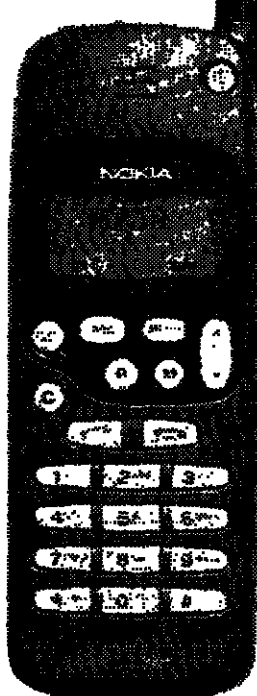
I asked how the grand piano photograph in the *News of the World* had come about. "Well," she answered, "it was

## New digital Nokia. 100 hours of power!

### NOKIA

#### NEW GSM MODEL 1610.

- ◆ Up to 100 hrs standby-time
- ◆ Up to 3.5 hrs talk-time
- ◆ 45 name/number memory stored on SIM
- ◆ Fast recharge-55 mins
- ◆ 5 selectable ring tones
- ◆ Weight 250g



### LIMITED OFFER

£4.99 INC. VAT

- FREE LINE RENTAL - for 2 months worth £35.25
- ONE SECOND BILLING - you only pay for the airtime you use
- MORE POWER - up to 100 hours standby-time, up to 3.5 hours talk-time
- BEST COVERAGE - with digital call clarity and security
- FREE ACCESSORIES - in-car adaptor and leather case together worth over £55

Cellphones direct

**2 MONTHS FREE LINE RENTAL** WORTH £35.25 INC. VAT

**GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND** Your phone is covered by our 14 days no quibble money back promise.

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

**FREEPHONE 0500 000 888**

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 5PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL AND QUOTE REF 4635. (CREDIT WE ARE ABLE TO ACCEPT SWITCH CARDS)

Offer subject to status and a standard airline contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd. 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4JL. Full version details and terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 295222

## AN EFFORTLESS TEST OF YOUR WELLBEING. ALL IT TAKES IS A PHONE CALL.

"Everyone at work couldn't believe that I didn't have to eat diet food to lose weight."

The Institute of Individual WellBeing can pinpoint the food intolerances and allergies that cause you discomfort, pain or anxiety. Our scientifically proven Food Allergen Cellular Test (F.A.C.T.) will enable you to begin living and enjoying life to the full.

Losing weight and feeling great go hand in hand. It's a fact that tests show that 70% of all health complaints stem from the foods we eat. Add that to today's lifestyle, unbalanced diets, everyday stresses and strains, and the burden on your body can be intolerable.

Your body is your most precious asset. Keep it that way. Simply call today.

CALL 071 249 0505 FOR AN APPOINTMENT. OR VISIT US AT 22 KINGS ROAD LONDON SW3 4PA TODAY.

INDIVIDUAL WELLBEING

Visitors - London

## SWIFTCALL

LOW COST INTERNATIONAL PHONE CALLS

call **INDIA** for only

60p per min

0800 279 0800

Outside UK +44 171 488 2001

FANTASTIC PRICES AT ALL TIMES

20p per min 40p per min 60p per min

Australia Canada Ireland Germany

Hong Kong Singapore Japan Taiwan

South Africa India Brazil Israel

FREEPHONE access to our exchange

Pre-payment ensures no bill worries

Can be used from any telephone

No fuss-quick and easy connection

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD READY

OPERATORS ARE STANDING BY 24HRS A DAY

7 DAYS A WEEK READY TO TAKE YOUR CALL

10p

مَكْذَا مِنَ الْأَصْلِ



that has led to a 'degree of domestic crisis' — and an 'explosion of welcome' for the Pope



A marriage that made the headlines. "You realise how lonely Lindy must very often have been," says Runcie.

meant to be a serious article, and somebody else got hold of it. I don't know how. But how did the photographer persuade her to lie on the piano? "He was a friend — I wouldn't have done it otherwise — and it was going to be a serious thing about my life." How did she come to know him? "He was a journalist here, in St Albans. It was meant to be very serious." Runcie made a sceptical face at this.

I asked if there had been a gossip, slightly bitchy atmosphere at Lambeth. Lindy alleged that two people in particular "were determined to have us both out on the street. And my lawyer said, 'They're not really going for you, they're going for Robert, which made me feel worse.'"

Eventually, she sued the *Daily Star*. "I wanted an open apology, and damages to a charity of my own choice, and my legal expenses paid. And then of course came more filth, because they tried to stop me by frightening me." By printing more of it? "Yes. Twenty Things You Didn't Know About Rosalind Runcie. Drinking in the kitchen — 'tiddly as a newt'. And lifting my skirt above my head to show the shocked maids my suntan." (Runcie laughed at the idea that they had had maids.) "And my language would shock a stevedore. And I love men. I surround myself with men, young men, and rich men. And going to gay sleazy nightclubs with my homosexual friends."

"You've got a lot of homosexual friends," remarked Runcie, in response to this. "Of course I've got a lot of homosexual friends. Why shouldn't I?"

"Much to your credit," Runcie agreed, slightly sarcastically. "How much did the charity get when she won the case? Well, it went up to eight thousand five hundred, and we wouldn't settle. Because the apology was going to say 'She may have suffered embarrassment', and I said, 'Not may, did'. And it went up to ten thousand pounds. There's an extremely nice statue in Lambeth Palace garden, a mother and a child. That's what the *Star* paid for." She wanted a statue rather than an actual charity? "That was my charity, the Lambeth Palace garden."



Close harmony: the Runcie family gather round the piano

Because I was raising money for it, at that time, and it's open for charity."

I said that my eye had been caught by the remark by somebody unnamed: "I expect they will soldier on, but at one stage there was a bit of a crisis. But I think they've learnt to cope with the idea of leading separate lives." Lindy began to make guesses as to who had said this. I asked if the reference to "a bit of a crisis" might have had some basis in truth (Runcie himself had used similar words to me).

"I was extremely unhappy at Lambeth at first," answered Lindy. "They were rewriting it for three and a half years. The dirt and everything else was dreadful. I did actually run away at the beginning."

Because we were living in this tiny little flat — our flat wasn't ready. So I went and stayed with a woman friend who lives in Hereford Square. How long was she away? "Oh, about a week. I came back, but I thought, 'I want to get away from this'. Do you blame me? But this could have been remembered by certain people, and interpreted as her walking out on Robert? "Yes, perhaps."

I reminded Runcie that he had talked of "having a degree of domestic crisis" when he was being offered the archbishopric. What did this mean?

Lindy (interrupting): "I didn't want to go on. I loved being at St Albans. And I just thought, 'Why should I bother

with all this? Because I would not go to York. And I said to Robert, 'If you really want to go to Lambeth, I will go with you'. But you know I don't." Carpenter (to Runcie): "Why did you consider this to be something that you shouldn't tell me on Lindy's behalf?"

Runcie: "I think that there was, for the first time, and the last time, really, a degree of Lindy having buddies who were closer to her than I was. Because she needed support for herself, as somebody who was reluctant to come."

Carpenter: "You felt she was crying on other people's shoulders?"

Runcie: "That's right. In retrospect, you realise how lonely Lindy must very often have been. After all, there weren't too many people to whom she could talk when I was busy. I think that made for a degree of estrangement. Here's me thinking that this is the greatest decision of my life; and here's somebody lamenting the loss of piano pupils. That's the sort of scale of the thing."

I asked whether, looking back now over the Lambeth years, it was worth it in the end? Lindy admitted: "It seems like a sort of fairy-story now. We met wonderful people and we had lots and lots of lovely dinner parties; people asked us to marvellous things. I thought the moment we left there, they would never speak to us again. But a lot of them still ask us out, and that's rather nice." Runcie added: "We're going to have lunch with the Queen Mum. And I've just been invited to John Birt's Christmas drinks."

Lindy was indignant. "You've been invited and not me again?"

Edited extracts from Robert Runcie: *The Reluctant Archbishop*, by Humphrey Carpenter, published next month by Hodder and Stoughton, £20. ©1996 Humphrey Carpenter

No Pope had ever been to Britain. In July 1980, two months after Robert Runcie and John Paul II had met in Accra, Runcie went to see Lord Carrington, the Foreign Secretary, to discuss the possibility of a papal visit. Carrington accepted that a visit was "likely to happen in due course", but "saw no advantage in attempting to hurry" it.

The original plan was for the Anglicans and the Roman Catholics to issue a joint formal invitation to the Pope, but before this had been drawn up, Basil Hume, Heenan's successor as Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and Derek Worlock, Roman Catholic Archbishop of Liverpool, happened to be having a meeting with the Pope at Castel Gandolfo on August 23, 1980. During this, "rather on the spur of the moment", Hume asked the Pope if it might be possible for him to come to England. The Pope accepted on the spot.

I suggested to Runcie that one benefit of all the high-level contacts preceding the papal visit was that people from both Churches got to know each other — particularly himself and Basil Hume. "Yes. And the Pope, eventually, though I think he is quite difficult to get to know personally. One of the problems is that so much is done for him by his Secretary of State..."

So what impressions does he give? "I think that he's a man of genuine devotion... He's a very attractive human being. He's had to struggle with his own masculinity. I mean, he must have had many people fall for him. And I think that he has the discipline of the priest, and yet the warmth of the good host, and a person who understands human beings well enough. But he is a hardliner — on women in the ministry, and on contraception — because he thinks the pace is being set too much by a gospel of self-fulfilment..."

Once the Pope's visit to Britain was confirmed, Runcie began to consult bishops as to what might be made of the event. David Sheppard, the left-wing Bishop of Liverpool, wrote to Runcie that he had a "dream" that "you and the Pope together might do two or three great public meetings."

Hugh Montefiore wrote to Runcie that the Pope's visit put him in "something of a dilemma". On the one hand he wanted to "foster true ecumenism" and welcome "the world's foremost Christian leader". On the other hand, "I feel that I cannot just simply dance attendance on the Pope... Also, I would feel a certain revulsion at finding myself present at a papal allocution in which there was wholesale condemnation of abortion, contraception, remarriage, or the marriage of the clergy."

Runcie reassured him — "I have a great deal of sympathy with what you say" — and agreed that, on the matter of the Pope's conservative views, "the omens are not too good". The visit dates were fixed for Friday, May 28, to Wednesday June 2, 1982. Henry Chadwick, Regius Professor of

## He left me to do all the blessing

THE POPE'S VISIT



The Pope "is difficult to get to know"

Divinity at Cambridge, would go to Rome to discuss directly with the Pope — who had recently escaped an assassination attempt — the nature of the service to be held at Canterbury. Chadwick had "a difficult week beset by very high tensions".

The Holy Father frankly confessed to me that he could not at present imagine what kind of unity we could have with one another which would not entail some kind of surrender of principle by the Roman Catholic Church... And yet personal contact at the right kind of level is obviously extraordinarily congenial to them. We may irritate Rome, but we also fascinate Rome."

Chadwick added: "The most remarkable revelation of my visit was the evident pressure being put on the Pope by conservative English Roman Catholics to cancel the visit to Canterbury as mixed bathing with heretics and schismatics... Top Cardinals in the Curia... feared that there might be some unscripted confrontation, humiliating the Pope. My assurance that the

Archbishop of Canterbury wanted everything agreed in advance reassured them, and the opposition died."

Chadwick had spoken to the Pope of Protestant objections to his visit. In April 1981, Enoch Powell had written to Runcie, saying he hoped the visit would not compromise "the royal supremacy and the authority of Parliament". A letter from the Church of England Evangelical Council expressed fears that "the Roman Catholic diplomatic and propaganda machine" would attempt to make "capital" out of the visit. The Free Church of Scotland... observed that "the claims of the See of Rome are incompatible with the history of the early church".

On March 11, 1982, Runcie was on a visit to Liverpool when Protestant demonstrators took up shouts of "Judas" and "traitor".

The demonstration had the opposite effect from that intended, causing most evangelicals in the Church of England, and members of the free churches, to dissociate themselves from such extremism. But while sectarian objections to the visit died down, it began to come under threat from the Falklands War.

Argentina invaded the Falkland Islands on April 2, 1982, and a British task force sailed for the South Atlantic within a few days.

The fact that Britain was in military conflict with a Catholic country, Argentina, led the Vatican to state (by May 23, 1982) that the papal visit would have to be cancelled unless there was a ceasefire... The British Government now offered to withdraw from official participation in the visit, and the Vatican agreed that it could go ahead.

The Pope landed at Gatwick on Friday, May 28, went to London for Mass at Westminster Cathedral and a private meeting with the Queen, and the next morning flew by helicopter to Canterbury for the cathedral service.

"The papal visit was totally surrounded by the Falklands," Runcie told me, "and it was difficult to put my mind to it. But I can remember driving into Canterbury, and the Pope comparing it to Cracow... he was taking it all in, and I remember that when he processed into the cathedral he didn't bless anyone in the crowd — he expected me to do all the blessing. One of the most moving moments of my life was entering the cathedral, and the enormous explosion of welcome and praise which drowned the choir. And I remember how good he was at lunch — and how envious I was of his valet, getting him everything, his comb and that sort of thing."

"The Pope was quite good with the ecumenical leaders. And what was interesting was that the Quakers and the Protestants were amazingly deferential, and the man who was really pugnacious was the representative of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, the Bishop of Edinburgh. He asked the Pope some very direct questions about where he intended to take the Church. That could have got something going, had we had more time."



**NOBODY BEATS RYANAIR FARES**

**DUBLIN**

FROM ONLY

**£59**

RETURN + TAX

**RYANAIR ROUTES**

LONDON STANSTED	BOURNEMOUTH
LONDON GATWICK	LEEDS/BRADFORD
LONDON LUTON	CARDIFF
BIRMINGHAM	LIVERPOOL
MANCHESTER	GLASGOW PRESTWICK

**CALL RYANAIR DIRECT 0171-435 7101**

8am - 8pm or contact your local travel agent

**RYANAIR**

THE LOW FARES AIRLINE

Fares subject to some conditions, availability and Govt. taxes. £2 handling charge on all credit card transactions.

**London to Glasgow Prestwick from only \$49 return**

**Low fares also available to Cork and Knock**

### ROBERT RUNCIE The Reluctant Archbishop by Humphrey Carpenter

£18.99 (RRP £20) with free p&p for the UK and Rep. of Ireland

**TO ORDER CALL: 0345 660 916**

Or post the coupon to: News Books, FREEPOST, PO Box 345, Falmouth, TR11 2BR. fax: 01326 374 111. e-mail: bookshop@the-times.co.uk

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Robert Runcie by Humphrey Carpenter

Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO(s) payable to NEWS BOOKS RRP for a total of £ \_\_\_\_\_

Please write your name and address on the back of all cheques

Debit my Access/Visa/AmEx. Switch or Delta account no: \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

**THE TIMES BOOKSHOP**

#### TOMORROW

**Runcie on Terry Waite**

*'He always enjoyed centre stage; he was what Oliver North once called a grandstander — but forgivably*

**Cheaper Car Insurance**





# Why I can't do business with Blair

Lord Hanson says the boardroom has much to fear from new Labour

The Labour Party is doing its utmost to convince voters that it really is new; that it has abandoned its debilitating envy of success and subsidising of inefficiency. Tony Blair, we are assured, has no intention of soaking the rich. His recent proposals for business and industry have been presented as tax-reducing and non-interventionist. Well... let's take a look.

Despite new gloss, old Labour is alive and kicking, even in the Shadow Cabinet. Clare Short has been demoted for saying that anyone earning as much as an MP should pay more tax, but Michael Meacher, newly promoted as "green" spokesman, says he is ready to consider imposing higher taxes on the "rich", although it is difficult to find out whom Labour includes in that category. Mr Meacher also wants employee involvement in company decision-making, including pay differentials.

Last week's *New Opportunities for Business* amply justifies boardroom suspicion of new Labour. It reveals that Labour still stands for government regulation and is hostile to competition, all of which would be damaging to producers, employees and consumers.

While posing as a friend of small businesses, Labour plans to impose on them the social chapter and a minimum wage. This flies in the face of Britain's achievements on unemployment and productivity, which continue to be better than those of Germany, France or Italy, and would certainly destroy what the OECD recently termed our "economic environment conducive to job creation".

Even without the social chapter and a minimum wage, it is hard for businesses to compete. But when small businesses encounter difficulties, Labour blames a scapegoat: the financial institutions, "which fail to understand their special needs". We have heard that calamity before. To deal with this supposed problem, Labour would develop "business incubators" (how do you fancy that, small businessmen?) and a "rescue culture" (shades of Harold Wilson?).

What do these phrases mean? They mean interfering with banks and other independent lenders, using taxpayers' money — your money — to shore up failing enterprises, as if unaccountable civil servants and local politicians would be more prudent than regulated institutions which are responsible to their shareholders.

Much the same might be said about Labour's proposed "regional development agencies". Intended to attract voters in Scotland, Wales and other regions, these will only increase local bureaucracy. What guarantee is there that these super-agencies will not simply divert funds — your money — from productive enterprises, which loathe government interference, to unproductive ones which have not been able to convince investors of their viability?

Indicative of Labour's true colours is its proposal on takeover bids. What it deems "hostile" bids, presumably those opposed by management, must be "in the public interest" (whatever that means) before a Labour government would allow them to proceed. The effect would be to reinforce managerial incompetence. And which business genius will decide the "public interest"? Or should we read "union interest" between the lines?

Despite the manifesto's complaint about "over-regulation", we are promised a new Companies Act

and a raft of "voluntary" codes of conduct to govern the operation of companies. Heaven forbid. This would mean mountains of paperwork and bureaucratic administration. The only beneficiaries would be lawyers and accountants. Does Labour really believe this will help business, including employees and shareholders — plus the almost forgotten consumer?

Labour's soul is tellingly revealed in two other elements of the manifesto. First, a "windfall tax" is to be imposed on privatised utilities: a retrospective tax on a successful policy which was underwritten by the original shareholders. Labour resents this success. Market confidence will be undermined in these industries, and probably others, which are already highly regulated and controlled. It will militate against consumer interests and the utilities' efficiency.

Secondly, the proceeds of the tax will be dumped into a "programme of employment" and training for 18 to 25-year-olds — training which would be unnecessary if local government had not tailored its educational establishments to its own political devices. This is old Labour with a vengeance. Instead of ensuring that the £38 billion we already spend on education is properly spent, Labour would take yet more cash from the productive sector of the economy.

Labour's effrontery on education is staggering. In the manifesto it talks about raising school standards as if this is something which has been outside its control. Labour and its supporters have for years consistently opposed the measures necessary to achieve this, even though the vast majority of state schools are run by Labour-dominated local authorities. No wonder Mr and Mrs Blair personally have opted for a better solution to their children's education.

In the vast townships where the failures are worst, Labour has been in control for decades. In last year's primary school maths tests, for example, Mr Blunkett's Sheffield came 97th out of 107 local authorities. How does that look to prospective business employers?

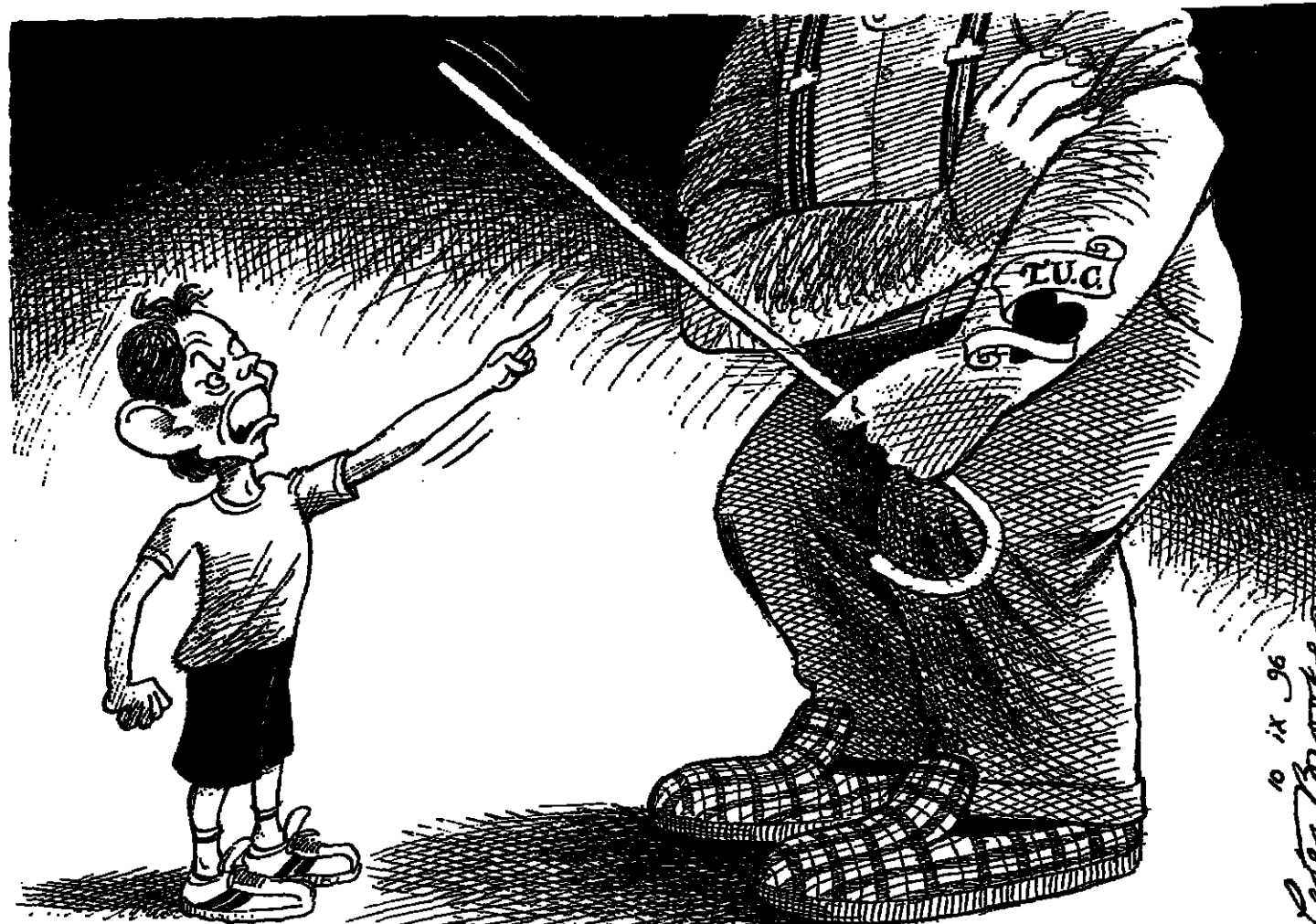
Labour says it will reduce class sizes to improve literacy and numeracy, despite acknowledging that this will have a marginal effect at most. There is no mention of what would make a difference — phonics, basic arithmetic, disciplined whole class teaching — but this is hardly surprising, for it would challenge assumptions dear to the teacher unions, with which new Labour is still closely linked.

*New Opportunities for Business* has been put forward as marking the change from old Labour to new. But traditional Labour hostility to privatisation and competition are still there, as is protection of producer interests and an unbridled desire to regulate and interfere.

Tony Blair and Gordon Brown want us to think of them as committed to financial rectitude and low taxation — hence the proposed tax rate of 10p. As the Institute for Fiscal Studies points out, this will cost £39 billion. Where from? And before a Labour government would allow them to proceed. The effect would be to reinforce managerial incompetence. And which business genius will decide the "public interest"? Or should we read "union interest" between the lines?

Despite the manifesto's complaint about "over-regulation", we are promised a new Companies Act

The author is the chairman of Hanson plc.



"DON'T YOU DARE TOUCH, DAD. YOU'VE NO RIGHT TO STRIKE..."

## Canterbury's tales

Lord Runcie chose Humphrey Carpenter with a twinkle in his eye

In all the uproar surrounding Humphrey Carpenter's biography of Lord Runcie, the thundering about betrayal and tape-recorders and turbulent biographers who simply don't understand the innards of the Established Church, the one opinion nobody seems to have asked is God's. I am prepared to bet that God finds it hilarious.

He is, after all, well on the record as avoiding Pharisees and priests, and ecclesiastical buildings with cash-desks to spend his time with riff-raff: artisans and Samaritans and that dreadful Magdalen woman. He could hold his own with theoreticians in the temple as a boy, but as a preacher preferred to convey wisdom through the personal, the anecdotal, the entertaining: that rich man trying to manoeuvre his camel through the Needle's Eye gate, the idiot who buried his talents, the woman who loved much, the relatives who wept so sadly for Lazarus that he was excused being dead. He appreciated Martha's administrative bustle, but pointed out that Mary, who listened, had the better part. He would have got on well with Lord Runcie, and probably with Humphrey Carpenter too (although, being omniscient, he might have sabotaged the tape-recorder). As far as God is concerned, there seems to be no problem.

The row about the Carpenter biography is not really about indiscretion: it is about attitude. Nor, I suspect, is the relationship between Lord Runcie and Humphrey Carpenter nearly so adversarial as some pretend. Read the subject's postscript in the book: "I have done my best to die before this book is published. It now seems possible that I may not succeed." Is that the phrasing of an outraged man, or just a twinklingly rueful one? Lord Runcie then quotes "It is not justice I need, but Mercy... there is much that is just and more that is merciful in your story." There is, he adds, a lot of "burling" that he never imagined he would see in print: he criticises Carpenter for not having quite grasped what it was like to be Archbishop of Canterbury. But: "I shall try to keep my sense of humour and the perspective of eternity."

Of course Lord Runcie must publicly distance himself from it: the Pharisee Establishment expects no less. Archbishops of Canterbury, after all, are chaps with Gothic hats and the job of crowning

kings. There are plenty of pained and dignified voices ready to speak of "lack of depth and substance" and "frothy journalism"; plenty of weasels like the venerable-thought Ven George Austin to take a swing at all the gentle liberalism that Robert Runcie stood for. It clearly would not do for the former Archbishop to take the platform with his Boswell and openly endorse every word of those fireside chats. Nonetheless, the twinkle has not gone from his eye: Lord Runcie is no dupe: he is an adult, a historian, a philosopher, a joker, a very

sound man on pigs and pig-keeping. He knew what a tape-recorder is and he knew what Humphrey Carpenter is. I rest my case.

The last point is the most interesting. The former Archbishop could perfectly well have chosen a biographer from a dozen serious, churchy young men and women who would reverently have retailed his life and edited thoughts. Instead, he chose Mr Carpenter. Much has been made of the fact that the biographer is the son of a bishop: the implication is that Lord Runcie thought him "safe". I cannot believe this. Humphrey Carpenter's personality is a matter of public record, fully evident from his biographies of Auden and Britten, from his journalism, from his studies of children's literature, from his eclectic, mischievous handling of the Cheltenham Literary Festival, from his jazz band and the fascination with Judy Garland which made him write a musical about her and personally bring it to the West End with a cast of children directed by himself — on his own money.

Everybody knows, and Lord Runcie must have known, that Carpenter is not your man for a safe biography of an Establishment pillar; he is not interested in institutions but in people. Not as a trivial gossip, but as an amused student of the quirky, fallible, subtle, endlessly fascinating weave of human personality. This is not popular with those of a more hagiographical

bent, and his Britten biography caused some outrage. Yet in that book he caught Britten so well, made him so real, so much a man and a brother, that I have listened to the music more since reading it, and honoured it more.

Lord Runcie, whether consciously or not, chose the nature of his biography in choosing his biographer. As to the ethics, we know that he revised the text (albeit wincingly) and that Carpenter never quotes remarks — as some others have done — that were made away from the tape-recorder over a boozy lunch. When Lord Runcie once asked for the machine to be switched off, it was, and we shall never know what he said in that interval. Nor did Mr Carpenter hawk the more explosive inter-

views around, out of context, during the royal divorce row. Plenty of writers would have. So I think we are free to read and enjoy what Lord Runcie said without guilt (and no, this has nothing to do with the fact that *The Times* is serialising it: I am quite capable of maintaining a sullen silence when I dislike what the paper does).

Runcie cuts refreshingly through obfuscation. Gay clerics may bridle at his remark that they make him nervous because "I've always been conscious that they might stab me in the back because I wasn't one of them". Yet it was high time somebody aired the fact that while there are many kindly, virtuous, unmalicious homosexuals in the Church of England, there is also a nest of bitchy, high-church high-camp vipers, emerging from particular theological colleges where they call one another "Gladys" and "Mabel" and even the lecturers say "come on, girls!" Something of this is uncovered, unflatteringly, in the book: good for it.

As for the Royal Family, the insights are pure gold. It is time that somebody expressed exasperation at the way the Prince of Wales

sides with what Runcie calls "the Spectator gang" on the formal language of the Prayer Book and yet embraces every kind of waffly feelgood spirituality as "defender of faith". The Prince of Wales's attitude to the Established Church is important, and the perspective of a former Cantuar is very useful indeed to a nation which must make its mind up both about the heir and the Established Church.

As for his portrait of Diana, it is touching and kindly. The Prince thought she needed religious instruction, so the Archbishop tried some "not very successful confirmation talks". Here again, Robert Runcie's humanity breaks gloriously through the purple and gilt carapace: "What I quickly saw she needed was some encouragement and some 'Are you all right, girl?'". He encouraged her through "talk about people, about personalities", well understanding the value of such anecdotal reassurance. He is clearly a man whose feminine side is important, and a better man for that. The story that his chaplain found Charles's very voice "seriously depressed" before the wedding is valuable too. Of course he was; he has told us so through Jonathan Dimbleby. History will have to sort out how one man's depression and clouded judgment, coupled with a commanding family, led to a marriage that may yet bring down the royal house.

Equally perceptive is Lord Runcie's evocation of the strangely embarrassing quality of the Queen's shyness, the uncertainty that people feel in her presence, and yet also of her steadfastness in going out of her way to support her embattled Archbishop during the miners' strike. Not to mention the glorious images of Margaret Thatcher as Prime Minister being "like sitting next to electricity", and of "Willie Whitelaw and my other friends" responding to anti-government sermons by saying mournfully: "You've got to remember it's all very difficult."

These are perhaps not supporting beams of history, but they are invaluable rags of authentic upholstery. We need them all the more because, unlike other rags from that era, from the likes of Alan Clark, they are given without malice. This is gossip underpinned by charity: stories that make events understandable. It is a humble, a human, a perfectly valid way for a man of God to communicate.

## Foster a sky-high London

Anatole Kaletsky welcomes our tallest tower

Sir Norman Foster wants to build Europe's tallest building on the site of the Baltic Exchange in London. And why not? Because his plan will provoke howls of outrage. It will dominate the London skyline. It will overwhelm St Paul's Cathedral. It will be a monstrous carbuncle. It will destroy the medieval intimacy, or (take your pick) the Victorian splendour, of the City of London. It will add to the glut of City offices filled by flashy barrow-boys from Romford and will probably come onto the market at exactly the moment of the next economic slump.

All of these accusations may well be valid — although people who denounce the Foster plan on the architectural merits of the building itself might do well to take a closer look at what seems to be an imaginative and exciting design. But such accusations are completely beside the point.

The point is that a host of monstrous carbuncles already dominate London's shapeless skyline. The NatWest and Telecom Towers, Centre Point and the Barbican have long since broken the coherence and proportions of London's skyline, making it one of the ugliest cities in Europe to view from afar.

St Paul's is already overwhelmed, hemmed-in and insulted by hideous low-rise buildings — not least the recently-completed concrete bunker of Blackfriars Station, supposedly designed to reopen the famous view of the Cathedral from Fleet Street and Ludgate Hill.

As for the few remaining corners of medieval intimacy and Victorian splendour which have survived the greed of the developers and the insouciance of London's planners, these depend on how buildings look and function at street level, not on whether they rise 100 or 1,000ft into the air.

I am not an architect, a planner, a conservationist or any other kind of expert. But, having lived for the past 20 years alternately in London and New York, this much is evident even to me.

Don't get me wrong. I do not like skyscrapers in London, and I certainly do not prefer Modernism to warmer, more humane architectural styles. On the contrary, my architectural predilections, for what they are worth, are firmly on the side of the nostalgic traditionalists who follow the Prince of Wales. I believe passionately in preserving buildings from before the First World War, I curse British Telecom for trying to destroy the red Jubilee telephone boxes, and I dream of restoring Victorian lantern-style lamp-posts to the streets of London. Why then do I hope that Sir Norman Foster will build his Millennium Tower?

The negative argument is that London has not had a skyline worth preserving for 30 years, since the planners allowed the Hilton Hotel, the Knightsbridge Barracks and Centre Point. Since then, brutalist Modernism has ruined one area of central London after another, the most tragic examples being the area around St Paul's and government-sponsored concrete blocks in Victoria Street. After this destruction, the only hope of restoring some beauty to the streets of central London lies in the demolition of the 1960s monstrosities. And the only way to promote this demolition is to combine the rigorous preservation of pre-1914 buildings with the construction of bigger and better buildings which will tempt tenants away from the eyesores of the 1960s.

This is a process which, thankfully, has begun, largely because of a social change which has transformed the economics of large skyscrapers such as the Millennium Tower. Very large skyscrapers are in demand because of welcome changes in the social psychology of office work. People now work in huge open-plan spaces instead of private offices. Today's buildings are designed to accommodate and encourage social interaction, fluidity and an appearance of equality. These are considered so important that banks, insurance companies and other large employers are willing to pay far higher rents for buildings with large floor plans than for older, smaller buildings.

Finally, there is an aesthetic argument for more skyscrapers. Once the balance of a city's architecture has shifted so far against the past, the towering walls of enormous skyscrapers can actually enhance the intimacy of a carefully preserved older quarter — as it does, for example, in Wall Street, Broadway and Nassau Street in downtown New York. And clusters of ever-larger high-rise buildings, far from destroying views and obliterating individual buildings, can actually transform a city skyline into a sort of collective work of art. Who could deny that the views of Lower Manhattan from Brooklyn Bridge or the Holland Tunnel approach are among the wonders of the world? Or that the combined beauty of this man-made mountain is infinitely greater than the sum of its parts?

## Gut reaction

DIANA, Princess of Wales, has reacted with dismay to Humphrey Carpenter's biography of Lord Runcie, as serialised in *The Times* this week.

Hitherto, the Princess has regarded Lord Runcie as a close friend. But their relationship may well founder after Runcie's description of her as an actress and a schemer.

During a small dinner at the weekend in London, the Princess said she had seen the biography. "She said that she was particularly upset, as she had always held him in the greatest esteem," explains a guest. "She had looked upon him as a supporter and personal friend ever since he officiated at the ill-fated wedding in 1981."

Lord Runcie discloses in the biography that the Prince of Wales appeared to be depressed about the prospect of getting married. He also says that he knew of the relationship between the Prince and Camilla Parker Bowles before it became public. And he talks of a conversation he enjoyed with the Princess at a banquet. "How goes it?" he asked, in that demotic way that archbishops have these days.

she replied, in the same vernacular vein, tapping her midriff. The message, according to Runcie, was that the Princess had guts. Runcie too will need guts on his next encounter with Diana.

● The Prince of Wales's friend the Earl of Shelburne is celebrating hitting his first hole-in-one. The earl managed the feat



on a course in Perthshire. Drinks all round.

### Cash buyers

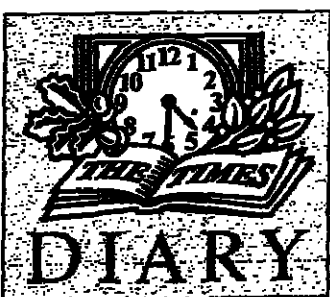
FOR the first time in more than 50 years, cash-rich cricket fans will have the chance to jump the 20-year queue to become members of Marylebone Cricket Club. The club is planning to offer 250 life memberships at £10,000 a piece to raise money for its new grandstand.

Stuffer members — the sort who tend to wear MCC colours even on holidays abroad in the hope of a glimmer of recognition — are appalled. "Very sad," harrumphed one. "It's a queue-barging opportunity for the nouveau riches. Too tacky for words."

But the grandstand has to be paid for, say the officials. "The existing grandstand was financed in exactly the same way in the 1920s," says the club, "by the sale of life memberships. We're using exactly the same formula today as then."

### Who benefits?

AS IAN BOTHAM appeals against the result of his libel case against Imran Khan, I have news of a financial blow to Botham's fellow court contestant, Allan Lamb.



the committee organising his testimonial year. The former England cricketer's benefit year in 1988 yielded more than £130,000, and a similar windfall would be expected this time round. "Charles has resigned because he has moved to South Africa. He no longer has the time. It's just that he is totally committed over there," says Lamb.

Indeed he is. He has legal wrangles of his own. He is planning to defend himself against claims that he wrecked the marriage of Cape Town businessman Don Collopy by having an affair with his wife, Chantal. Spencer first met Chantal at a party in 1994 thrown by... Allan Lamb.

### Closed door

THE ANGLICAN Church's floral

pinching modernisers in Berlin this evening where the local C of E church is threatened with closure. St George's was given to the British by the citizens of Berlin in 1945. Until 1991 it was used largely by the military and run by an army chaplain. Since the withdrawal of the Armed Forces and their financial support, however, it has struggled.

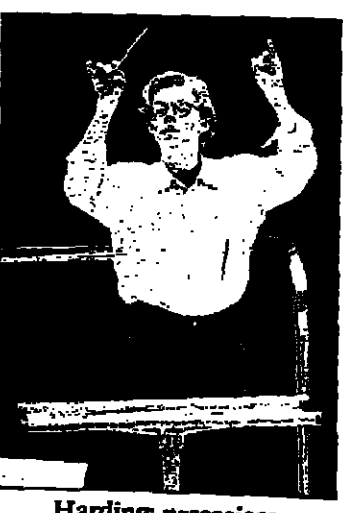
The local vicar, John Turner, stands accused of failing to put his back into the church's survival. Chief among his foes is Deborah Engler, resident in Berlin for 20 years. "Perhaps we're clinging to the old idea of the parish priest, but Turner doesn't give a damn."

The Anglican authorities regard Engler and her troops as a lunatic fringe. "Nothing has been decided," they say. "But the church is one of our most heavily subsidised, and the Lutherans are offering an ecumenical olive-branch by letting them have their services in their cathedral."

### Baton charge

THRUSTING up into music's firmament is Daniel Harding, 21, who will tomorrow night conduct the Berlin Philharmonic in its home town.

The protégé of Sir Simon Rattle, honcho at the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, Harding



Harding: precioso

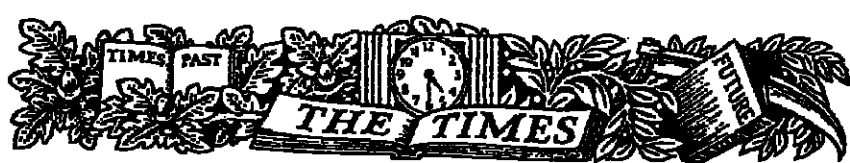
was merely a guest, watching the orchestra rehearse when its conductor, Franz "Worse than most" Weiser-Möst went down with throat trouble, which apparently makes conducting impossible.

From his place in the stalls, Britain's great baton hope was asked to stand in and must be the youngest ever to conduct the orchestra, once the fieldom of the terrifying Herbert von Karajan, in a programme of Dvořák, Brahms and Berlioz.

P.H.S

مَكْذُوبٌ مِنَ الْأَصْلِ





## PRINCE AND PRELATE

Charles can still govern the Church of England

The Prince of Wales is one of the very few people in Britain who is forced by the circumstances of his birth to hold a certain faith. A man with less introspective tendencies might find such a constraint no more than an inconvenience. But the Prince has a questing soul. So it is perhaps unsurprising to hear from Lord Runcie, former Archbishop of Canterbury, that the heir to the throne is "disenchanted" with the Church of England.

If, as we greatly hope, the Prince of Wales ascends the throne, he will become Defender of the Faith and Supreme Governor of the Church of England. It would help, says Lord Runcie, if he were to love the institution "a bit more". The Prince has been baptised and confirmed in the Church of England and is a regular communicant. He is passionate about church architecture, church music and the language of the Prayer Book. But he is clearly attracted by other religions too. In his interview with Jonathan Dimbleby, the Prince even posed the possibility that he might one day become "defender of faith" instead, an extended, multicultural version of his mother's current role.

It is hard to see how such a position could coexist with the continuing establishment of the Church of England. But disestablishment, if it ever happened, should be a matter for the Church, not the monarch. There are many reasons why disestablishment could bring bad consequences: such consequences would be worse, however, if the rift were precipitated by the Prince's "disenchantment" or his marital status.

None of us has a window onto the Prince's soul. But even supposing that his Anglican faith were somewhat less secure than that of his mother's, would that really threaten a loosening of the links between Church and State? The future Supreme Governor would still be a spiritual man who has done his best to support the Church's efforts to bring

holiness into human lives. The spiritual aspect of the Prince's character is beyond doubt. He has tried earnestly to open people's eyes to the existence of another dimension beyond the material. Since his teenage years, he has exhibited an intellectual curiosity bordering on restlessness about the meaning of life in general and religion in particular. The Prince of Wales seems to have unbundled the religion of his upbringing and tried to put it back together in a way that satisfies his quest for truth.

This preference for an *à la carte* faith is different from the *table d'hôte* of the generation before him. That is a measure of the more questioning, less deferential age in which he grew up. There are some who accept the conventional wisdom, and others who try to arrive at their own beliefs through contemplation, analysis and observation. The Prince of Wales is one of the latter, and his very curiosity about spirituality and the derivation of morality ought to make him just as interesting a head of the Church as an unquestioning Anglican who attends church merely through force of habit.

Many deeply committed Christians have agonised about their faith. The Prince of Wales is not alone in this. He is right to recognise that his future subjects number many of other religions, whose loyalty he should seek. But the Church of England will continue, for the foreseeable future, to have a special place in the life of the monarch.

So the heir to the throne has a duty to try to reconcile his doubts with the job that he will be required to do. He should seize on opportunities to show his commitment to the church whose titular leadership he will one day hold. Anglicanism is a broad church — some would say too broad. It can easily accommodate his beliefs. If he took the former Archbishop's advice, and learnt to love the Church a little more, his affection would be gladly returned.

## BASE TROUBLE

The Okinawa rape could yet destroy a vital American alliance

The American servicemen who, a year ago this month, abducted and raped a young girl on Okinawa have been convicted and are serving their sentences. But in Japan, the Okinawa affair stubbornly refuses to go away. The unspoken accord underlying the vital US-Japan security relationship have been thrust into contention by this ugly case.

In April, President Clinton flew to Japan to offer both a formal apology for the crime and concessions to the Okinawans, who for years have complained that their small islands, which house 75 per cent of the US bases in Japan, have been made Tokyo's military "dumping ground". He also reminded the Japanese that if America yielded to popular pressure and pulled its forces out, the entire Asian region would face an arms race. Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Prime Minister, needs no persuading of this argument. But he has yet to convince his public.

Mr Clinton's offer to reduce the base areas in Okinawa by a fifth has so far solved nothing. Instead, Washington is caught in a confrontation between Okinawan separatists and the central Government in Tokyo. Okinawans grumble that they want more bases closed and a review of the agreements governing the status of US military personnel in Japan. On Sunday, a majority of them reinforced this message in a referendum.

Masahide Ota, the Governor of Okinawa, demands the total closure of the bases by 2015 and has meanwhile backed the thousands of Okinawan landlords who own tiny patches of the base areas and who are refusing to renew them when they expire next year. In theory, that could force the bases to close, although last month the Japanese Supreme Court rejected his claim that the American presence was an unconstitutional burden on the islands and

ruled that he must use his powers to renew the leases compulsorily. In addition, plans to move some US bases to the main Japanese archipelago have run into difficulty. The Japanese Defence Minister has been travelling the country's prefectures cap in hand, but none has so far agreed to accommodate the facilities that will have to be moved.

With Mr Ota so far ignoring the Supreme Court, the confrontation has split the governing coalition. A special session of the Diet this month is supposed to deal with the Okinawa issue before a planned US-Japanese meeting of defence and foreign ministers. But agreement is not assured. The Social Democratic Party has threatened to oppose the plans put forward by its Liberal Democrat partners. If Mr Hashimoto fails to strike a deal with Mr Ota when he meets the Okinawan Governor today, therefore, it could force the dissolution of parliament.

Since the Liberal Democrat Party is expected to gain at the expense of the Social Democrats, whose latent pacifism has been revived by the Okinawa affair, a snap election might be the best outcome. But for both Japan and America, there are risks in an "Okinawa election". The middle of an American presidential campaign is not the ideal time for Japan to be debating the merits of a security treaty which, some Republicans argue, allows Asia's wealthiest nation to avoid providing its own defence. American critics of the US-Japan treaty have already noted that it was from Guam, not Okinawa, that US B52s took off for last week's Iraq mission. China, sensing its moment, is whipping up a storm over the disputed Diaoyu-Senkaku islands. The Okinawa affair worries the Pentagon, and with reason: Asia is the last place it wants to see any weakening in an American alliance.

## NOBEL HELL

Even Swedish literary judges deserve a break

The Swedes have found a new definition of hell. It is worse than all their previous attempts at infernal punishment — a week with Abba, a month of smorgasbord, a year of listening to after-dinner jokes about Volvos. Their new hell is to be a member of the committee of the Swedish Academy that judges the Nobel Prize for Literature.

Surely, you say, this should be a position full of honour and good reading? It seems not. A rule of 1901 requires at least 12 of the committee's 18 members to select the winner. But only 14 currently attend the committee's deliberations and more are threatening to drop out. The others have stopped turning up for reasons of literary pique, politics and loss of energy. One 92-year-old member says he feels tired and has nothing left to contribute. And, by a decree of King Gustav III who reigned from 1771-92, the academy is forbidden to recruit replacements. There is a serious risk that the academy will fail to obtain the quorum of 12 votes.

So like Tithonus, the Swedish academicians are tortured: their bifocals become thicker, their attention spans shorter, their tastes more frozen and every year they are forced to read new books. Like Sisyphus they roll a mountain of books up their annual hill, to find it rolling down again for another year. Then they are tormented by

controversial even than the Peace Prize. When its judges are not being ridiculed for their cabals (denying the prize to Graham Greene) they are prodded with red-hot pokers for political correctness (rotating the prize by Buggins's turn). Sometimes they are roasted for obscurity: many of Nobel's literary laureates are less well read today than Karl A. Gjellerup and Hendrik Pontoppidan. Sometimes they are boiled in oil for cowardice; two members of the committee have not attended its meetings since 1989, because they were not allowed to denounce Iran's fatwa on Salman Rushdie.

Judging any literary prize is a burden as well as a privilege. The responsibility is heavy and so is the workload, even for naturally constant readers. Few have judged a literary prize would volunteer for a second year of reading, remembering and ranking books in a league table, being rewarded with a modest honorarium and then being abused in public for their pains. The Nobel Prize's rule that its judges cannot resign but can only be thrown out or die is cruel and unnatural punishment. The great healer will eventually heal the present crisis, though Swedish academicians are long-lived. But the academy should reconsider its infernal diktat forbidding resignations and replacements, at least until infallible and

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

### Lord Runcie's revelations and their repercussions

From the Bishop of St Germans

Sir, Choosing a biographer is clearly a dangerous thing to do. Robert Runcie, it seems, enjoyed talking with Humphrey Carpenter and did so at length over several years (Weekend extracts September 7; reports September 7, 9). Yet, despite the largely affectionate portrait Carpenter has written, the former Archbishop is not content. It's not hard to see why.

A tape recorder was running during their lengthy conversations. Carpenter has used much of this, sometimes verbatim, whereas Runcie understood it was for background information and scene-setting. So, instead of a biography we have a lively journalistic character sketch.

The problem is that there is a great deal of archival material at Lambeth Palace that remains unrecorded and ungested, even though Carpenter had access to it. There's plenty of evidence against which to test the reminiscences of a retired archbishop and his acquaintances.

Impressions and fancies have taken the place of solid research. That's why there remains an official biography still to be written.

Yours faithfully,  
GRAHAM ST GERMAN  
(Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1987-93),  
32 Falmouth Road,  
Truro, Cornwall.  
September 7.

From the Reverend Ray Simpson

Sir, I am not surprised if Prince Charles is "disenchanted" with the Church of England, on the basis of the remarks you quote from Lord Runcie. One example of the Prince's "incon-

sistent" views as reported by Lord Runcie, "that the Church should be creating centres of healing in the inner cities — ought to be bringing together the spiritual, the intellectual and the architectural", seems to me to be a brilliant description of the Church's purpose. It is, in fact, to this that I and many others have devoted our ministry.

Although in recent times the Church of England has drifted off course, there is now a grassroots movement that seeks to return it to its holy Celtic as much as to its "Civil Service" roots.

The Community of Aidan and Hil-da, of which I am a member, was set up in 1994 to seek "the healing of the land through men, women and children who draw inspiration from the Celtic saints". Its network of members throughout the country try to follow a simple way of life that cherishes creation and which remains true to the Catholic and biblical faith first brought to these lands by gentle, radiant Christians such as St Aidan.

A new cradling of spirituality is taking place which, in my view, may prove to be as significant as that first cradling of Christianity from Lindisfarne. Inconsistency — Lord Runcie's charge — is not one of its hallmarks.

Yours faithfully,  
RAY SIMPSON,  
Lindisfarne Retreat,  
Marygate,  
Holy Island, Berwick-upon-Tweed.  
September 9.

From Mr Brian North Lee

Sir, The religious attitudes of the Prince of Wales, if Lord Runcie reads them aright (September 9), give pause for thought.

What do we ask principally of our probable future monarch? That he be a man of his time is essential, as is dedication and sensitivity to the nation's harmony and wellbeing.

In all these matters I have nothing but praise for the Prince. If he is less in love with the Church of England than desired, it is up to the Church to ponder the probable causes of a disenchantment many share.

No religious organisation has a monopoly of spiritual insight. The fact that people have turned additionally, and in genuine need, to wider and sometimes lay sources of inspiration can benefit churches and act as a caution to those which are too ready to sweep uncomfortable and unresolved matters under the carpet.

I'm much less concerned to see the Prince of Wales as a future Supreme Governor of the Church of England than to see him as a searcher after the truth, combining integrity with unblinkered concern and honest caring. He has not let us down in these at all, and we should be grateful for him.

Yours faithfully,  
BRIAN NORTH LEE,  
32 Barrowgate Road, Chiswick, W4.  
September 9.

From Prebendary Rodney Schofield

Sir, Following Lord Runcie's revelations, it is now at all likely that any members of the Royal Family, or for that matter anyone in the public eye, will confide in an Anglican bishop ever again?

Yours faithfully,  
RODNEY SCHOFIELD,  
West Monkton Rectory,  
Taunton, Somerset.  
September 9.

### Labour referendums

From the Shadow Home Secretary

Sir, The headline to your report of September 6, "Labour plans 13 referendums . . .", gave a wholly misleading impression of the effect on voters of our proposals for democratic change.

Three, not 13, is the maximum number of times any British voter could be invited to take part in a referendum during a four or five-year Parliament following the election of a Labour government.

1. There will be a devolution referendum in Scotland, Wales and in those English regions where clear demand for an elected assembly is evident.  
2. There will be a UK-wide referendum on the best voting system for the Westminster Parliament.  
3. On the single European currency, as our draft manifesto (*New Labour, New Life for Britain*) states, "if there is a decision to join, the consent of the people will be sought either in an election or through a referendum".

Yours sincerely,  
JACK STRAW,  
House of Commons.  
September 8.

### Coastal hazards

From Mrs G. F. Graham

Sir, After the tragic deaths of the Loughlin children at Holme, Norfolk (report, September 4) should not more efforts be made to make tourists aware of the particular hazards of the beaches they visit?

East Coast beaches are, on the whole, not gently sloping flat stretches of sand, but contain sandbanks and swatches (lower "moats" around the banks).

As the tide rises, water swirls into the swatches, very quickly cutting off anyone standing on the sandbanks. I've seen a family forced to wade through the swatch to safety, the parents carrying their children on their shoulders. Moreover, the sideways swirl of the water is fast and can easily tug a child off its feet.

On the Lincolnshire coast, some swatches contain very sticky mud which can make a child slip over. South and West coasts pose other threats, such as steeply shelving beaches or the risk of being cut off by the tide in coves with sheer cliffs.

May I suggest that every seaside resort should erect prominent notices detailing local hazards for visitors to the area?

Yours faithfully,  
G. F. GRAHAM,  
3 Royle Close,  
Orton Longueville,  
Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.  
September 7.

### Sit still vac?

From Mr Jeremy Posnansky, QC

Sir, Mr Simon Preston's colleague (letter, August 31), whose attempts to advertise a vacancy for a married couple to act as caretakers on his estate have been frustrated by a veto on the use of the words "man", "woman", "husband", "wife" or "married couple", might not offend the magazine's censor if his advertisement stated:

"Caretakers (2) wanted for country estate. Successful candidates must share a valid marriage certificate."

Yours faithfully,

### Criticism of Crown Court judges

From Sir Louis Blom-Cooper, QC

Sir, When the Court of Appeal (Criminal Division) was established in 1966 it became the policy of that court that, in any case where the conduct of the trial by a High Court judge was being criticised, the judgment of the court would invariably be delivered by the presiding judge — that is to say, either the Lord Chief Justice or a Lord Justice of Appeal.

Any other member of the court who was sitting on an appeal — one or other of the two High Court judges of the Queen's Bench Division — would frequently be invited by the presiding judge to deliver judgment where the court was criticising the handling of the trial by a circuit judge. The rationale of that policy was the desire to preserve the *amour-propre* of the judiciary at both levels of the hierarchy

within the criminal justice system.

This sensible arrangement exists now to be in jeopardy, following the recent extension of the composition of the court by the addition of some senior circuit judges.

The latter have found themselves on occasion being invited, uncomfortably, to deliver judgments of the court which are critical of colleagues in the Crown Court.

Such an apparent departure from the previous policy can do nothing either to enhance the collegiality of the court or to promote a sound relationship between the court and the judges trying crime in the Crown Courts up and down the country.

Yours faithfully,  
LOUIS BLOM-COOPER,  
2 Rippledale Grove, NI.  
September 5.

### Civil Service ethos

From Mr Peter Bottomley, MP for Elibank (Conservative)

Sir, Sir Donald Acheson (letter, September 5) properly praises the intellectual capacity and the unbiased advice of civil servants.

He is less completely right in referring to a practice of public derogation which he asserts was prevalent during the administration in which I served as a parliamentary private secretary and later as an assistant minister.

There is an unfortunate fashion for newspapers and broadcasters not to publish praise and recognition for the ethos and practice of the civil and public services. Here is an example. After Margaret Thatcher invited me in to say I would not be kept as a member of government, a national newspaper

asked me for an article on a subject of my choice. I suggested they would not be pleased but they told me to go ahead.

The title was "Broadcasting the truth about public service". I gave examples of the general high respect for the individuals and the system of the Civil Service, together with recognition of the exceptional qualities and breadth of public broadcasting. It was spiked.

Only once during my service did a minister try to refer to his estimate of the political sympathy of officials. I said it would not be necessary as it would not show in their work. It never did, for or against the then positions of any party.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER BOTTOMLEY,  
House of Commons.  
September 5.

### Cancer treatment

From Dr Sidney B. Rosalki

Sir, I was sorry to read the negative remarks made by Mr Mike Fried of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund about the potential value of replacement therapy for cancer with the gene known as p53. "It looks interesting, but all the patients died" ("Bad gene corrected in cancer milestone", August 29).

Sadly, death from tumour growth is to be anticipated in all patients with advanced lung cancer. Any extension to their survival as the result of replacing this tumour-suppressor gene, if it can be achieved without exacerbating the disease, is therefore to be applauded.

Mr Fried says that for the treatment to have any value 100 per cent of cancerous cells would have to be replaced,

since otherwise any reduction in size of the tumour could only be temporary. But reducing tumour size enhances the possibility of successful tumour containment from the patient's own immunological response, from immunotherapy, or from chemotherapy, hopefully in lower and less toxic doses than might otherwise be required.

Successes and failures have punctuated conventional approaches to cancer therapy and will doubtless continue to do so with newer forms of treatment. Nevertheless, I believe these should be encouraged, and the potential of gene therapy not be so cursorily dismissed.

Yours faithfully,  
SIDNEY B. ROSALKI,  
Bewley House,  
32 Jamestown Road, NW1.  
September 3.

From Mr T. Martin Clucas

Sir, Perhaps Mr Preston's colleague should try advertising for a multi-gender duo and, to underscore his ideal, add (matrimonially-linked). Given time, the conventional advertisement might become "Wanted: M-GD (m-l) caretakers".

Yours faithfully,  
T. MARTIN CLUCAS,  
Willoughby House,  
West Mersea, Essex.

From Mr Michael E. Jones

Sir, Two matrimonially-linked labour units, perhaps?

Yours faithfully,

### Resting place for heart of the Bruce

From Mr Paul Davies

Sir, Must it be taken for granted that the embalmed heart of Robert the Bruce be reburied in Melrose Abbey (reports, August 30 and September 3)? Could not the Scottish king's dying wish that it be taken to the Holy Land be fulfilled at last?

Just outside the medieval walls of the old city of Jerusalem, on a little hill, stands the Church of St Andrew, built to commemorate the Scots who laid down their lives in Palestine during the First World War. In the floor of the apse is a plaque commemorating the Bruce's wish for his heart to be buried in Jerusalem. Would it not be appropriate if it were now interred there?

By the way, the kirk and adjoining hospice are surrounded by a beautiful, well-tended garden. In the shade of one of its trees is a number of small headstones, one of which bears the inscription "Bruce". Staff of the hospice hardly "have the heart" to point out that this commemorates a former warden's much-loved dog.

Yours faithfully,  
PAUL DAVIES  
(Volunteer at St Andrew's Hospice, 1986-7),  
1 Holmesdale Road,  
Kew, Richmond, Surrey.  
September 4.

From Mr John Price

Sir, Historic Scotland's Inspector of Monuments, Doreen Grove, may be correct in suggesting that conventional X-radiography would be unsuitable in detecting hearts in sealed lead caskets ("Light falls on legend of Robert the Bruce", September 3), although the technique can be useful for thin lead artefacts. What would be more useful is neutron radiography which can penetrate metal and show up organic remains inside containers.

Details of the technique were published about six years ago in the international archaeological science journal, *Archaeometry*. Another piece of research on the subject, published elsewhere in the 1970s, showed that at least one copper alloy box from a collection of Egyptian artefacts given to Queen Victoria contained a mummified cat.

Neutron radiography allows both metal and organic material to be shown on the radiographic plate but does require a nuclear reactor. Perhaps Historic Scotland could liaise with government nuclear research facilities to establish what can be found inside sealed metal containers?

Although hearts in lead caskets are not unknown from archaeological excavations, what is not widely known is that there is a good network of several dozen X-ray machines under the control of archaeological conservators throughout the UK.

With the recent changes in treasure trove legislation and the suggestion from the Department of National Heritage that 400,000 artefacts are being found annually, one wonders whether improved arrangements could be made to allow a significant proportion to undergo radiographic examination.

This not only would provide additional interest for the finder when there is a highly corroded and shapeless lump, but would often provide an excellent record for the museum archive and archaeological specialist.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN PRICE  
(Chief Conservator, 1972-91,  
Ancient Monuments Laboratory),  
19 Crondall Lane, Farnham, Surrey.  
September 3.

### Oxford groups

From Mr Robert Long

Sir, I have just spent a splendid day in Oxford with my godson. As we walked through the Meadows, I noticed at the entrance to Christ Church two queues of tourists awaiting admission to the college. Each queue had a notice above it — one read "large groups" and the other read "small groups".

It is indeed comforting that in an age of relativism, some things are absolute.

Yours faithfully,

ROBERT J. LONG,  
23 Chalfont Road,  
Great Leighs, Chelmsford, Essex.  
September 5.

### In tune in the womb

From Mr Peter J. Prynn

Sir, I read with some interest your report (September 5) of research at Harvard which has established that the youngest of infants can appreciate music and that, even at that tender age, consonant music is preferred to the dissonant.

My own research findings go further. My wife and I attended a number of opera performances when she was carrying our daughter Josephine. While the unborn child lay restfully through *The Marriage of Figaro* with just occasional rhythmic movements, during Bizet's *The Mask of Orpheus* she kicked and squirmed in the womb in obvious distress, which mirrored that of her father.

It is only fair to add that her mother is a great fan of Sir Harrison and Mozart and sat through both performances totally enthralled.

Yours faithfully,















## Sally Watts finds a burgeoning £3 billion home-grown food industry

# Traditional tastes of Britain take off

With hundreds of small suppliers reviving traditional regional recipes and flavours, or creating new products, speciality food has become a growth area.

This sector, with its preserves, condiments and local cheeses, dried hams, smoked and cured fish and traditional sausages, employs around 20,000 people and has an annual turnover of about £3 billion.

According to Food From Britain (FFB), which promotes British food and drink worldwide, nearly a quarter of the sector employs three or four people; one fifth employs between ten and 100. A recent MORI survey, to which 150 producers responded, showed the average annual turnover was about £250,000. Many increased turnover by 100 per cent year on year.

"This reflects their management skills rather than the area they are in," says Fiona Gately, FFB marketing manager. "They are not setting up with huge amounts of capital. Some are redundant; they don't want to work for a big company again, they have a driving interest in food and some money to invest. A lot have a professional background, which can give them a good start."

Businesses range from the small supplier, running his own delivery service around delicatessens, farm shops, speciality food shops and catering outlets, to those selling to manufacturers and wholesalers. In this category is Michael and

Diana Slack's farm-based business near Penrith, Cumbria, which produces home-cured, air-dried bacon and ham, the latter cooked in cider with flavourings such as juniper berries or honey and cinnamon. Outlets include the local shop at Orton and Harrods, which stocks some of Mr Slack's huge output of traditional Cumberland sausages. FFB, which is sponsored by the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, has training packages on aspects such as PR, hygiene legislation, business planning and strategic management; more subjects are in preparation. Another activity will be to help speciality groups to export.

Training and other initiatives are channelled through 15 regional and county groups — Taste Of The West, Tastes Of Anglia, Yorkshire Pantry — which work closely with their members to promote business. In addition, there are a Taste Of Ulster, Scottish Enterprise and Welsh Food Promotions.

Events bring suppliers and buyers together. Next February 100 speciality producers will be at the International Food Exhibition at Earls Court, London. Success involves hard work and careful planning, Mrs Gately says: "Often they have to reinvest all their profits in order to continue growing. They can't stand still. They must always look for new ranges, new markets."

Food From Britain: 123 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 9SA. Tel: 0171 233 5111.



Ross Southwell of Taylors Mustard, which exports to the US, Canada and Japan, says a passion for food helps a business to succeed

## Hot and cold succeed in the niche market by maintaining quality

When Ross Southwell took over the 160-year-old Taylors Mustard company in 1990, turnover was £70,000. Today, with large, new premises at Tattenhall, Cheshire, and a wide range of mustards, oils, vinegars and dressings, it is approaching £15 million. Exports go to Canada, the US, Japan and other countries. "You must have a passion for food and know the market," says Mr Southwell, who has been in the industry for 20 years. "Then find a specialist field. The quality market is nowhere near saturation. There's always potential for someone with a good, high-quality product, but they must keep up the standard."

His wife, Isabel, runs the factory while he manages the business side. They employ 12 full-timers, increased by 30 from July to handle the Christmas trade.

Mr Southwell stresses the value of good financial management, and advises suppliers taking on

premises: "Hygiene requirements are constantly tightening, so get the environmental health officer in at the planning stage. It's expensive — but cheaper in the long run."

Some suppliers spot a gap and develop a niche market. Cally and Richard Affleck began Boaters Flavoured Coffee Company at their cottage in 1989, after he had worked

premise: "Hygiene requirements are constantly tightening, so get the environmental health officer in at the planning stage. It's expensive — but cheaper in the long run."

They sell through roadshows, food halls, supermarkets and coffee

market is frozen yoghurt. Within three years Farm Produce Marketing has become a brand leader with a £1.5 million turnover. Responding to a report by Strathclyde University, which concluded that Britain should source more home produce, the three partners built a £200,000 dairy at a farm near Nantwich, putting in stainless steel equipment and freezers.

At the time, France and America led the frozen yoghurt market in Britain, but have been ousted by the Nantwich company. Research showed customers wanted a healthy, creamy product with fruit and a yoghurt taste — which is what they got, in three flavours.

"Many US yoghurts taste like ice-cream," says Jonathan Middlemiss, managing director and previously with ICI. Michael Allwood, a former dairy farmer, is financial director, and Jonathan Cope, who worked for a food broker, is director of marketing.

### There is always potential for someone who has a good, high-quality product

in an American flavoured-coffee firm to learn the technique. They started with £1,000 and now have a £1.7 million turnover.

Later they moved to an industrial park at Amptill, Bedfordshire, with Mr Affleck handling production and his wife marketing. Now they are transferring to double sized premises, with a new produc-

specialists. Ironically, they sell to the huge US market. Mrs Affleck explains: "Competition there is so high, companies compete on price and the quality suffers. So a US department store ordered seven pallet loads from us."

They have learnt from this: "If we get UK competition, we'll still maintain quality." Another niche

## Architect rates rural charm a winner

By IOLA SMITH

IDENTIFYING business and design trends that could give rural areas the edge in the early decades of the 21st century is the aim of a £15,000 study ordered by the Development Board for Rural Wales.

The work is being undertaken by Robin Coombes, an architect with the Cardiff-based Burgess Partnership. He is convinced that rural areas' outstanding landscapes will be the key to their success in the next millennium as green issues become increasingly prominent.

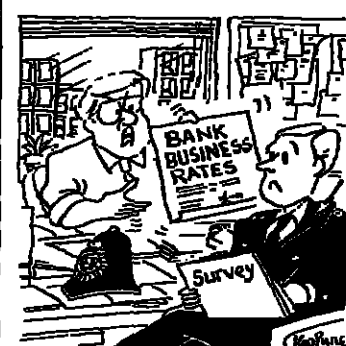
"Designers, developers and the business community alike will be seeking ways of ensuring that business premises and their products will be environmentally friendly," he says. "Architects, for example, will be looking for new recyclable building materials and will be seeking to construct factories and offices that are more energy-efficient."

The DBRW is already moving in this direction. It has constructed Britain's first purpose-built eco-factory, at Machynlleth. The board and Mr Coombes want to extend this approach across the region.

Ensuring that the built environment blends into the landscape will be a priority of the study. The beauty of the landscape is the reason that Mr Coombes believes that achieving such a blend will be easier in rural business parks than in inner-city industrial estates.

"Small is beautiful" is another trend that may have a big impact on business life in rural communities. Mr Coombes believes that small businesses in the remoter corners of rural areas should concentrate on meeting the needs of high-quality, niche markets. "I'm thinking in terms of lifestyle businesses, such as yacht building or high-quality publishing, where customers come to the company," he says. "Locating such businesses in attractive landscapes makes customers even more willing to travel to the workshops."

Being outside the main business areas is seen as less of a problem next century, as technology diminishes the importance of physical infrastructure. Rural businesses can compete electronically with city-centre firms, so, once again, indirect considerations, such as the quality of a location as a place to live and work in, come to the fore.



"Oh yes, I'm constantly the victim of a crime!"

## Helping hand for the cheesemakers

FEW FOODS are more strongly regional than cheese. With several hundred varieties, it forms an essential ingredient of many small food shops.

The Specialist Cheesemakers' Association (SCA), formed in 1989 to deal with lysteria worries and EC regulations, supports and advises 120 makers whose products include sheep and goats' cheese. Its 350 members include retailers and wholesalers. The SCA points beginners towards appropriate courses.

It has produced a *Guide To The Finest Cheeses of Britain and Ireland* by Juliet Harbutt. She observes that, though farm-house makers have declined in number for most of this century, in the past decade a new generation of cheesemakers has revived the art, recipes and techniques.

To promote the trade, a cheese festival is held most years. There are also two annual farm open days, when members meet retailers and other producers. The next, in the middle of this month, will be in Scotland.

"Cheesemakers are often a one or two-man band," explains

Jane Maskew SCA secretary. "Many start because they are farmers and have excess milk."

Among local products at Say Cheese delicatessen in Herstmonceux, East Sussex, is one using a 100-year-old recipe, used when the springtime "rush of milk" meant farms had to find some way to put it to good use. They made a simple cheese. Now it is popular again.

David and Eleanor Robins, the owners, who have opened a second shop at Lewes, stock cheeses from all over Sussex, parts of Surrey and a farm in Normandy. French bread and rolls are baked daily. Young, fresh or dried, are a locally grown speciality; there are oils, vinegars and verjuice, an ancient condiment made with grapes.

The couple employ six part-timers and reckon they put in 7½ days a week. "It's incredibly hard work if you want to maintain standards," says Eleanor.

Specialist Cheesemakers' Association: PO Box 448, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffordshire ST5 0BF. Tel: 01822 580580. Say Cheese Tel: 01323 833871.

## Tecs out to aid ethnic enterprise

RESEARCH is to be conducted to pinpoint the special needs of small businesses run by members of ethnic minorities (Brian Collett writes).

London's eight training and enterprise councils (Tecs) decided to commission the research after their earlier survey, *London: Open City*, found that discrimination against ethnic minorities in business and employment was still widespread.

The new study will consider a range of obstacles to prosperity among ethnic businesses.

Many Asian business people, for example, follow their custom of finding loans only within their own families or communities and not even considering outside help.

Ram Gidoomal, a board member of Solotec, the Tec for south London, encountered this cultural barrier when an Asian man refused a visit to his own address. He insisted on going to Mr Gidoomal's office. "Borrowing from outsiders is not only not customary but is also considered shameful," Mr Gidoomal explained.

Many young Asian people do not share that reservation, but this attitude can cause a generation clash.

Afro-Caribbean people are, in many cases, reluctant to trust outside agencies or lenders.

Mr Gidoomal said that ethnic minorities found obtaining start-up funding in the 1960s and 1970s harder than did indigenous entrepreneurs. A problem in the 1990s was finding funds for business growth.

The Tecs are engaging consultants to do the research, and hope to produce a report by Christmas and start using it to build support services for new or developing businesses.

## Pharmacists battle to keep RPM

By BRIAN COLLETT

PRESSURE is being exerted by pharmacists and their customers on the Office of Fair Trading to keep resale price maintenance on over-the-counter branded medicines.

The campaigners fear that without the controls, large chains and supermarkets will undercut independent chemist shops and cause thousands of them to close. The OFT last considered resale price maintenance of medicines in 1970. If it believes there is now a case to scrap the controls it will ask the Restrictive Practices Court for a ruling.

In gathering evidence, the OFT sought views from individual pharmacists and the Community Pharmacy Action Group, formed to fight for resale price maintenance. It has now received a petition opposing abolition run by Labour MPs and prospective parliamentary candidates.

The action group, formed by pharmacists with manufacturers and wholesalers, claims the backing of 165 MPs and



Instant advice can often be had in the traditional chemist shop — a service that could be lost

support from 17 organisations representing more than half a million people. A study that it commissioned from Deloitte &

Touche, the management consultancy, reported that abolition could close up to 3,055 pharmacies. It estimated that

additional annual travelling costs to customers could reach £15.9 million. This, however, would be only part of the

problem, said the action group.

A spokeswoman said customers would lose the prescription medicine delivery service offered by many high-street pharmacists and the instant advice received in the traditional chemist shop. The consultancy report said that even if a tenth of those who buy over-the-counter medicines saw their doctors instead, the annual cost to the NHS could be nearly £5 billion.

The spokeswoman said most of the customers who rely on chemist shops do not have cars. One group, Parents at Work, said: "Locally based pharmacies offer a particularly vital service to parents with young children, many of whom lack access to services further afield. Community-based pharmacies can also help by advising parents about minor childhood ailments, cutting down needless time spent visiting doctors' surgeries."

The OFT decision is expected by November.

### BRIEFINGS

□ An innovation competition has been started by NatWest for small businesses in Merseyside and North Wales. The winner will be chosen from eight finalists and will receive £5,000 cash and £5,000 in consultancy services. The first finalist is Mast Diagnostics, of Bootle, which has invested £90,000 over eight years in a system that dispenses paper discs impregnated with antibiotics directly on to Petri dishes for rapid diagnosis. It has worldwide potential in microbiology laboratories.

□ Thousands of small business owners have traded

down when buying cars for their own company use during the recession for the sake of image, reports a survey by Automotive Industry Data.

Peter Schmidt, who edits the organisation's newsletter, said: "If they were making people redundant or telling them they couldn't have pay rises, the wise guys bought Audi 4s and 6s — the kind that have become known as near-executive cars — instead of Jaguars and Mercedes."

□ The tenth edition of the Lloyds Bank Small Business

Guide, written by Sara Williams, is being published this week in Penguin paperback priced at £16.

□ Most owners of small businesses interviewed in a Kingston University survey said that they preferred their companies not to expand much further, if at all. They feared that growth would involve larger premises, more employees, higher overheads and greater vulnerability to falls in demand, and believed they would lose some of their control if they

brought in an extra management layer. The survey, which was conducted for the Chartered Association of Certified Accountants, costs £9.95. Contact: 0141-309 3999.

□ The Institute of Directors has welcomed a consultation paper by the Government on streamlining business support schemes, saying that simplification will lead to an improvement in the quality and accessibility of the services provided. The Institute of Directors favoured involving businesses more directly

in deciding the services to be provided, but it expressed some concern about how the Business Link network, which is still in its early stages, would cope with the proposed new financial and administrative responsibilities.

□ An entrepreneurs' club has been set up by the City Women's Network, a national business organisation for senior managerial and professional women. The club is a special interest group for members who work for themselves, or are considering going into business.

## THE TIMES Subscriptions

The Times will match any subscription offer you receive from other daily national newspapers.

For further details please call us FREE on the following number:

**FREEPHONE 0800 120 130**

Mon to Fri 9am to 6pm, Sat 9am to 3pm

Offer available in the UK only



# European talent combines well in Essex selection



SATURDAY'S events at Lord's will not have filled Essex people with joy. Interactive Team Football has offered some light relief, though, for one Witham resident. Mr C. Jennings, with his team Essex Eagles 96 FC, is now leading the overall race for £50,000.

Mr Jennings has opted for a selection of foreign imports and English stalwarts, with Ravanelli, of Middlesbrough, and Leboeuf, of Chelsea, featuring strongly in the former category, scoring seven and six points respectively in the last week. He leads the competition by three points.

The weekly winner is Mr M. Barrett, from Omagh, Co Tyrone. His team, Shipmates United, achieved a score for the week of 56 – and he lies 168th place in the overall competition. Mr Barrett wins the third weekly prize of £250.

Mr Barrett's team is:

**Goalkeeper**  
G Marshall (Celtic)

**Full backs**  
G Neville (Manchester Utd)  
K Cunningham (Wimbledon)

**Central defenders**  
F Leboeuf (Chelsea)  
R Gough (Rangers)

**Midfield players**  
R Di Marten (Chelsea)  
S McCall (Rangers)  
Jumho (Middlesbrough)  
M Ford (Leeds Utd)

**Strikers**  
I Rush (Leeds Utd)  
F Ravanelli (Middlesbrough)

**Manager**  
T Burns (Celtic)



Paulo Futre, the West Ham midfielder, gained three points in ITF this week. Is it time to draft him into your team?



It is early days, but if your team could be doing better, with your players lacking form and fitness, you can move into the transfer market to improve your fortunes. You can use the ITF transfer system which allows you to

change up to two players each week and to adjust your team if one of your players is actually transferred out of the FA Carling Premiership or Bell's Scottish League premier division.

You can make transfers only by telephone. Using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 866 968 line during the times given. From outside the United Kingdom, you must call 0044 990 200 668.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the prizes – the overall £50,000, monthly £1,000 or weekly £250.

□ All Interactive Team Football transfer queries should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01582 488 122.

THIS WEEK'S TRANSFERS			
32804	Paul Parkin	Darby County	£1.00m
32804	Claus Lundstram	Southernport	£0.50m
62302	Tommy McLennan	Heath Rovers	£0.75m
MOVED			
42306	Robbie Slater	Southernport	£1.00m
(from West Ham)			
OUT			
41904	James Pollock	Middlesbrough	£2.00m
41904	Tom Black	Kilmarnock	£0.75m

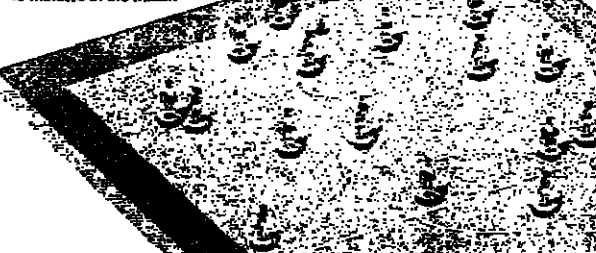
## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All 1995-7 matches in the FA Carling Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tynes's Scottish Cup from August 17 count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS SCORED			
Goalkeeper	4pts	Striker	2pts
Keeps clean sheet*	4pts	Scores goal	2pts
Saves penalty	1pt	All players	1pt
Full backs/Central defender	3pts	Appearance†	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Scores hat-trick	6pts
Saves goal	3pts	Manager	3pts
Midfield player	3pts	Team wins	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	1pt	Team draws	1pt
Saves goal	2pts		

POINTS DEDUCTED			
Goalkeeper	2pts	Booked	1pt
Concedes goal	2pts	Concedes penalty	1pt
Full backs/Central defender	1pt	Misses penalty	1pt
Concedes goal	1pt	Scores own goal	1pt
All players	3pts	Manager	1pt
Sent off	3pts	Team loses	1pt

\* must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
† must have played for 45 minutes in the match



## ENTER TIMES ITF BY TELEPHONE THERE ARE BIG PRIZES TO BE WON EVERY WEEK AND EVERY MONTH

The Manager of the Week and the Manager of the Month are up for grabs from now until the end of the season. You could be a winner of either by entering a team today. The Manager of the Week or Month can be won by any team no matter where it is in the league, the prize for the Manager of the Week or Month simply goes to the person whose team scores the highest points in any one week or month.

The prize for the Manager of the Week is £250 cash, plus a £250 Sports Gift Voucher for an amateur football team in your community – as nominated by you. The Manager of the Month will receive £1,000 cash.

You can still be a big winner in ITF. To enter today, just follow the instructions below.

Enter ITF by phone on 0891 405 011

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom, call 44 990 100 320

1. You must use a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone).
2. Choose 1 goalkeeper, 2 full backs, 2 central defenders, 4 midfielders, 2 strikers and a manager.
3. Do not spend more than £35 million.
4. Do not choose more than two individuals (2 players or 1 player and 1 manager) from any one football club.
5. Once you have chosen your team, call the entry line, above, and follow these step-by-step instructions.
  - a) You must tap in (not speak) the full set of selections (using the five-digit player codes) for each of your 11 chosen players and your manager.
  - b) You must speak the name of your team (no more than 16 characters) your name, address, with postcode, and daytime telephone number.
  - c) Finally, you will be given a ten-digit personal identification number (PIN) at the end of the call. You must keep a note of this number and your chosen team as no postal notification will be sent.



See Sky Text, page 118

0891 calls cost 39p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times. Your call will cost approximately double if made from a pay phone. In the event of there being more than one Manager of the Week or Month, the winner will be chosen at random. All ITF rules apply, a copy of which will be made available on request. Simply call the guide number 0171 481 3355.

## PLAY ITF ON-LINE

Play on-line to win all the great ITF prizes, including the £50,000 first prize. Plus play for special Internet prizes, such as the £1,000 top prize and the £250 monthly prize. You can also check your position in the internet league instantly, on-line.

## HOW TO PLAY

1. Enter The Times Internet Edition at <http://www.the-times.co.uk>
2. Look for the special ITF button.
3. Entry on-line costs £7.50, payable only by credit card. This allows you to make transfers for the entire season.

FOR FREE ITF ENTRY GUIDES CALL 0171 481 3355

## HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 866 968

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom call 44 990 200 668.

You may make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selectors PIN, which you will have to tap in, not speak. Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players you are transferring.

You may only make transfers in one team per telephone call. If you have entered two teams and want to make transfers in both, you must make two separate calls.

You may transfer two (but no more than two) individuals (two players or one player and a manager) during a transfer week. A player being transferred out must be replaced by one from the same category and you must keep to the team format of a goalkeeper, two full backs, two central defenders, four midfield players, two strikers and a manager. You must not exceed the £35 million budget and have no more than two individuals from the same club. Incorrect transfers will be rejected and your team will remain in its previous form.

The transfer week runs from 00.01 on Tuesday to midnight the following Monday. Transfers made before noon each day will become effective immediately. Transfers made after noon will become effective for matches played after noon on the following day.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You must adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

Calls will be charged at 39p per minute cheap rate, 49p per minute at other times. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Player out	Player code
Club	□ □ □ □ □
Player in	□ □ □ □ □
Club	□ □ □ □ □

## THE LEADING 250 ENTRIES IN THE TIMES INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL GAME

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
1	Essex Eagles 96 FC	(C Jennings)	128
2	Inta Goal	(G Lippitt)	125
3	West Wanderers	(S West)	123
3	Best Of The Best	(R Ruppel)	123
3	Ginger	(T P Lash)	123
3	Sky Times III	(L McCulloch)	123
3	Flying Foreigners	(D Thomas)	123
8	Evans Above FC	(A Grant)	122
9	NST Monkstone	(J Staszewicz)	122
10	Cape United	(J M Brown)	122
11	Daggers	(V Cox)	120
11	Nobby 34	(J Brown)	120
11	Staffs	(I Longstaff)	120
11	Plan B FC	(R Ayres)	120
11	The Foreign Legion	(S Allen)	120
18	AFC Doncaster	(G Singh Mangat)	119
18	Arrogant FC	(F K Taylor)	119
18	Keltic Warriors	(D Concannon)	118
18	White Feathers	(M Catcliffe)	118
18	DFCCI	(D Findlay)	118
18	Matthews XI	(M Cairnt)	118
18	The Trews	(G Bannister)	118
23	Alban Harries XI	(A Hynes)	117
23	Aldecrum Villa	(M Jukes)	117
23	Matt's Dream 11	(M Barnett)	116
23	Plastic Fillets 10	(T Faehly)	116
23	Shack Attack	(R Shackleton)	116
23	Greenings On Judas	(F N Hix)	116
23	Natschua's Team	(N Macfarlane)	116
23	By By Two Pound	(A Wray)	116
31	The Big Dances FC	(C Solomons)	115
31	Layton's Lions 7	(R Layton)	115
31	James Boys Three	(M Jones)	115
31	PM Select	(M Kitcher)	115
31	Caroline	(B A Luchhurst)	115
36	On The Up Two	(J Corfield)	114
36	Snappers United	(W Gayter)	114
36	The Wonderstuff	(M Oram)	114
36	Art's Allstars	(A Bangi)	114
36	Alan's Allstars	(E Skellern)	114
36	Garfield's Gang	(G Duffield)	114
42	Dutch Courage	(R van Rutenbeek)	113
42	James Boys Sky	(M Jones)	113
42	Nobby 5	(J Brown)	113
42	The Triple Double	(I Rahim)	113
42	Buisbrooke Knights	(A R Glover)	113
42	Carole's Whippers	(L Goary)	113
42	Smallbone Rovers	(A Bowd)	113
42	—	(C Haines)	113
42	Portia FC 2	(S Mellor)	113
42	Class 1	(R J Weston)	113
52	Charlton Ath	(D Clark)	112
52	Where's Ray Gone?	(P Farnham)	112
52	LA Stars	(L Allum)	112
52	The Foreign Legion	(A Chaung)	112
52	James Boys One	(M L Jones)	112
52	Walsh Out United	(I Kaderahoy)	112
52	Bad Time Boys	(R Crook)	112
52	Wobaston Wolves	(D Garnatt)	112
52	Soccer Superstars	(J McCullion)	112
52	Dean's Lovely Bears	(J Brock)	112
52	Aspray First XI	(D Pearce)	112
52	Totid Utd	(M Todd)	112
52	Toto Calcio	(A Daves)	112
52	Nobby 31	(J Brown)	111
52	All Sorts XI	(J Jones)	111
52	Hup Harringey	(A Land)	111
52	Brill XI	(R Segar)	111
52	Domino FC	(A F Mohammed)	111
52	Cheer Up Greaves	(J Wright)	111

**FIND OUT HOW YOUR TEAM IS DOING**

Call the ITF checkline on 0891 864 643  
Outside UK: 44 990 100 343

Check your points total and your ranking. You need a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone) and your ten-digit selectors PIN. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Calls cost (per minute)  
39p cheap rate,  
49p other times.

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
55	Corinthians Res FC	(M Lunn)	111
55	Foreign Legion	(K Rowling)	111
55	Sydney's Boys	(J Melbourne)	111
55	All Sorts XI	(J Jones)	111
55	PM Select	(G Sell)	111
55	Priority Rangers	(J Palmer)	111
55	Thompson's XI	(G Thompson)	111
55	Spring City	(A L Collins)	111
55	Rodney I	(K S de Silva)	111
55	Rodney Rovers	(M Daniels)	111
55	Thorn Footlery FC	(M Horan)	111
82	Goofy's 2nd 11	(P Muldoon)	110
82	Steve's Spurs	(W Houston)	110
82	Look Out Andy Gray	(R Dawson)	110
82	A2	(K Farhall)	110
82	Non Englishmen XI	(J Mohammed)	110
82	John Hunt Tazman H	(J Hunt)	110
82	John Hunt Tazman F	(J Hunt)	110
82	Stanford Blues	(P K Spall)	110
82	Bayland Fast	(P Foster)	110
82	World In Motion	(P Copeland)	110
82	The Queen Vic XI	(S Poole)	110
82	Down And Out	(J Caruthers)	110
82	It's A Funny Old Game	(S Wilson)	110
82	Glen Duffies	(S Wilson)	110
82	Thames Hotshots	(S Cannon)	110
82	Scallywags	(T Spackman)	110
82	Beep Beep Chimney	(M Swallow)	110
82	Becky's Boys	(R Ireland)	110
82	Stude Up	(S Taylor)	110
82	Knighton Nibblers	(N Sharratt)	110
82	Blue Stars	(N Broomhall)	110
82	Lee Peet's Ponies	(L Rodrick)	110
82	KIAM XI FC	(K Mbyeola)	110
102	Nobby 20	(J Brown)	109
102	35 Wasted 2	(C Garsch)	109
102	The Champs	(O Idris)	109
102	School Of Science	(M Owen)	109
102	Pir Up Two	(P Tualon)	109
102	The House FC	(N Chapman)	109
102	Lottford Falls	(M Gorzales)	109

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
105	Gazettes Champions	(R Florence)	108
105	AC Fantasy FC	(M Skippin)	108
105	Wants Mean Team	(S John)	108
105	The Italian Job	(A Kneen)	108
105	Rainbow Captains	(G Weiss)	108
105	Glennfield	(G Thomas)	108
105	Tina	(A Owens)	108
105	Sutcliffe's All Stars	(B J Monday)	108
105	Shars Sharks	(S Cook)	108
105	Teb's Toppers	(A Tebbett)	108
105	AFC Summer	(J Sumbert)	108
105	Inter Continental	(no name)	108
105	The Browne Eagles	(O Alajo-Browne)	108
105	—	(no name)	108
105	Hutton Hotspur	(P Sheridan)	108
105	Mean Machine	(P Ford)	108
105	Champions Elect	(L Spence)	108
105	La Triumph	(M Jansell)	108
105	Deaf Men Can Manage	(R E H Tunnicliffe)	108
105	Noah's Ark	(G P Dolan)	108
105	Patio's Allstars	(D Pattison)	108
105	Matt's Marvels	(M Prentice)	108
105	Timbuc 2	(O Leyland)	108
105	Europe United	(P O'Donnell)	108
105	Sarsaparilla	(G Bown)	108
105	The Nationals	(J Hodgson)	108
105	The Dreams	(C Rye)	108
105	Good Fellas	(C McGowan)	108
105	Unsubscribable	(M Forster)	108
105	Polly's Pride	(P Smitley)	107
105	ST Utd	(M O'Brien)	107
105	Athletic Rovers	(A Molera)	107
105	Beyond Care	(P Foster)	107
105	Peacock United	(J Wood)	107
105	Low Flying Seans	(K Morda)	107
105	—	(D Phillips)	107
105	Half A Chance	(T Reading)	107
105	Insomniacs	(L A Tomlinson)	107
105	Silver Shooters	(P Farnworth)	107
105	Supersonic	(A Shelton)	107
105	Great Rob 86	(J H Melbourne)	107
105	Unholy Alliance	(I Robinson)	107
105	Simpson & Co	(P Simpson)	107
105	Preston Ponderer	(A Fitzpatrick)	107
105	Allen XI	(A Djeniff)	107
105	Reservoir Dogs	(P Phelan)	107
105	Severn's Wonders	(S Montgomery)	107
105	Ashley FC	(L A Taylor)	107
105	Frank FC	(N Ford)	107
105	The Kumar XI	(A Kumar)	107
105	One Tree Hill	(M Day)	107
105	Ruddy's Blue Boys	(W Whitford)	107
105	No Hope United	(S R Ford)	107
105	Ratho Station Raider	(J Kerr)	107
105	John Hunt Tazman E	(J Hunt)	107
105	Emma And Helen	(D Linsey)	107
105	Skyforest	(A Burton)	107
105	Roker's Last Stand	(R Campbell)	107
105	Black Pearls	(R Jones)	107
105	Andy Town	(A Stevens)	107
105	In Your Face 2	(K Hall)	107
105	Highways Park AFC	(G Bennett)	107
105	Great Rob 86	(A Luffel)	107
105	Pottery United	(C Eckley)	107
105	The Foreign Legion	(R Horsler)	107
105	Luketowners Team	(L Whitehurst)	107
105	Bearing Deafity	(no name)	107
105	Team Goals	(S Farnabe)	107
105	Inter Times ITFC	(J Lippitt)	107

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
108	James Boys 8	(M Jones)	106



## The ITF players, their points, and their values if you are considering the transfer option

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Gr
10101	M Watt	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-3	
10102	N Walker	Aberdeen	1.00	-1	-1	
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	0	+7	
10202	V Bartram	Arsenal	0.75	0	0	
10203	J Lukic	Arsenal	0.75	-8	-8	
10301	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	3.50	0	0	
10302	M Oakes	Aston Villa	1.00	+2	+9	
10401	T Flowers	Blackburn	3.00	-1	-8	
10402	S Given	Blackburn	2.00	0	0	
10501	G Marshall	Celtic	3.50	+5	+3	
10601	D Kharine	Chelsea	2.50	-5	+10	
10602	K Hitchcock	Chelsea	2.00	+1	+1	
10701	S Ogilvie	Coventry City	1.50	-8	-18	
10702	J Folan	Coventry City	0.50	0	0	
10801	M Taylor	Derby County	1.00	0	0	
10802	R Hout	Derby County	1.00	-1	-10	
10901	A Maxwell	Dundee United	0.50	-1	-2	
10902	L Key	Dundee United	0.50	0	0	
11001	I Westwater	Dunfermline	0.50	-3	-7	
11101	N Southall	Everton	2.50	-8	-1	
11102	J Kearton	Everton	0.50	0	0	
11103	P Gerrard	Everton	2.50	0	0	
11201	G Rousset	Hibernian	2.00	+5	-6	
11301	J Leighton	Hibernian	1.50	-9	+1	
11401	D Lekovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	-3	-13	
11501	M Beaney	Leeds United	1.50	0	0	
11502	P Evans	Leeds United	0.25	0	0	
11601	N Martyn	Leeds United	2.50	-2	-5	
11602	K Poole	Leeds United	1.00	0	0	
11603	Z Kalac	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
11604	K Keller	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
11701	D James	Liverpool	5.00	+2	-2	
11702	T Warner	Liverpool	0.50	0	0	
11801	P Schmeichel	Manchester Utd	5.00	+4	+2	
11802	R van der Gouw	Manchester Utd	1.00	0	0	
11901	G Walsh	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
11902	A Miller	Middlesbrough	1.50	+4	-3	
12001	S Howie	Motherwell	1.50	-1	-2	
12101	S Hislop	Newcastle Utd	4.00	0	+3	
12102	P Smokey	Newcastle Utd	3.00	-2	0	
12201	M Crossley	Nottingham Forest	2.50	+2	-1	
12202	A Fettes	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0	
12203	T Wright	Nottingham Forest	0.75	0	0	
12301	S Thomson	Raith Rovers	0.50	-7	-19	
12401	A Gorms	Rangers	5.00	+5	+7	
12501	P Pressman	Sheffield Wed	2.00	-4	-1	
12601	D Beasant	Sheffield Wed	1.00	-3	-4	
12602	N Moss	Sheffield Wed	0.25	-3	-3	
12701	L Perez	Sunderland	0.50	0	0	
12801	T Coton	Sunderland	1.00	+2	+11	
12901	I Walker	Tottenham	3.50	-4	+5	
12902	L Miodoski	Tottenham	2.00	-2	-7	
13001	N Sullivan	Wimbledon	1.00	+10	+1	
13002	P Head	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0	

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Gr
20101	S McKimmie	Aberdeen	2.00	0	0	
20201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	-4	+3	
20202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	-3	+3	
20203	S Morrow	Arsenal	1.00	-3	+4	
20301	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	+2	+9	
20302	A Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	+3	+10	
20303	G Charles	Aston Villa	2.50	0	0	
20304	P King	Aston Villa	0.25	0	0	
20305	F Nelson	Aston Villa	3.00	+5	+6	
20401	H Berg	Blackburn	3.00	0	-2	
20402	G Le Saux	Blackburn	3.00	0	0	
20403	J Kenna	Blackburn	3.00	0	-2	
20404	G Croft	Blackburn	1.50	0	0	
20501	J McNamara	Celtic	3.00	0	0	
20502	T McKinlay	Celtic	3.00	+4	+4	
20601	D Petrescu	Chelsea	3.00	+2	+14	
20602	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.00	+2	+13	
20603	T Phelan	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
20604	S Minto	Chelsea	1.00	0	+4	
20701	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	-4	-9	
20702	B Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	-3	-5	
20703	M Hall	Coventry City	1.00	0	0	
20704	R Gentry	Coventry City	1.50	-1	-2	
20801	C Powell	Derby County	1.50	0	-3	
20802	D Yates	Derby County	1.00	0	-2	
20803	J Kavanagh	Derby County	0.25	0	0	
20804	P Parker	Derby County	1.00	0	0	
20901	M Malpas	Dundee United	1.00	0	0	
20902	M Perry	Dundee United	0.50	-1	-1	
20903	N Duffy	Dundee United	0.50	0	0	
21001	C Miller	Dunfermline	0.25	-1	-1	
21002	A Tod	Dunfermline	0.25	-1	-1	
21101	M Hottiger	Everton	2.50	0	0	
21102	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	2.00	-3	-3	
21103	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	-3	-4	
21104	M Jackson	Everton	1.00	0	0	
21201	G Locke	Hibernian	2.00	0	0	
21202	N Poulton	Hibernian	1.00	+4	+1	
21301	W Miller	Hibernian	1.00	-4	-4	
21302	A Dow	Hibernian	1.00	0	+7	
21402	G MacPherson	Kilmarnock	0.50	-1	-5	
21501	G Kelly	Leeds United	3.00	+1	-2	
21502	T Dorigo	Leeds United	2.50	0	0	
21503	P Beesley	Leeds United	0.50	+2	+6	
21601	M Whitlow	Leeds United	0.50	+3	+6	
21602	S Grayson	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
21603	N Lewis	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
21604	F Belling	Leeds United	0.25	0	0	
21701	R Jones	Liverpool	3.00	0	0	
21702	S Harkness	Liverpool	1.50	0	0	
21703	S Bjornby	Liverpool	0.50	+3	+12	
21704	P Charnock	Liverpool	0.25	0	0	
21801	D Irwin	Manchester Utd	4.00	+4	+9	
21802	G Neville	Manchester Utd	3.00	+4	+3	
21803	P Neville	Manchester Utd	3.00	0	+3	
21901	N Cox	Middlesbrough	2.50	+4	+1	
21902	C Branco	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
21903	C Morris	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	0	
21904	C Fleming	Middlesbrough	0.75	+3	0	
21905	C Blackmore	Middlesbrough	0.25	0	+2	
22002	S McMillan	Motherwell	3.00	0	0	
22101	W Barton	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0	+1	
22102	S Watson	Newcastle Utd	2.50	-2	-1	
22103	R Elliott	Newcastle Utd	2.50	0	-2	
22104	J Beresford	Nottingham Forest	4.00	+2	+4	
22201	S Pearce	Nottingham Forest	2.00	0	0	
22202	D Lytle	Nottingham Forest	1.00	+3	+7	
22203	A Hasland	Nottingham Forest	2.00	+1	+2	
22204	P Bonar	Raith Rovers	0.75	0	-5	
22302	D Kirkwood	Raith Rovers	0.50	-2	-4	
22401	D Robertson	Rangers	2.50	0	0	
22402	J Brown	Rangers	2.00	0	0	
22501	I Nolan	Sheffield Wed	1.50	-1	-3	
22502	P Atherton	Sheffield Wed	1.50	-1	-6	
22503	S Nicol	Sheffield Wed	1.00	0	0	
22504	D Stefanovic	Sheffield Wed	1.00	-1	-1	
22505	L Briscoe	Sheffield Wed	0.50	0	0	
22601	J Dodd	Southampton	1.50	-1	-1	
22602	F Benali	Southampton	0.75	-2	-1	
22603	S Charlton	Sunderland	0.50	+3	+10	
22701	D Kubicki	Sunderland	0.50	+6	+13	
22702	M Scott	Sunderland	0.25	0	0	
22703	G Hall	Tottenham	2.00	0	0	
22801	D Austin	Tottenham	2.00	-1	-4	
22802	C Wilson	Tottenham	1.00	-2	+5	
22803	J Edinburg	Tottenham	0.50	0	0	
22804	D Kerslake	Tottenham	4.00	0	+2	
22901	J Dicks	West Ham	1.00	+1	0	
22902	T Breacker	West Ham	1.00	0	-1	
22903	K Rowland	West Ham	1.00	+1	0	
22904	M Bowen	West Ham	0.50	0	0	
23001	B Brown	West Ham	1.50	+8	+3	
23002	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0	
23003	A Kimble	Wimbledon	0.75	+7	+4	
23004	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0	
23005	D Jupp	Wimbledon	0.25	0	0	
23006	G Elkins	Wimbledon	0.25	+8	+5	



Milosevic, the Aston Villa forward, scored two goals on Saturday to open his ITF account, giving him six points

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Gr
30101	B Irvine	Aberdeen	2.00	0	+3	
30102	C Woodthorpe	Aberdeen	1.50	0	-1	
30201	T Adams	Arsenal	4.00	0	0	
30202	S Bould	Arsenal	3.00	-2	+4	
30203	M Keown	Arsenal	3.00	0	+5	
30204	A Linighan	Arsenal	1.00	0	+7	
30205	S Marshall	Arsenal	1.00	0	0	
30301	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	+3	+13	
30302	U Ehiogu	Aston Villa	3.00	+6	+13	
30303	P McGrath	Aston Villa	2.50	0	0	
30304	C Tiler	Aston Villa	1.00	0	0	
30305	R Schmecha	Aston Villa	1.00	0	0	
30401	C Hendry	Blackburn	4.00	0	-2	
30402	I Pearce	Blackburn	2.50	0	0	
30403	C Coleman	Blackburn	2.50	0	-3	
30404	N Marker	Blackburn	0.50	0	0	
30501	T Boyd	Celtic	3.00	+4	+4	
30502	M Mackay	Celtic	1.50	0	0	
30503	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.50	+1	+1	
30601	M Duberry	Chelsea	2.50	-2	-2	
30602	F Leboeuf	Chelsea	2.50	+6	+20	
30603	F Sinclair	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
30604	D Lee	Chelsea	2.00	0	0	
30605	A Myers	Chelsea	1.50	+5	+10	
30606	E Johnson	Chelsea	1.50	+2	+13	
30701	J Kjeldberg	Chelsea	0.50	0	0	
30702	L Walsh	Coventry City	2.00	0	-6	
30703	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	-4	-5	
30704	D Busst	Coventry City	1.00	0	0	
30801	I Simeu	Derby County	2.50	-1	-3	
30802	D Wassall	Derby County	1.00	0	0	
30803	J Laursen	Derby County	1.00	+3	-1	
30804	M Carbone	Derby County	0.50	0	0	
30901	S Pressley	Dundee United	1.00	0	0	
31001	M Millar	Dunfermline	0.75	0	0	
31002	I den Bieman	Dunfermline	0.75	-2	-1	
31101	D Unsworth	Everton	2.50	-3	+5	
31102	S Dennis	Everton	2.50	0	+1	
31103	C Short	Everton	2.00	-3	-9	
31201	D McPherson	Hearts	1.00	+4	+1	
31202	P Ritchie	Hearts	1.00	+4	+6	
31301	J McLaughlin	Hibernian	0.50	-5	-5	
31302	G Hunter	Hibernian	0.50	0	+5	
31303	B Welsh	Hibernian	0.75	-4	-4	
31401	M Reilly	Kilmarnock	1.00	0	-1	
31402	R Montgomery	Kilmarnock	0.75	-1	-3	
31501	D Wetherall	Leeds United	2.50	-1	+2	
31502	R Johnson	Leeds United	1.00	0	+1	
31503	L Rabede	Leeds United	1.00	-2	-5	
31504	J Pemberton	Leeds United	0.50	0	0	
31601	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.00	+3	+4	
31602	J Watts	Leicester City	1.00	+3	+6	
31603	P Kamaark	Leicester City	0.50	0	0	
31604	S Prior	Leicester City	1.00	+3	+1	
31701	P Babb	Liverpool	3.50	+6	+12	
31702	J Scales	Liverpool	3.50	0	0	
31703	M Wright	Liverpool	3.50	+4	+8	
31704	N Ruddock	Liverpool	3.00	0	0	
31705	D Matteo	Liverpool	1.00	+4	+10	
31801	T Fallister	Manchester Utd	3.50	0	+2	
31802	D May	Manchester Utd	3.00	+4	+6	
31803	R Johnson	Manchester Utd	2.50	+4	+4	
31901	N Pearson	Middlesbrough	1.50	0	-6	
31902	S Vickers	Middlesbrough	1.50	+4	+2	
31903	D Whyte	Middlesbrough	1.50	+2	-1	
31904	P Whelan	Middlesbrough	0.75	+4	+3	
32001	B Martin	Motherwell	0.75	-1	-7	
32002	M Van Der Gaag	Motherwell	1.50	+1	+3	
32101	P Albert	Newcastle Utd	0.75	0	0	
32102	S Newey	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0	+2	
32103	D Peacock	Newcastle Utd	3.00	0	0	
32201	C Cooper	Nottn Forest	3.00	+2	+3	
32202	S Chettle	Nottn Forest	2.50	+3	+3	
32302	S Dennis	Raith Rovers	1.00	-3	-9	
32401	R Gough	Rangers	3.50	+7	+1	
32402	M McArdle	Rangers	3.00	0	0	
32403	J Bjorklund	Rangers	3.50	+4	+7	
32501	J Newsome	Sheffield Wed	2.00	0	0	
32502	D Walker	Sheffield Wed	1.50	-1	+3	
32503	B Linighan	Sheffield Wed	0.25	0	0	
32601	K Monkou	Southampton	1.00	0	0	
32602	Aeilson	Southampton	1.00	0	0	
32603	R Dryden	Southampton	0.50	0	0	
32604	C Lundekvam	Southampton	0.50	0	0	
32701	A Melville	Sunderland	1.00	+3	+10	
32702	K Ball	Sunderland	1.00	+3	+9	
32703	R Ord	Sunderland	0.00	+3	+17	
32801	C Campbell	Tottenham	2.50	-1	+7	
32802	C Caldwell	Tottenham	2.50	-3	-4	
32803	G Mabbert	Tottenham	2.00	0	0	
32805	K Scott	Tottenham	0.50	0	0	
32806	S Nethercott	Tottenham	0.50	0	0	
32901	S Bille	West Ham	2.50	0	0	
32902	P Rippey	West Ham	2.50	+2	+3	
32903	S Potts	West Ham	2.00	-2	-2	
32904	R Hall	West Ham	1.50	0	0	
32905	R Ferdinand	West Ham	0.50	0	0	
32906	A Whitbread	West Ham	0.25	0	0	
33001	A Reeves	Wimbledon	1.00	0	0	
33002	A Thorn	Wimbledon	0.75	0	0	
33003	A Pearce	Wimbledon	0.50	0	0	
33004	D Blackwell	Wimbledon	0.50	0	0	
33005	B McAlister	Wimbledon	0.50	+8	+5	
33006	S Fitzgerald	Wimbledon	0.25	0	0	



## NEWS

## Church questions on Prince's role

■ The Prince of Wales's suitability to become Supreme Governor of the Church of England is being questioned at the highest level after Lord Runcie's assessment that he had "given up" on the Church years ago.

Church leaders, while publicly saying little, are appalled by the revelations in Humphrey Carpenter's biography of the former Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Prince's future position is now "under review".....Page 1

## Boy wins caning case hearing

■ A boy aged 12 cleared the first hurdle in bringing a test case in Europe which could lead to the smacking of children by parents being outlawed. The challenge stems from an incident three years ago when the boy's stepfather beat him with a garden cane after he tried to stab a child.....Page 1

## Labour's union move

Radical plans to prevent a Labour government being derailed by a wave of public sector pay strikes are to be put forward by the Labour leadership.....Pages 1, 2

## DNA data doubts

Britain's unique DNA database, a ground-breaking weapon in the fight against crime, is in disarray with less than half of the 168,000 samples sent by police having been processed.....Page 1

## Fraud loophole

Government lawyers are urgently working to plug a legal loophole that has seriously undermined the ability of prosecuting authorities to tackle a range of frauds.....Page 1

## Bank secrecy attack

The secrecy of offshore bank accounts in the British dependent territories should be abolished, said the former legal adviser for M15 and M16.....Page 2

## '£20m kidnap plot'

A kidnapper hatched a sophisticated £20 million extortion plan from his high security prison cell to abduct, torture and murder a wealthy businessman, a jury was told.....Page 3

## Parents' boycott

Parents removed more than half the pupils from a school in protest at the return of a disruptive ten-year-old over whom teachers came close to striking.....Page 5

## It's the all clear, Jeeves

■ Government files on P.G. Wodehouse, whose wartime activities led him to be branded a traitor, are to be released this month. The records are expected to clear Wodehouse of the treachery charge that has stained his reputation. The case against him was based on wartime broadcasts he made to America after being interned by the Germans.....Page 3

## Satanist jailed

A satanist who set out to kill a vicar with a knife was jailed for life for a frenzied attack on an 80-year-old woman.....Page 6

## Danger to research

University research is in danger of being stripped of its originality by ignorant and insensitive attempts to manage it, said the President of the British Association for the Advancement of Science.....Page 8

## Towering millennium

Sir Norman Foster unveiled a 1,265 ft snow-white, transparent London skyscraper. The £400 million, 92-storey London Millennium Tower would be the tallest building in Europe.....Page 10

## Balkan summit

Britain plans to host a summit of Balkan leaders and the foreign ministers of the big powers in an attempt to maintain peace in the region.....Page 12

## Prison preferred

Susan McDougal, President Clinton's former Whitewater business partner, opted to go to prison rather than testify about the President's alleged procurement of an illegal loan.....Page 13

## Kurd stronghold falls

The pro-Iraq Kurdish faction of Massoud Barzani captured Sulaimaniya from the rival Patriotic Union of Kurdistan, said United Nations officials.....Page 14



Virginia Bottomley, the National Heritage Secretary, yesterday visited the Dalston Youth Project in Hackney, north-east London and met Lessept Saunders, 76, who has joined the organisation's senior citizens' community group

## BUSINESS

Debt negotiations: Eurotunnel admitted it may still be two months away from striking a deal with its 225 banks to restructure its £9 billion debt, although half-year operating losses are cut.....Page 27

P&O Merger: Around 1,400 jobs are likely to be lost in the shipping industry after P&O announced a £2.6 billion tie-up between its container division and Dutch shipping company, Nedlloyd.....Page 27

High Street boom: Sales rose again in August but another set of good factory-gate price figures pointed to continuing low inflation.....Page 27

Markets: The FTSE 100 closed 17.8 up at 3910.8. Sterling fell from 85.7 to 85.6 after losing \$1.5635 to \$1.5601 and from DM2.3271 to DM2.3270.....Page 30

## SPORT

Football: Howard Wilkinson was sacked as manager of Leeds United after eight years, in the wake of a 4-0 home defeat by their great rivals, Manchester United.....Page 52

Rugby union: Gentlemen's agreements have been replaced by a legal accord which will keep the five nations' championship for a minimum of ten years.....Page 52

Tennis: Despite Pete Sampras's convincing win against Michael Chang in the US Open final America is left wondering where it will find its next platoon of potential champions.....Page 50

Athletics: The sound of gunfire could be heard repeatedly in Sarajevo but it was the starter's pistol, not the sniper's rifle, at the Kosovo Stadium.....Page 47

## ARTS

Venice winners: Neil Jordan's slice of Irish republican history, *Michael Collins*, took top prize at Venice but the film that stirred up most discussion was Jane Campion's strange Henry James adaptation, *The Portrait of a Lady*.....Page 36

Elgar from Chicago: On tour with Daniel Barenboim, the Chicago Symphony Orchestra triumphed in Birmingham with a stylish performance of Elgar's *Faust*.....Page 36

Chinese splendour: The British Museum show, *Mysteries of Ancient China*, is a revelation of a civilisation that, until a few decades ago, was barely known.....Page 37

New on stage: The London New Plays Festival has its uneven moments but it is uncovering much new writing talent.....Page 38

## FEATURES

Tough-minded wife: Day three of the exclusive serialisation of Lord Runcie's biography describes the difficulties of an unconventional married life.....Pages 16, 17

Innocent or guilty: Is trial by jury a bulwark against autocratic government or an institution that has failed to adapt?.....Page 39

A new way of thinking: There are new schemes to rehabilitate young criminals which show that locking them away is not the only answer.....Page 41

Down at out at college: A couple explain how their son was forced to fend for himself.....Page 34

Glass university: The first university to be built in a city centre for 25 years opens its doors in Lincoln this month.....Page 34

Belgium is not the former Yugoslavia but Europeans ought to understand that an empty zone is being created at the very heart of the Old Continent. Without giving them any lessons, it is necessary to help the country which is home to the Union's capital to resolve a crisis which is perhaps the most serious in an already chaotic history.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

## TV LISTINGS

Preview: General Schwarzkopf acknowledges a debt in *Hannibal and Desert Storm* (BBC2, 9.00pm). Review: Peter Barnard on television police procedure.....Page 51

## OPINION

Prince and prelate  
There are some who accept the conventional wisdom, and others who try to arrive at their own beliefs through contemplation, analysis and observation. The Prince of Wales is one of the latter, and his very curiosity about spirituality and the derivation of morality ought to make him just as interesting a head of the Church as an unquestioning Anglican.....Page 19

Base trouble  
The Okinawa affair worries the Pentagon; Asia is the last place it wants to see any weakening in an American alliance.....Page 19

Lord Hanson  
While posing as a friend of small businesses, Labour plans to impose on them the Social Chapter and a minimum wage. This flies in the face of Britain's achievements on unemployment and productivity, better than those of Germany, France or Italy.....Page 18

Libby Purves  
The row is not really about indiscretion: it is about attitude. Nor, I suspect, is the relationship between Lord Runcie and Humphrey Carpenter nearly so adversarial as some pretend. Read the subject's postscript in the book: "I have done my best to die before this book is published. It now seems possible that I may not succeed." Is that an outraged man, or just a twinklingly rueful one?.....Page 11

Anatole Kaletsky  
London no longer has a skyline worth preserving. The pass was sold more than 30 years ago when the planners allowed the Hilton hotel, the Knightsbridge barracks and Centre Point.....Page 11

Major-General Frank Richardson, former director of medical services, BAOR: George Baker, diplomat: Charles Kirby, adviser to President Carter.....Page 21

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

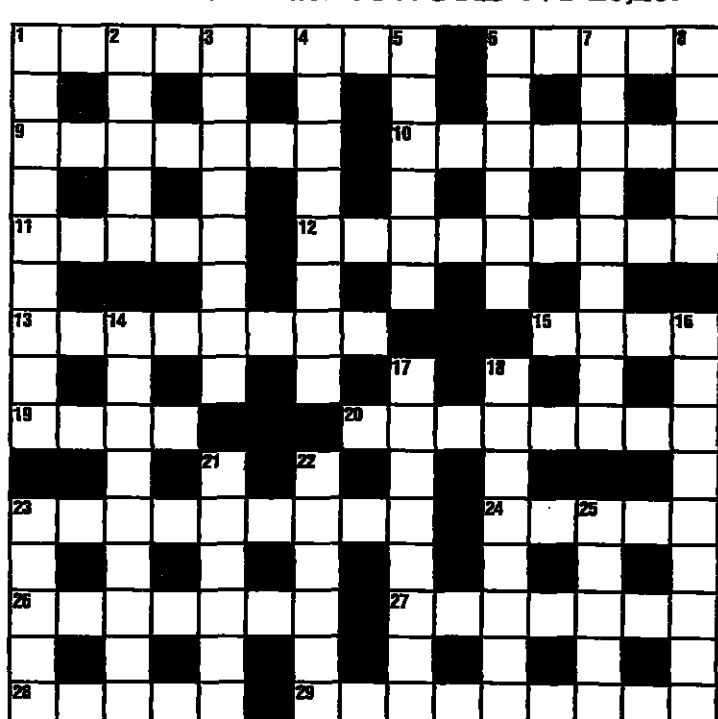
Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

Lord Runcie, the Bruce's heir: Labour and referendum: county court judges.....Page 11

## THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,269



- ACROSS
- Stones are fashioned for rings (9).
  - High place for a bird to live in (5).
  - Not so high praise (7).
  - A stubborn worker seen around river vessel (7).
  - Take out and clean (5).
  - Failing to put one's foot down in time? (3,2,4).
  - Was in occupation, with mind to become stakeholder? (8).
  - At some distance away from a return of service (4).
  - Stake boat (4).
  - Identified the boy embracing a pretty girl (8).
  - What's done about advance? It's put in the bank (9).
  - Vocal nonsense associated with irrelevant spring flowers (3-2).
  - Poem, an ode concocted in game (7).
- DOWN
- Had a series of strokes but recovered (7).
  - Writer taking article from scientist and record from sculptor (5).
  - College principal going into pub (5,4).
  - What a taxi-driver may do? That's a lot of rubbish! (6,3).
  - Part of flight in latest aircraft (5).
  - Mark closely and upset the club three-quarters (4,4).
  - Amount of business that's produced by a patisserie (8).
  - City boom precedes tax cut (6).
  - Advance warning that's pointless? (3-3).
  - Liberal peeress (9).
  - Tether that is restricting ram? On the contrary! (3,2).
  - Neat sum (9).
  - Obviously guilty, having a fistful of diamonds? (3-6).
  - Duck, a forage? (8).
  - Hair-clutching salesmen, crawlers (8).
  - Article getting serious towards the end (6).
  - Attacked and stabbed ringleader inside (6).
  - Incredible fiddle shown up in this board game (5).
  - House gets this speech from one of the parties (5).

## Solution to Puzzle No 20,268

SUBTRACT STURRY  
I E E O I N O  
COASTGUARD DEIL  
K N R R E S  
NET IN THE RICH  
E L I G I T  
STANDY IGNORED  
S A H E  
RATICE STAMPER  
O A K C P A R  
M A N K C O U R S E  
T K A O G A S  
H E R A T R O I N V E S  
R E A A N E  
LEADER GRANDIEUR

Times Two Crossword, page 52

## TIMES WEATHER

For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0891 500 followed by the appropriate code

Greater London	701
Kent, Surrey, Sussex	702
Devon, Dorset & Cornwall	703
Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Somerset	704
Berkshire, Buckinghamshire	705
Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire	706
Northamptonshire, Cambridgeshire	707
West Midlands & Shropshire	708
Staffordshire, Warwickshire	709
East Midlands	710
Lincolnshire	711
Yorkshire & the East of England	712
North-east England	713
North-west England	714
Cumbria & Lancashire	715
Merseyside	716
Cheshire	717
W & S Wales & Wales	718
North Wales	719
South Wales	720
Wales	721
Scotland	722
Edinburgh & the Borders	723
Central Scotland	724
South Scotland	725
North Scotland	726
Channel Islands	727
Isle of Man	728
Wales	729

Weatherfax is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rate) and 49p per minute at all other times.

## AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic/roadworks information, 24 hours a day, dial 0300 401 followed by the appropriate code

London & SE traffic, roadworks	731
East Kent, Dover, Folkestone, Margate	732
Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Dorset	733
M25 London Orbital only	734
National traffic and roadworks	735
West Country	736
Wales	737
Midlands	738
East Angles	739
North-west England	740
North-east England	741
Scotland	742
Channel Islands	743
Isle of Man	744
AA Roadwatch is charged at 39p per minute (cheap rate) and 49p per minute at all other times.	

## HIGHEST &amp; LOWEST

Yesterday's highest day temp: Glasgow Airport, 21C (70F); lowest day temp: Bangor, West Yorkshire, 12C (54F); highest night temp: Folkestone, 6.5C; highest sunshine: Glasgow, 11hr

## Engaging Relationship

In the Bentley collection of antique and fine modern engagement rings you will discover the one ring which symbolises your love perfectly.

BENTLEY & CO  
8 New Bond Street, London W1  
Tel: 0171 629 0651

## FORECAST

■ General: eastern parts of England will be mostly cloudy with the odd shower or spot of light rain, but many places will be dry. It will feel rather chilly in a brisk north wind. Wales and the west will be brighter with sunny intervals and temperatures close to normal.

■ Northern Ireland and southwest Scotland will be dry and bright with some sunshine. Temperatures will be slightly above normal in places.

■ North and east Scotland will be more cloudy overall, while patchy drizzle in the north will become more persistent later. It will feel rather chilly despite normal temperatures.

■ London, S E England, E Anglia, E England: cloudy with the odd light shower likely. Wind north, mainly moderate. Chilly in places. Max 15C (54F).

■ Central S England, W Midlands, Channel Isles, S W England, S Wales: dry and bright with sunny intervals. Wind north or northeast, light. Max 18C (64F).

■ E Midlands, Central N England, N E England: rather cloudy but mainly dry, a few sunny intervals. Wind north or northwest, light or moderate. Max 18C (64F).

■ N Wales, N W England, Lake District, Isle of Man, S W Scotland, Glasgow, Argyll, N Ireland: mostly dry and bright with sunny intervals. Wind mainly northwest, light or moderate. Max 18C (64F).

■ Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth: mainly dry, rather cloudy, but a few sunny intervals likely. Wind mainly northwest, light or moderate. Max 16C (61F).

■ N E Scotland, N W Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: cloudy with some rain or drizzle, especially later. Wind northwest to west, light or moderate. Max 15C (59F).

■ Outlook for tomorrow and Thursday: Generally similar, though some patchy rain will spread south across eastern districts.

## AROUND BRITAIN YESTERDAY

	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
Aberdeen	9.4	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
London	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Manchester	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Birmingham	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Cardiff	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Edinburgh	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Glasgow	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Liverpool	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Newcastle	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Nottingham	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Sheffield	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Sunderland	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Wolverhampton	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Wrexham	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

## ABROAD

Amsterdam	25	77	Corfu	22	72
Brussels	28	82	Cyprus	17	83
Frankfurt	31	88	Dublin	18	81
Hamburg	33	83	Edinburgh	19	82
Paris	35	83	Budapest	20	83
Rome	35	83	Faro	23	73
Madrid	35	77	Florence	23	73
Barcelona	36	81	Geneva	17	83
Seville	35	75	Funchal	26	77
Valencia	32	80	Geneva	16	81
Porto	32	80	Gibraltar	27	81
Lisbon	32	80	London	13	83
Madrid	27	81	Hong K	31	32
Barcelona	13	55	Istanbul	11	59
Seville	29	84	Istanbul	11	59
Valencia	28	84	Jeddah	38	100
Porto	20	68	Kaneshi	X	X
Lisbon	19	68	Jakarta	24	75
Madrid	15	29	Amara	26	75
Barcelona	16	81	L.Palme	26	79
Seville	15	29	Le Tquet	28	84
Valencia	16	81	London	13	83
Porto	14	57	Locarno	19	68
Lisbon	36	82	Luxemb	16	81
Madrid	16	81	Luxemb	16	81